TSD: 47 - 43

Kingdom of Tonga

TONGA 2021
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Volume 1: Basic Tables

Tonga Statistics Department
PO BOX 149
Nuku'alofa
Tonga
October 2022

SPC Secretariat of the Pacific Community

United Nations TONGA

Tonga Statistics Department

Australian AID

© 2022 Tonga Statistics Department

All rights for commercial for profit reproduction or translation, in any form, reserved. TDS authorises the partial reproduction or translation of this material for scientific, educational or research purposes, provided that TDS and the source document are properly acknowledged.

This report was prepared by the staff of Tonga Statistics Department – Census Team with the assistance of SPC.

More information

For more information about the Tonga 2021 Census of Population and Housing, or request additional statistical information from the Census not included in this Volume, please contact the Tonga Statistics Department

Tonga Statistics Department
PO Box 149
Nuku'alofa
Tonga
Telephone: + (676) 23300
Facsimile: + (676) 24303
Email: info@stats.gov.to
Website: https://tongastats.gov.to/

Suggested citation:

Tonga Statistics Department, 2021. *Tonga Census of Population and Housing 2021*, Nuku'alofa, Tonga: Tonga Statistics Department.

Preface

The Population and Housing Census 2021 was the 9th census carried out in Tonga since 1956, and the 7th census conducted by the Statistics Department. The Population and Housing Census is a vast and complex undertaking. It is certainly the largest statistical exercise we can contemplate, touching, as it does, every individual and household in the Kingdom. The result of the census has an important role in producing official statistics for Tonga and providing fundamental information for measuring SDG indicators.

The 2021 Tonga Population and Housing Census is the third census undertaken following the 5-year interval census. This census will provide up-to-date information regarding the size, distribution, and structure of the Tonga population as well as other social and economic information.

Periodic national population and housing census are critical to countries' development policy and planning efforts, in that they represent from most countries' only national snapshot of its social, demographic, and economic conditions, as well as information on recent developments in these areas, that impact on the overall well-being of its population.

Population Census provides us with the opportunity to get an accurate, comprehensive and consistent picture of the country's population. The results are invaluable for policy formation, planning and effective targeting of resources. It provides the only source of directly comparable statistics both for small areas and different population groups. It is used as a reference base for many statistical series such as population profiles, infographics and detailed demographic analysis; population estimates, projections and sample survey frame.

The census date was midnight, the 30th of November 2021, everyone in Tonga was counted, so that leaves no one behind through the census. The Census of Population and Housing 2021 Volume 1 is the first of two statistical publications of detailed census results. The report comprises detailed statistical tables to facilitate users carrying out more comprehensive studies and further analyses.

I would like to thank all who have, in one way or another, contributed to the success of Census 2021, which was conducted under challenging conditions with the evolving COVID - 19 situation and the significant disruptions of the Volcanic Eruption. My deep appreciation is extended to all participating households who had given their full support and co-operation to the Census.

Lastly, I would like to commend all the staff of Tonga Statistics Department for their continuous commitment in making the 2021 Population and Housing census a success.

Mālō 'Aupito,

……

Hon. Prime Minister Hu'akavameiliku

Acknowledgement

The success of the whole census operations is attributed to detailed planning and cohesive implementation, which could not have been achieved without the support and efforts of many people and organizations.

I would like to thank the Minister of Finance, under whose authority the Census was undertaken: the Chairperson of the Steering Committee, the CEO and Acting CEO of Finance at the time, and all the members for their valuable contributions and suggestions. Former Government Statistician for his leadership, guidance and coordination for the success of the census operations.

My appreciation is extended all agencies under United Nations Tonga, and the Australian Aid for your kind donations towards Tonga Census 2021. I also would like to thank the valuable contribution from the World Bank HIES tablets for census data collection. I would also commend the Statistics for Development Division (SDD) of The Pacific Community (SPC), for all the technical assistance they provided.

My sincere gratitude to the CEO of Education and other school system – FWC and Sia'atoutai College for allowing some of the teachers and Students to take part in Tonga Census 2021. I also extend sincere thanks to every individual who participated Census 2021 as an enumerator and supervisor. I wish to thank the Census team of 2021 and all the staffs of the Statistics Department for their valuable contributions throughout the Census period.

Last but not the least, my heartfelt gratefulness to all the people of Tonga for your time, participation and honest responses. Your contributions are of vital importance in shaping Tonga's future and making sure that No One is Left Behind.

For the continuous improvement of statistical database for the Kingdom, TSD would welcome constructive comments and suggestions from users, planners and policy-makers to indicate areas of interests for future report releases.

Faka'apa'apa atu,

……

Sione Lolohea

Acting Government Statistician

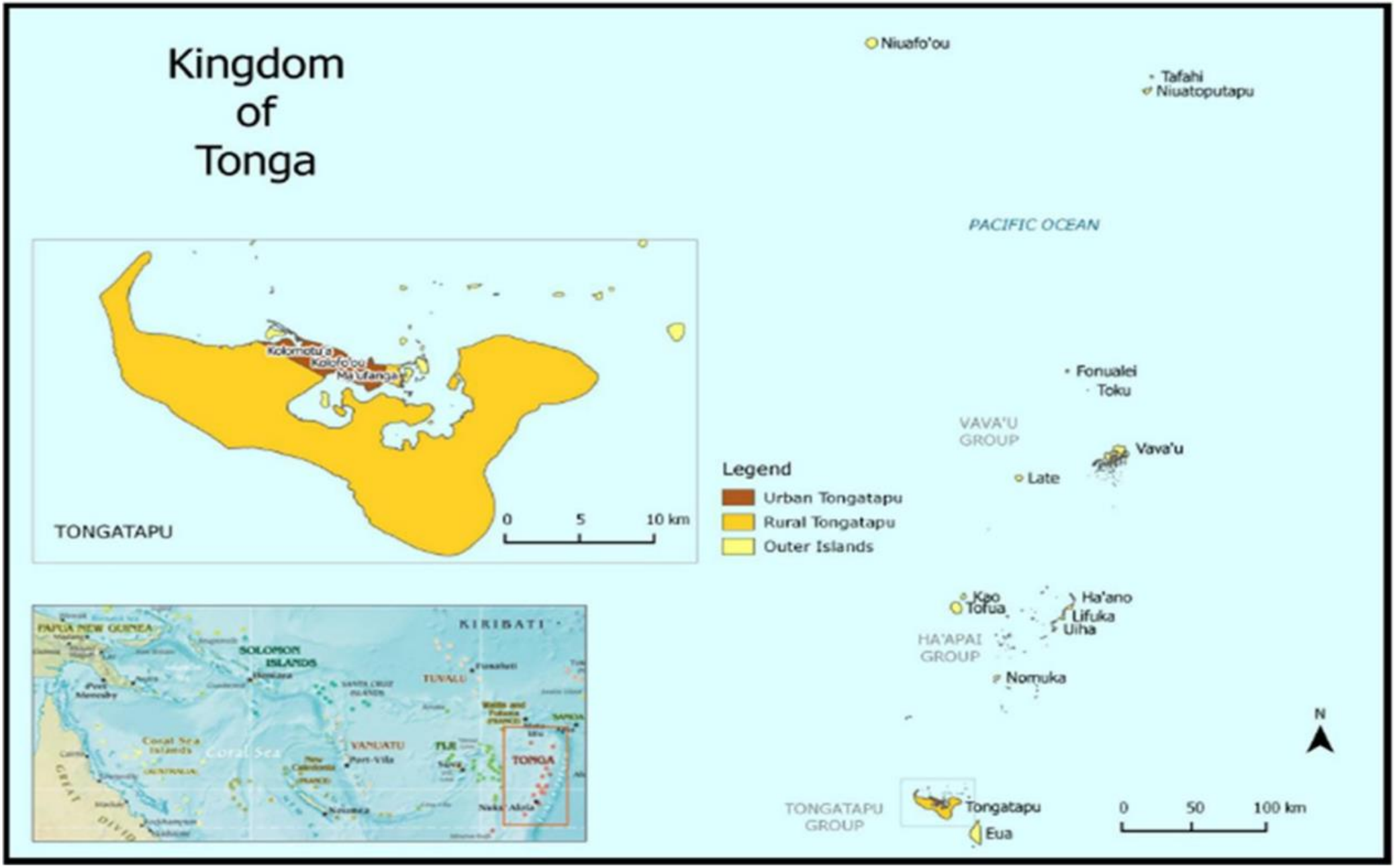
Kingdom of Tonga
Niuafo'ou
Tafahi
Niuatoputapu
PACIFIC OCEAN
Kolomotu'a
Kolofo'ou
Ma'ufanga
TONGATAPU
0
5
10 km
Legend
Urban Tongatapu
Rural Tongatapu
Outer Islands
Fonualei
Toku
VAVA'U GROUP
Vava'u
Late
Kao
Tofua
Ha'ano
Lifuka
Uiha
HA'APAI GROUP
Nomuka
N
TONGATAPU GROUP
Tongatapu
Eua
0
50
100 km
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
SOLOMON ISLANDS
KIRIBATI
TUVALU
VANUATU
FIJI
TONGA
SAMOA
Coral Sea
Coral Sea Islands
Port Moresby
Honiara
Port-Vila
Nouméa
Nuku'alofa
Funafuti
Apia
GREAT DIVID

Table of Contents

Preface 3

Acknowledgement 4

Table of Contents 6

Abbreviations 10

Glossary 11

Key Indicators 13

Executive Summary 17

Demographic Tables 20

Population Trend 20

Table G 1: Total population by sex, division, district and region (2011,2016 and 2021) 20

Table G 2: Total household and household population by sex, division, district and village (2021) 21

Table G 3: Population growth by division, district, village and region (2016-2021) 26

Table G 4: Population density by sex, division, region and island 31

Table G 5: Total households and population by age, division, district, village and region 33

Table G 6: Total population by single year of age, sex, division and region 39

Table G 7: Total population by age, sex, division and region 42

Table G 8: Household population by age, sex and division 44

Population Characteristics 48

Table G 9: Total population ethnic origin by division, district and village 48

Table G 10: Total population citizenship by division, district and village 55

Table G 11: Household member relationship to head of household, by division, district and by village, 2021 60

Table G 12: Total population household composition by division, district and village 67

Marital Status 74

Table G 13: Total population marital status by age and sex 74

Table G 14: Tongan population marital status by age and sex 76

Table G 15: Household population marital status by age and sex 77

Religion 78

Table G 16: Population religious affiliation by sex and division 78

Table G 17: Population religious affiliation by division and district 79

Table G 18: Population religious affiliation by division, district and village 80

Children's Biological Parents & Civil Registration 87

Table G 19: Children living with biological mother by division, district, and village 87

Table G 20: Children with biological mother still alive by division, district and village 92

Table G 21: Children with biological father still alive by division, district, and village 96

Table G 22: Children (age 5 below) civil registration by division, district and village 100

Health **105**

Table G 23: Population ever told to have NCD or chronic illness by sex, division and district 105

Table G 24: Population ever told to have NCD or chronic illness by age and sex 108

Table G 25: Population with illness or injury by sex, division, district and village 110

Table G 26: Population with illness or injury by sex and age 115

Table G 27: Population with illness or injury who sought care by sex, division and region 116

Table G 28: Population (5 years +) experiencing mental illness by division, district and region 117

COVID-19 **118**

Table G 29: Total population experienced stress, anxiety, depression due to COVID-19 by sex and age 118

Table G 30: Total population experienced stress, anxiety, depression due to COVID-19 by sex and division, district. 119

Table G 31: Population (aged 12+) with COVID-19 vaccination by sex and age 120

Table G 32: Population (aged 12+) with COVID-19 vaccination by sex, division and district. 121

Table G 33: Population (aged 12+) with reason for no COVID-19 vaccination by age. 122

Table G 34: Population (aged 12+) with reason for no COVID-19 vaccination by sex, division and district. 124

Functionality **127**

Table G 35: Population (5 years +) with type of disability and level of difficulties by sex, division and region 127

Table G 36: Population (5 years +) type of disability and level of difficulties by sex 130

Table G 37: Population with three level of difficulties by age, division, and region 131

Table G 38: Population with two level of difficulties by age 133

Education **134**

Table G 39: Population (3 years +) ever attended school by division, age and sex 134

Table G 40: Highest level of schooling (3 years +) by age, division and region. 137

Table G 41: Total population (3 years +) currently attending school or other education by type of school, age and sex 141

Table G 42: Population (3 years +) currently attending school or other education by type of school, age, division and region. 142

Table G 43: Current Grade and Level by sex and age 145

Table G 44: Population (age 3-18) reason for not attending school by age and sex 148

Literacy **149**

Table G 45: Population (5 years +) literacy in Tongan by age, sex and division 149

Table G 46: Population (5 years +) literacy in English by age, sex and division 151

Table G 47: Population (5 years +) literacy in Tongan and English by age, sex and division 153

Table G 48: Population (5 years +) language use at home by age, sex and division 155

Internet and Communication **159**

Table G 49: Population (10 years +) with mobile phone and service provider use by age and sex 159

Table G 50: Population (10 years +) with mobile phone and service provider use by division, district and village 160

Table G 51: Population (10 years +) use of mobile phone for internet by sex and age 164

Table G 52: Population (10 years +) internet use by age and sex 165

Table G 53: Population (10 years +) use of internet by division, district and village 166

Table G 54: Population (10 years +) place of internet access by age and sex 170

Table G 55: Population (10 years +) place of internet access by division, district and village. 171

Table G 56: Population (10 years +) reasons for using the internet by age and sex 175

Table G 57: Population (10 years +) reasons for using the internet by division, district and village 177

Alcohol and Tobacco 184

Table G 58: Population (10 years +) smoking imported cigarettes or local tobacco by age and sex 184

Table G 59: Population (10 years +) smoking imported cigarettes and local tobacco by division, district, village and region. 186

Table G 60: Population (10 years +) and How often they drink Alcohol and Kava Tonga by age and sex 192

Table G 61: Population (10 years +) and How often they drink Alcohol and Kava Tonga by division, district, village and region. 194

Electoral Vote Registration 200

Table G 62: Population (21 years +) registered to vote by division and region 200

Table G 63: Population (21 years +) registered to vote by age 201

Table G 64: Population (21 years +) constituency by sex and age 202

Table G 65: Population (21 years +) voting status by division and region 204

Table G 66: Population (21 years +) voting status by age 205

Fertility 206

Table G 67: Number of females (15 years +) ever given birth by age and division 206

Table G 68: Number of females at age of first given birth by division 208

Table G 69: Situation and whereabouts of children ever born by age and division 209

Table G 70: Situation and whereabouts of children ever born by division, district and village 212

Household Tables 220

Dwelling Characteristics 220

Table H 1: Number of households by sex of head, division, district, village and region 220

Table H 2: Ethnic origin and sex of head, by household size and division 224

Table H 3: Households' building structure by division, district, village and region 226

Table H 4: Households construction material used for outside wall of main dwelling by division, district, village and region 230

Table H 5: Households' construction material used for the roof and floor of main dwelling by division, district, village and region 234

Table H 6: Households' tenure by division, district, village and region 239

Household Characteristics 243

Table H 7: Household goods owned in the household by division 243

Table H 8: Household goods owned in the household by region 244

Table H 9: Households source of drinking water and water apart from drinking water by division, district, village and region 245

Table H 10: Households main source of fuel for cooking and cooking location by division, district, village and region 251
Table H 11: Households main source of lighting by division, district, village and region 258
Table H 12: Households access to internet, type and internet provider by division, district, village and region 262
Table H 13: Households waste disposal by division, district, village and region 269
Table H 14: Households' disaster preparedness by division, district and village 273
Table H 15: Household consumption of fatty food by division, district, village and region 277
Household Income **281**
Table H 16: Households main source of income by division, district, village and region 281
Table H 17: Households main source of income by household ethnicity, division and region 288
Table H 18: Households receiving remittances by division, district and village. 290
Table H 19: Total households on how often they receive remittances by division and region 298
Table H 20: Households' regular salary earners by division and district 300
Labour Mobility Scheme **301**
Table H 21: Household main remitter being seasonal workers by division, district, village and region 301
Table H 22: Household participation in labour mobility scheme by division, district, village and region 306
Table H 23: Household participation in labour mobility scheme since January 2020 by division, district, village and region 310
Table H 24: Households participated seasonal worker(s) accomplished goal(s) by division, district and region 314
Table H 25: Households participated in labour mobility scheme faced social issues by division, district and region 315
Toilet Facility **316**
Table H 26: Households' main toilet facility by division, district, village and region 316
Table H 27: Location of households' toilet facility by division, district and village 323
Table H 28: Households with shared toilet by division, district, village and region 328
Household Members no longer in the household **332**
Table H 29: Household member(s) left during the last 12 months by division, district, village and region 332
Table H 30: Reason for absence by division, district and village 336
2021 Census of Population and Housing Questionnaire 344
Individual Questionnaire 344
Household Questionnaire 358
Institution Questionnaire 365

Abbreviations

CAPI	Computer Assisted Personal Interview
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
EBC	Electoral Boundary Commission
EA	Enumeration Area
GIS	Geographic Information System
GPS	Global Positioning System
Grt. Nuku	Greater Nuku'alofa
GS	Government Statistician
HhId	Household
ID	Identification
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification
ISCO	International Standard Classification of Occupations
MLSNR	Ministry of Land, Survey and Natural Resources
NGO	Non- Government Organizations
PHC	Population and Housing Census
PICT	Pacific Island Countries and Territories
PMO	Prime Minister's Office
PopGIS	Population Geographic Information System
SDD	Statistic for Development Division
SPC	Secretariat of the Pacific Community
TSD	Tonga Statistics Department
TOT	Training of Trainers
TSGF	Tonga Statistical Geography Framework
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training

Glossary

Census	The total process of collecting, compiling, evaluating, analyzing and publishing or otherwise, disseminating demographic, economic and social data pertaining, at a specified time, to all persons in a country or in a well-delimited part of a country.
Disability	People with disability categorize as compilation of two level of difficulties – a lot of difficulties and cannot do at all specified as disability.
Division	The five 'main island' (Tongatapu, Vava'u, Ha'apai, 'Eua and Ongo Niua) in Tonga. Each division is divided into districts and each district is divided into villages.
Ethnic Origin	Relates to the ethnic group a person belongs to , (i.e. the ancestry with which he/she is identified).
Greater Nuku'alofa	Greater Nuku'alofa includes the district of Kolofo'ou and Kolomotu'a.
Household	Consists of person(s) who usually eat together and share the work of preparing the food and/ or the cost of work providing it. Generally, household members live and sleep in the same building although this is not always the case. Hence, the definition is based on eating together rather than on living or sleeping in the same building or dwelling.
Household Head	The person with the primary authority and responsibility for household affairs. This person is usually designated by the members of the household.
Institution	An organization providing specific services or performing some general function for a group of residents or inmates who will normally be unrelated to each other. Examples of institutions are hotel/ motels, hospital and prison.
Internal Migration	The movement of people from one place to another within Tonga estimated by comparing place of residence and place of birth, one and five years prior to the census with the place of residence during the census enumeration. Several types of population flows ***between*** and ***within*** division, district, and village or the so called inter- and intra – migration.
Literacy	Measure as a respondents' ability to read and write a simple sentence in Tongan, English or another language.
Paid Work	The work a person carries out in order to gain wages, salaries or cash.
Place of Birth	The village in which a person was born. Where a mother travel to another area, e.g. to a hospital or another country to give birth, the village or country in which she usually resided at the time she gives birth is the child's place of birth.
Place of usual residence	The geographic place where the enumerated person (a) has lived for the past six months or more, or (b) having arrived in that geographic area during the last six months and intends to stay for at least six months.
Region	The term is used to represent Urban, Rural and Greater Nuku'alofa.
Remittances	Money sent to households from friends or relatives living overseas or within Tonga.
Rural	All villages except Kolofo'ou, Kolomotu'a and Ma'ufanga Villages.

Total Population	Census night population, i.e. including All persons occupying households and institutions in Tonga during census night.
Urban or Nuku'alofa	Urban area or what is called the three villages of Nuku'alofa – Kolofo'ou, Kolomotu'a and Ma'ufanga.
Urban Population	Total population of the village of Kolofo'ou, Ma'ufanga and Kolomotu'a. Urban boundaries are defined based on the size of village population i.e. villages with a population size of at least 5,000 people.

Key Indicators

Indicator	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nukualofa
Population									
Total Population	**100,179**	**74,320**	**14,182**	**5,665**	**4,864**	**1,148**	**21,185**	**78,994**	**34,142**
Male	48,749	35,959	7,044	2,787	2,386	573	10,229	38,520	16,463
Female	51,430	38,361	7,138	2,878	2,478	575	10,956	40,474	17,679
Population change									
2016-2021 (no)	(472)	(291)	444	(460)	(81)	(84)	(2,036)	1,564	(1,903)
2016-2021 (%)	(0.5)	(0.4)	3.1	(8.1)	(1.7)	(7.3)	(9.6)	2.0	(5.6)
Average Annual Growth	(0.1)	(0.1)	0.6	(1.6)	(0.3)	(1.5)	(1.9)	0.4	(1.1)
Population density (number of people per square km)	**154**	**285**	**117**	**52**	**56**	**16**	**1,857**	**124**	**981**
Total number of people living in households	**99,429**	**73,787**	**14,035**	**5,625**	**4,834**	**1,148**	**21,095**	**78,334**	**33,967**
Male	48,263	35,622	6,949	2,761	2,358	573	10,187	38,076	16,376
Female	51,166	38,165	7,086	2,864	2,476	575	10,908	40,258	17,591
Total number of people living in institution	**750**	**533**	**147**	**40**	**30**	**0**	**90**	**660**	**175**
Male	486	337	95	26	28	0	42	444	87
Female	264	196	52	14	2	0	48	216	88
Total Tongan population	**98,574**	**72,956**	**14,015**	**5,624**	**4,835**	**1,144**	**20,482**	**78,092**	**33,185**
Male	47,894	35,242	6,945	2,766	2,369	572	9,861	38,033	15,964
Female	50,680	37,714	7,070	2,858	2,466	572	10,621	40,059	17,221
Household type									
Total Number of household	18,847	13,705	2,790	1,157	931	264	4,069	14,778	6,386
Total Number of Institution	248	140	67	21	18	2	51	197	79
Average household size	5.3	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	5.3
Population age structure									
Less than 1 year of age	**1,790**	**1,326**	**269**	**107**	**73**	**15**	**324**	**1,466**	**564**
Male	961	711	149	55	37	9	178	783	310
Female	829	615	120	52	36	6	146	683	254
Children (1-14 years of age)	**33,083**	**24,245**	**4,813**	**1,933**	**1,695**	**397**	**6,432**	**26,651**	**10,695**
Male	17,204	12,596	2,499	1,045	875	189	3,376	13,828	5,568
Female	15,879	11,649	2,314	888	820	208	3,056	12,823	5,127
Youth (15-24 years of age)	**19,239**	**14,749**	**2,452**	**967**	**904**	**167**	**4,118**	**15,121**	**6,661**
Male	9,470	7,280	1,229	468	405	88	2,028	7,442	3,286
Female	9,769	7,469	1,223	499	499	79	2,090	7,679	3,375
Working age (15-59 years of age)	**55,806**	**42,005**	**7,577**	**3,028**	**2,597**	**599**	**12,339**	**43,467**	**19,690**
Male	26,300	19,660	3,692	1,418	1,224	306	5,763	20,537	9,194
Female	29,506	22,345	3,885	1,610	1,373	293	6,576	22,930	10,496
Older population (60 years and older)	**9,500**	**6,744**	**1,523**	**597**	**499**	**137**	**2,090**	**7,410**	**3,193**
Male	4,284	2,992	704	269	250	69	912	3,372	1,391
Female	5,216	3,752	819	328	249	68	1,178	4,038	1,802
Median age	**22**	**22**	**22**	**22**	**21**	**23**	**23**	**21**	**22**
Male	19	19	19	18	19	24	23	20	20

Indicator	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nukualofa
Female	22	23	23	24	20	23	23	24	24
Total Dependency Ratio	71	69	78	77	78	78	63	73	65
Youth Dependency Ratio	59	58	63	63	64	64	52	61	54
Aged Dependency Ratio	11	11	13	13	13	14	11	11	11
Sex ratio (number of males per 100 females)	95	94	99	97	96	100	93	95	93
Education									
School enrolment rates of 5 - 14 years old (%)	**96.2**	**96.5**	**96.1**	**92.9**	**96.2**	**96.7**	**96.0**	**96.2**	**95.9**
Males	95.9	96.2	96.0	92.1	95.7	97.4	95.3	96.1	95.5
Females	96.5	96.8	96.2	93.8	96.8	96.0	96.7	96.4	96.4
Proportion of population aged 15 and older with highest level of schooling:									
Pre-school education (%)	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Males	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Females	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
Primary education (%)	**4.4**	**3.7**	**5.3**	**7.7**	**6.3**	**11.7**	**3.1**	**4.7**	**3.3**
Males	4.4	3.8	5.2	7.6	6.2	12.4	3.0	4.8	3.2
Females	4.3	3.6	5.5	7.8	6.3	11.0	3.2	4.6	3.3
Secondary education (%)	**71.0**	**68.9**	**78.1**	**76.4**	**77.4**	**70.3**	**62.7**	**73.3**	**63.7**
Males	70.8	68.6	78.5	76.8	76.8	70.0	62.3	73.2	63.1
Females	71.1	69.2	77.7	76.1	77.9	70.7	63.0	73.4	64.2
Technical and Vocational (%)	**7.8**	**8.6**	**5.6**	**5.6**	**5.1**	**5.2**	**10.0**	**7.2**	**9.3**
Males	10.4	11.5	7.7	7.3	6.3	6.3	12.7	9.8	12.4
Females	5.5	6.1	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.1	7.6	4.9	6.7
Tertiary Education (%)	**16.7**	**18.7**	**10.8**	**10.1**	**11.2**	**12.3**	**24.2**	**14.7**	**23.6**
Males	14.2	16.1	8.5	8.0	10.5	11.0	21.9	12.1	21.3
Females	18.9	21.0	12.9	11.9	11.8	13.6	26.1	16.9	25.6
Proportion of population aged 15 and older with Tertiary Qualification									
High School Qualification (%)	**33.1**	**33.3**	**36.1**	**27.1**	**30.8**	**22.6**	**34.3**	**32.8**	**33.8**
Male	29.7	30.2	31.4	24.6	26.3	20.1	32.4	29.0	31.5
Female	36.1	36.0	40.5	29.3	34.7	25.2	35.9	36.1	35.9
Certificate (%)	**8.6**	**9.5**	**6.2**	**5.2**	**5.8**	**4.7**	**11.1**	**7.9**	**10.6**
Male	9.7	10.6	7.1	5.9	7.1	4.4	12.5	8.9	11.9
Female	7.7	8.5	5.4	4.7	4.7	4.9	9.9	7.0	9.5
Diploma (%)	**10.8**	**11.6**	**7.7**	**8.7**	**8.9**	**10.0**	**13.9**	**9.9**	**13.7**
Male	9.8	10.6	6.8	7.7	7.8	9.4	12.3	9.1	12.5
Female	11.7	12.5	8.5	9.6	9.9	10.7	15.2	10.6	14.7
Bachelor's Degree (%)	**3.3**	**3.9**	**1.8**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**2.3**	**5.6**	**2.6**	**5.2**
Male	3.2	3.8	1.7	1.1	1.5	3.0	5.9	2.5	5.4
Female	3.3	3.9	1.8	1.4	0.9	1.4	5.4	2.8	5.1
Postgraduate (%)	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.6**
Male	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5
Female	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Master's degree (%)	**1.2**	**1.4**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**2.3**	**0.8**	**2.2**
Male	1.2	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	2.4	0.9	2.3

Indicator	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nukualofa
Female	1.1	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0	2.2	0.7	2.0
Doctorate degree (%)	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0**	**0**	**0.1**	**0**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.5**
Male	0.3	0.4	0	0	0.1	0	0.7	0.2	0.6
Female	0.1	0.2	0	0	0.1	0	0.4	0.1	0.3
Other professional degree (%)	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.2**
Male	0.2	0.2	0	0.2	0.1	0	0.4	0.1	0.3
Female	0.1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	0.2
Disability (5 years+)									
Population with disability (%)	**6.4**	**5.6**	**7.1**	**8.9**	**12.6**	**7.2**	**5.3**	**6.7**	**5.1**
Male	5.7	5.1	6.0	7.9	11.5	7.0	5.0	5.9	4.9
Female	7.0	6.1	8.1	9.8	13.6	7.4	5.5	7.3	5.3
Disability Seeing (%)	**18.2**	**18.2**	**20.4**	**17.1**	**15.6**	**18.7**	**17.4**	**18.3**	**18.6**
Male	16.3	15.7	19.3	15.2	15.4	24.3	14.6	16.7	15.3
Female	19.6	20.1	21.2	18.5	15.7	13.2	19.8	19.6	21.3
Disability Hearing (%)	**12.3**	**11.0**	**15.3**	**11.2**	**16.7**	**12.0**	**9.8**	**12.8**	**9.9**
Male	12.9	11.8	16.0	13.6	14.9	13.5	10.5	13.5	11.3
Female	11.8	10.4	14.9	9.4	18.0	10.5	9.3	12.3	8.8
Disability Mobility (%)	**35.4**	**36.9**	**34.2**	**38.2**	**24.2**	**41.3**	**35.9**	**35.3**	**35.6**
Male	33.2	34.2	31.3	38.2	24.1	40.5	32.7	33.3	31.8
Female	37.1	39.0	36.3	38.2	24.3	42.1	38.5	36.9	38.8
Disability Memory (%)	**10.4**	**10.2**	**10.2**	**9.0**	**14.5**	**6.7**	**11.2**	**10.3**	**10.9**
Male	11.1	11.1	11.1	8.4	14.9	2.7	12.2	10.9	12.4
Female	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.4	14.1	10.5	10.4	9.8	9.6
Disability Selfcare (%)	**15.6**	**16.1**	**13.2**	**15.1**	**16.5**	**14.7**	**17.4**	**15.2**	**16.9**
Male	16.2	17.1	13.3	13.6	16.6	16.2	20.0	15.4	18.3
Female	15.1	15.4	13.1	16.1	16.4	13.2	15.3	15.1	15.8
Disability Communication (%)	**8.1**	**7.6**	**6.7**	**9.4**	**12.6**	**6.7**	**8.2**	**8.0**	**8.1**
Male	10.3	10.1	9.0	11.0	14.1	2.7	10.0	10.3	11.0
Female	6.4	5.7	5.0	8.3	11.5	10.5	6.7	6.3	5.7
Alcohol (10 years +)									
Not drinking alcohol (%)	**82.6**	**81.7**	**84.1**	**87.7**	**86.5**	**80.8**	**78.4**	**83.7**	**80.4**
Male	73.2	72.3	74.4	79.5	78.0	67.5	68.8	74.4	71.3
Female	91.1	90.1	93.3	95.2	94.2	94.3	87.0	92.2	88.6
Drinking alcohol (%)	**17.4**	**18.3**	**15.9**	**12.3**	**13.5**	**19.2**	**21.6**	**16.3**	**19.6**
Male	26.8	27.7	25.6	20.5	22.0	32.5	31.2	25.6	28.7
Female	8.9	9.9	6.7	4.8	5.8	5.7	13.0	7.8	11.4
Kava Tonga (10 years +)									
No drinking kava tonga (%)	**81.6**	**83.1**	**77.1**	**77.6**	**78.1**	**67.6**	**83.2**	**81.1**	**83.4**
Male	62.5	65.8	53.6	53.7	55.1	35.7	66.3	61.4	66.5
Female	98.9	98.7	99.4	99.2	99.0	99.8	98.3	99.0	98.5
Drinking kava tonga (%)	**18.4**	**16.9**	**22.9**	**22.4**	**21.9**	**32.4**	**16.8**	**18.9**	**16.6**
Male	37.5	34.2	46.4	46.3	44.9	64.3	33.7	38.6	33.5
Female	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.2	1.7	1.0	1.5
Smoking - imported and local tobacco (10 years +)									

Indicator	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nukualofa
No smoking import tobacco (%)	**84.7**	**84.2**	**85.9**	**88.9**	**82.7**	**92.3**	**83.1**	**85.2**	**84.3**
Male	76.9	76.4	77.2	82.3	75.1	90.3	75.7	77.3	76.9
Female	91.8	91.3	94.2	94.8	89.7	94.3	89.7	92.4	90.9
Smoking Import tobacco (%)	**15.3**	**15.8**	**14.1**	**11.1**	**17.3**	**7.7**	**16.9**	**14.8**	**15.7**
Male	23.1	23.6	22.8	17.7	24.9	9.7	24.3	22.7	23.1
Female	8.2	8.7	5.8	5.2	10.3	5.7	10.3	7.6	9.1
No smoking local tobacco (%)	**82.1**	**83.2**	**80.9**	**79.1**	**75.2**	**69.4**	**85.2**	**81.2**	**84.7**
Male	69.7	71.7	66.3	62.7	61.6	50.3	75.1	68.2	74.3
Female	93.3	93.5	94.8	93.9	87.6	88.6	94.3	93.1	94.1
Smoking local tobacco (%)	**17.9**	**16.8**	**19.1**	**20.9**	**24.8**	**30.6**	**14.8**	**18.8**	**15.3**
Male	30.3	28.3	33.7	37.3	38.4	49.7	24.9	31.8	25.7
Female	6.7	6.5	5.2	6.1	12.4	11.4	5.7	6.9	5.9
Household access to Internet (%)	**33.8**	**37.4**	**10.8**	**36.5**	**46.7**	**34.8**	**37.1**	**32.9**	**40.9**
Electoral Vote (21 years +)									
Registered to vote	**86.3**	**84.8**	**88.9**	**91.8**	**92.7**	**93.7**	**83.8**	**87.0**	**83.4**
Male	84.8	83.2	87.5	91.1	90.8	92.3	81.7	85.7	81.4
Female	87.5	86.2	90.1	92.3	94.5	95.1	85.5	88.1	84.9
Not Registered to vote	**13.7**	**15.2**	**11.1**	**8.2**	**7.3**	**6.3**	**16.2**	**13.0**	**16.6**
Male	15.2	16.8	12.5	8.9	9.2	7.7	18.3	14.3	18.6
Female	12.5	13.8	9.9	7.7	5.5	4.9	14.5	11.9	15.1
Mental Health Illness									
Total Response	**89,254**	**66,295**	**12,550**	**5,027**	**4,342**	**1,040**	**19,107**	**70,147**	**30,650**
Affected behaviour	**2,821**	**1,996**	**481**	**185**	**131**	**28**	**568**	**2,253**	**902**
Affected behaviour (%)	**3.2**	**3.0**	**3.8**	**3.7**	**3.0**	**2.7**	**3.0**	**3.2**	**2.9**
Affected Mentally (%)	23.2	24.8	19.1	18.4	22.1	10.7	30.6	21.3	28.9
Affected by Evil Spirit (%)	18.0	15.6	23.5	23.2	18.3	57.1	13.2	19.2	13.6
Mental Retardation (%)	20.3	20.2	18.7	23.8	22.1	17.9	21.5	20.0	21.1
Affected by Drugs (%)	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.6	6.1	3.6	6.3	7.1	6.9
Affected by being Elderly (%)	31.5	32.3	31.6	27.0	31.3	10.7	28.3	32.4	29.5

Note:

The dependency ratio is a measure showing the number of dependents, aged 0-14 and age over 65, to the total population, aged 15-64. It is also referred to as the "total dependency ratio"

The young dependency ratio is a measure showing the number of dependents, aged 0-14, to the total population aged 15-64. It is also referred to as the "youth dependency ratio"

The aged dependency ratio is a measure showing the number of dependents, aged 65 and over, to the total population, aged 15-64

The median age is the age that divides a population into two numerically equal groups. i.e. half the population is younger than this age and half is older

The sex ratio is the number of males per 100 females

People with disability categorize as compilation of two level of difficulties - a lot of difficulties and cannot do at all specified as disability

Executive Summary

Tonga's total population in 2021 was **100,179**, which dropped by 0.1 per cent a year between 2016 and 2021. Most Divisions observed similar dropped pattern in the population with the highest drop of 1.6 per cent per year in Ha'apai since the last census while an increase of 0.6 per cent per year in Vava'u between 2016 and 2021. The population that resides in households were of **99,429** while population resides in institutions were of **750**. About 98 per cent of the total population in Tonga is of Tongan ethnic origin.

Of the 100,179 people on census night, 48,749 were male and 51,430 were female. This gives a sex ratio of 95 males per 100 females.

Tonga has a relatively young population, with a median age of 22 years. About 42% of the total population were of children age 0-17 while those of 65 years of age and above were only 6%.

Tongatapu's population was 74,320, constituting of 74% of Tonga's total population.

The urban population was 21,185 which is slightly more than one fifth of the total population. The urban population includes the villages of Kolofo'ou, Ma'ufanga and Kolomotu'a, which make up Nuku'alofa in Tongatapu.

The average population density was 154 people/km^2. However, this varies widely across island division and districts. For example, the population density in Tongatapu was 285 people/km^2 compared to only 16 people/km^2 in Ongo Niua.

Households

The census counted 18,847 households with 99,429 household members, which represents 5.3 people per household on average. Almost one third of all people live in households with 7 or more household members while 7 per cent of households were of single member.

Religion

Free Wesleyan Church is the dominant religion in Tonga, with 34% of the population affiliated to this church. This is followed by the Church of Latter-Day Saints (20%), the Roman Catholic (14%), and the Free Church of Tonga (11%).

Health

About 6 per cent of the household population has been told by a health profession to have diabetes and hypertension. During the two weeks period prior to the census, 3,991 (4%) of household population reported having an illness or injury. Of these people, 92 per cent sought care, while the remaining 8 per cent did not seek care. Majority of those sought care in hospital (62%) while 88% of those not sought care because they were not ill enough.

Literacy

Literacy rate (read and write) in Tongan language remained high at 96 per cent in while literacy (read and write) in English was 89 per cent in 2021.

Language Spoken at Home

Tongan was the language most frequently spoken at home for 85 per cent of the household population. 14 per cent of the population spoke Tongan and other language at home while only 1 per cent of the population does not speak Tongan language at home.

2021 Census Training Center for Niuatoputapu District

Demographic Tables

Population Trend

Table G 1: Total population by sex, division, district and region (2011,2016 and 2021)

Division/District	2021 Population & Housing Census			2016 Population & Housing Census			2011 Population & Housing Census		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**100,179**	**48,749**	**51,430**	**100,651**	**50,255**	**50,396**	**103,252**	**51,979**	**51,273**
Tongatapu	**74,320**	**35,959**	**38,361**	**74,611**	**37,135**	**37,476**	**75,416**	**37,833**	**37,583**
Kolofo'ou	17,274	8,352	8,922	18,064	8,992	9,072	18,957	9,526	9,431
Kolomotu'a	16,868	8,111	8,757	17,120	8,498	8,622	17,088	8,574	8,514
Vainī	13,199	6,418	6,781	12,999	6,490	6,509	12,949	6,500	6,449
Tatakamotonga	7,192	3,454	3,738	7,043	3,491	3,552	7,233	3,657	3,576
Lapaha	7,309	3,607	3,702	7,117	3,507	3,610	7,380	3,678	3,702
Nukunuku	8,177	3,970	4,207	8,001	4,032	3,969	7,733	3,861	3,872
Kolovai	4,301	2,047	2,254	4,267	2,125	2,142	4,076	2,037	2,039
Vava'u	**14,182**	**7,044**	**7,138**	**13,738**	**6,866**	**6,872**	**14,922**	**7,559**	**7,363**
Neiafu	5,345	2,635	2,710	5,251	2,624	2,627	5,774	2,893	2,881
Pangaimotu	1,206	577	629	1,242	598	644	1,325	675	650
Hahake	2,151	1,070	1,081	2,021	1,011	1,010	2,297	1,154	1,143
Leimātu’a	2,855	1,461	1,394	2,489	1,257	1,232	2,436	1,252	1,184
Hihifo	1,969	973	996	1,990	1,011	979	2,105	1,079	1,026
Motu	656	328	328	745	365	380	985	506	479
Ha'apai	**5,665**	**2,787**	**2,878**	**6,125**	**3,118**	**3,007**	**6,616**	**3,406**	**3,210**
Pangai	2,042	979	1,063	2,205	1,118	1,087	2,410	1,234	1,176
Foa	1,340	662	678	1,392	694	698	1,359	684	675
Lulunga	723	354	369	923	483	440	1,055	561	494
Mu'omu'a	488	245	243	432	219	213	609	316	293
Hā’ano	456	234	222	478	241	237	511	250	261
'Uiha	616	313	303	695	363	332	672	361	311
'Eua	**4,864**	**2,386**	**2,478**	**4,945**	**2,486**	**2,459**	**5,016**	**2,514**	**2,502**
‘Eua Motu'a	2,740	1,353	1,387	2,795	1,419	1,376	2,852	1,446	1,406
‘Eua Fo'ou	2,124	1,033	1,091	2,150	1,067	1,083	2,164	1,068	1,096
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**573**	**575**	**1,232**	**650**	**582**	**1,282**	**667**	**615**
Niuatoputapu	718	354	364	739	386	353	759	390	369
Niuafo'ou	430	219	211	493	264	229	523	277	246
Urban	***21,185***	***10,229***	***10,956***	***23,221***	***11,529***	***11,692***	***24,229***	***12,156***	***12,073***
Rural	***78,994***	***38,520***	***40,474***	***77,430***	***38,726***	***38,704***	***79,023***	***39,823***	***39,200***
Greater Nuku'alofa	***34,142***	***16,463***	***17,679***	***35,184***	***17,490***	***17,694***	***36,045***	***18,100***	***17,945***

Table G 2: Total household and household population by sex, division, district and village (2021)

Division/ District/ Village	Total Household	Household Head		Household Population		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**18,847**	**13,996**	**4,851**	**99,429**	**48,263**	**51,166**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**9,951**	**3,754**	**73,787**	**35,622**	**38,165**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**2,277**	**923**	**17,188**	**8,309**	**8,879**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	1,001	448	7,176	3,477	3,699
Ma'ufanga	1,243	896	347	6,974	3,368	3,606
Nukunukumotu	8	5	3	57	23	34
Popua	392	297	95	2,320	1,115	1,205
Tukutonga	103	74	29	643	315	328
Pangaimotu	3	3	0	11	9	2
Fafaa	2	1	1	7	2	5
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**2,329**	**857**	**16,779**	**8,067**	**8,712**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	977	400	6,945	3,342	3,603
Havelu	624	435	189	3,458	1,676	1,782
Tofoa	650	483	167	3,417	1,621	1,796
Hōfoa	220	179	41	1,402	679	723
Puke	180	125	55	940	431	509
Sia'atoutai	135	130	5	617	318	299
Vainī	**2,352**	**1,726**	**626**	**12,943**	**6,212**	**6,731**
Vainī	568	418	150	3,102	1,532	1,570
Malapo	118	81	37	643	314	329
Longoteme	118	92	26	674	323	351
Folaha	167	114	53	904	413	491
Nukuhetulu	63	40	23	329	145	184
Veitongo	233	167	66	1,411	692	719
Ha'ateiho	479	361	118	2,616	1,244	1,372
Pea	376	290	86	1,951	929	1,022
Tokomololo	230	163	67	1,313	620	693
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**952**	**363**	**7,154**	**3,439**	**3,715**
Tatakamotonga	333	242	91	1,838	927	911
Holonga	95	71	24	516	233	283
Pelehake	161	114	47	863	408	455
Fua'amotu	309	237	72	1,670	819	851
Nakolo	65	45	20	405	185	220
Ha'asini	174	116	58	884	412	472
Lavengatonga	70	52	18	362	171	191
Haveluliku	37	26	11	202	99	103
Fātumu	71	49	22	414	185	229
Lapaha	**1,309**	**947**	**362**	**7,293**	**3,594**	**3,699**
Lapaha	340	243	97	1,974	971	1,003
Talasiu	66	50	16	367	187	180
Hoi	83	58	25	431	213	218
Nukuleka	53	42	11	332	173	159
Makaunga	63	44	19	357	172	185

Division/ District/ Village	Total Household	Household Head		Household Population		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Talafo'ou	74	61	13	387	196	191
Manuka	60	46	14	302	152	150
Navutoka	118	87	31	679	335	344
Kolonga	234	161	73	1,201	576	625
Afaa	81	54	27	495	245	250
Niutoua	122	90	32	707	347	360
‘Eueiki	15	11	4	61	27	34
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**1,138**	**391**	**8,156**	**3,967**	**4,189**
Nukunuku	397	285	112	2,101	1,000	1,101
Matahau	111	81	30	581	294	287
Matafonua	52	40	12	252	125	127
Fatai	64	49	15	317	147	170
Lakepa	59	43	16	307	146	161
Vaotu'u	87	62	25	452	212	240
‘Utulau	127	88	39	644	310	334
Ha'alalo	122	96	26	758	380	378
Ha'akame	144	119	25	820	424	396
Houma	366	275	91	1,924	929	995
Kolovai	**814**	**582**	**232**	**4,274**	**2,034**	**2,240**
Kolovai	124	81	43	550	268	282
Te'ekiu	122	87	35	640	315	325
Masilamea	48	31	17	284	139	145
Fāhefa	88	62	26	485	220	265
Hā’utu	37	26	11	216	100	116
Kala'au	25	15	10	154	68	86
Fo'ui	112	92	20	624	304	320
Ha'avakatolo	44	33	11	214	100	114
‘Ahau	73	47	26	406	181	225
Kanokupolu	65	50	15	351	168	183
Ha'atafu	46	35	11	226	111	115
‘Atatā	30	23	7	124	60	64
Vava'u	**2,790**	**2,203**	**587**	**14,035**	**6,949**	**7,086**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**851**	**231**	**5,290**	**2,608**	**2,682**
Neiafu	796	623	173	3,773	1,851	1,922
Makave	68	56	12	354	177	177
Toula	73	58	15	377	186	191
‘Utui	52	43	9	307	149	158
Ofu	27	22	5	126	68	58
Okoa	50	36	14	273	137	136
Olo'ua	16	13	3	80	40	40
Pangaimotu	**237**	**170**	**67**	**1,197**	**571**	**626**
Pangaimotu	131	93	38	688	328	360
‘Utulei	24	16	8	102	51	51
Nga’unoho	27	17	10	138	65	73

Division/ District/ Village	Total Household	Household Head		Household Population		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
‘Utungake	55	44	11	269	127	142
Hahake	**401**	**321**	**80**	**2,135**	**1,062**	**1,073**
Ha'alaufuli	73	63	10	420	212	208
Ha'akio	24	22	2	133	58	75
Houma	30	23	7	166	85	81
Mangia	24	17	7	106	46	60
Ta'anea	125	103	22	645	317	328
Tu'anekivale	77	59	18	397	205	192
Koloa	30	23	7	154	80	74
Hōleva	18	11	7	114	59	55
Leimātu’a	**536**	**428**	**108**	**2,821**	**1,429**	**1,392**
Leimātu’a	260	216	44	1,421	699	722
Holonga	95	73	22	412	232	180
Feletoa	77	59	18	452	223	229
Mataika	104	80	24	536	275	261
Hihifo	**381**	**315**	**66**	**1,958**	**962**	**996**
Longomapu	109	92	17	570	283	287
Taoa	90	75	15	477	222	255
Tefisi	100	81	19	499	253	246
Vaimalō	21	17	4	111	49	62
Tu'anuku	61	50	11	301	155	146
Motu	**153**	**118**	**35**	**634**	**317**	**317**
Kapa	7	6	1	30	13	17
Falevai	14	11	3	73	39	34
‘Otea	20	12	8	60	27	33
Lape	3	3	0	16	9	7
Matamaka	15	11	4	68	33	35
Nuapapu	24	21	3	86	41	45
Ovaka	20	13	7	95	45	50
Taunga	11	9	2	36	22	14
Hunga	39	32	7	170	88	82
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**910**	**247**	**5,625**	**2,761**	**2,864**
Pangai	**440**	**329**	**111**	**2,026**	**969**	**1,057**
Pangai	221	170	51	1,008	500	508
Hihifo	160	113	47	714	330	384
Holopeka	26	20	6	131	60	71
Koulo	33	26	7	173	79	94
Foa	**249**	**200**	**49**	**1,332**	**660**	**672**
Fangale'ounga	28	21	7	158	77	81
Fotua	48	40	8	233	111	122
Lotofoa	75	61	14	405	206	199
Faleloa	62	49	13	309	149	160
Ha'afakahenga	18	12	6	120	63	57
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	17	1	107	54	53

Division/ District/ Village	Total Household	Household Head		Household Population		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lulunga	**152**	**124**	**28**	**719**	**350**	**369**
Ha'afeva	39	32	7	203	101	102
Tungua	33	28	5	158	73	85
Fotuha'a	16	13	3	74	35	39
'O'ua	16	15	1	54	27	27
Matuku	17	15	2	84	47	37
Kotu	31	21	10	146	67	79
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**79**	**18**	**486**	**243**	**243**
Nomuka	79	64	15	381	188	193
Mango	6	5	1	36	19	17
Fonoifua	12	10	2	69	36	33
Hā'ano	**91**	**72**	**19**	**450**	**230**	**220**
Fākakai	24	20	4	126	62	64
Pukotala	15	14	1	81	40	41
Hā'ano	25	19	6	128	69	59
Muitoa	8	5	3	41	19	22
Mo'unga'one	19	14	5	74	40	34
'Uiha	**128**	**106**	**22**	**612**	**309**	**303**
'Uiha	65	57	8	348	184	164
Felemea	32	24	8	138	63	75
Lofanga	31	25	6	126	62	64
'Eua	**931**	**727**	**204**	**4,834**	**2,358**	**2,476**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**423**	**114**	**2,712**	**1,325**	**1,387**
'Ohonua	240	177	63	1,255	609	646
Tufuvai	47	40	7	225	106	119
Pangai	51	42	9	247	126	121
Houma	58	51	7	308	143	165
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	76	20	478	234	244
Tā'anga	45	37	8	199	107	92
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**304**	**90**	**2,122**	**1,033**	**1,089**
Angahā	68	56	12	369	175	194
Futu	54	33	21	258	125	133
'Esia	38	34	4	199	98	101
Sapa'ata	27	20	7	142	77	65
Fata'ulua	42	34	8	238	125	113
Mu'a	28	18	10	158	74	84
Tongamama'o	29	20	9	163	75	88
Pētani	58	47	11	310	151	159
Mata'aho	50	42	8	285	133	152
Ongo Niua	**264**	**205**	**59**	**1,148**	**573**	**575**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**126**	**37**	**718**	**354**	**364**
Hihifo	65	47	18	301	154	147
Vaipoa	40	32	8	171	79	92
Falehau	50	39	11	218	107	111

Division/ District/ Village	Total Household	Household Head		Household Population		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tafahi	8	8	0	28	14	14
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**79**	**22**	**430**	**219**	**211**
‘Esia	22	14	8	102	47	55
Kolofo'ou	12	10	2	50	29	21
Sapa’ata	23	20	3	112	55	57
Fata'ulua	12	10	2	43	27	16
Mata'aho	5	4	1	19	11	8
Mu'a	4	2	2	9	3	6
Tongamama'o	4	3	1	21	10	11
Pētani	19	16	3	74	37	37

Table G 3: Population growth by division, district, village and region (2016-2021)

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total Census Population		Population Change		Average annual growth (%)
			No.	%	
	2021	2016	2016-2021	2016-2021	2016-2021
TONGA	**100,179**	**100,651**	**-472**	**-0.5**	**-0.1**
Tongatapu	**74,320**	**74,611**	**-291**	**-0.4**	**-0.1**
Kolofo'ou	**17,274**	**18,064**	**-790**	**-4.4**	**-0.9**
Kolofo'ou	7,222	8,265	-1043	-12.6	-2.7
Ma'ufanga	6,999	7,361	-362	-4.9	-1.0
Nukunukumotu	57	50	7	14.0	2.6
Popua	2,335	1,880	455	24.2	4.3
Tukutonga	643	488	155	31.8	5.5
Pangaimotu	11	6	5	83.3	12.1
Fafaa	7	14	-7	-50.0	-13.9
Kolomotu'a	**16,868**	**17,120**	**-252**	**-1.5**	**-0.3**
Kolomotu'a	6,964	7,595	-631	-8.3	-1.7
Havelu	3,473	3,476	-3	-0.1	0.0
Tofoa	3,467	3,489	-22	-0.6	-0.1
Hōfoa	1,404	1,173	231	19.7	3.6
Puke	943	927	16	1.7	0.3
Sia'atoutai	617	460	157	34.1	5.9
Vainī	**13,199**	**12,999**	**200**	**1.5**	**0.3**
Vainī	3,295	3,361	-66	-2.0	-0.4
Malapo	647	576	71	12.3	2.3
Longoteme	681	603	78	12.9	2.4
Folaha	904	952	-48	-5.0	-1.0
Nukuhetulu	329	340	-11	-3.2	-0.7
Veitongo	1,411	1,199	212	17.7	3.3
Ha'ateiho	2,627	2,664	-37	-1.4	-0.3
Pea	1,991	2,028	-37	-1.8	-0.4
Tokomololo	1,314	1,276	38	3.0	0.6
Tatakamotonga	**7,192**	**7,043**	**149**	**2.1**	**0.4**
Tatakamotonga	1,840	1,903	-63	-3.3	-0.7
Holonga	518	488	30	6.1	1.2
Pelehake	885	796	89	11.2	2.1
Fua'amotu	1,675	1,637	38	2.3	0.5
Nakolo	405	406	-1	-0.2	0.0
Ha'asini	886	883	3	0.3	0.1
Lavengatonga	365	359	6	1.7	0.3
Haveluliku	202	175	27	15.4	2.9
Fātumu	416	396	20	5.1	1.0
Lapaha	**7,309**	**7,117**	**192**	**2.7**	**0.5**
Lapaha	1,974	1,980	-6	-0.3	-0.1
Talasiu	369	363	6	1.7	0.3
Hoi	431	425	6	1.4	0.3
Nukuleka	332	250	82	32.8	5.7
Makaunga	357	379	-22	-5.8	-1.2

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total Census Population		Population Change		Average annual growth (%)
			No.	%	
	2021	2016	2016-2021	2016-2021	2016-2021
Talafo'ou	389	368	21	5.7	1.1
Manuka	302	272	30	11.0	2.1
Navutoka	681	712	-31	-4.4	-0.9
Kolonga	1,206	1,145	61	5.3	1.0
Afaa	497	474	23	4.9	0.9
Niutoua	710	671	39	5.8	1.1
‘Eueiki	61	77	-16	-20.8	-4.7
Fukave	0	1	-1	-100.0	0.0
Nukunuku	**8,177**	**8,001**	**176**	**2.2**	**0.4**
Nukunuku	2,104	2,010	94	4.7	0.9
Matahau	583	581	2	0.3	0.1
Matafonua	252	233	19	8.2	1.6
Fatai	317	314	3	1.0	0.2
Lakepa	307	313	-6	-1.9	-0.4
Vaotu'u	452	493	-41	-8.3	-1.7
‘Utulau	646	614	32	5.2	1.0
Ha'alalo	762	610	152	24.9	4.4
Ha'akame	822	747	75	10.0	1.9
Houma	1,932	2,086	-154	-7.4	-1.5
Kolovai	**4,301**	**4,267**	**34**	**0.8**	**0.2**
Kolovai	555	618	-63	-10.2	-2.2
Te'ekiu	643	570	73	12.8	2.4
Masilamea	284	221	63	28.5	5.0
Fāhefa	493	415	78	18.8	3.4
Hā’utu	219	268	-49	-18.3	-4.0
Kala'au	154	152	2	1.3	0.3
Fo'ui	624	657	-33	-5.0	-1.0
Ha'avakatolo	214	195	19	9.7	1.9
‘Ahau	406	393	13	3.3	0.7
Kanokupolu	357	332	25	7.5	1.5
Ha'atafu	228	269	-41	-15.2	-3.3
‘Atatā	124	177	-53	-29.9	-7.1
Vava'u	**14,182**	**13,738**	**444**	**3.2**	**0.6**
Neiafu	**5,345**	**5,251**	**94**	**1.8**	**0.4**
Neiafu	3,825	3,731	94	2.5	0.5
Makave	354	381	-27	-7.1	-1.5
Toula	380	381	-1	-0.3	-0.1
‘Utui	307	300	7	2.3	0.5
Ofu	126	120	6	5.0	1.0
Okoa	273	261	12	4.6	0.9
Olo'ua	80	77	3	3.9	0.8
Pangaimotu	**1,206**	**1,242**	**-36**	**-2.9**	**-0.6**
Pangaimotu	690	657	33	5.0	1.0
‘Utulei	102	116	-14	-12.1	-2.6
Nga’unoho	140	181	-41	-22.7	-5.1

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total Census Population		Population Change		Average annual growth (%)
			No.	%	
	2021	2016	2016-2021	2016-2021	2016-2021
‘Utungake	274	285	-11	-3.9	-0.8
Tapana	0	3	-3	-100.0	0.0
Hahake	**2,151**	**2,021**	**130**	**6.4**	**1.2**
Ha'alaufuli	424	372	52	14.0	2.6
Ha'akio	135	125	10	8.0	1.5
Houma	166	103	63	61.2	9.5
Mangia	106	102	4	3.9	0.8
Ta'anea	649	644	5	0.8	0.2
Tu'anekivale	399	403	-4	-1.0	-0.2
Koloa	154	142	12	8.5	1.6
Hōleva	118	130	-12	-9.2	-1.9
Leimātu’a	**2,855**	**2,489**	**366**	**14.7**	**2.7**
Leimātu’a	1,425	1,215	210	17.3	3.2
Holonga	414	387	27	7.0	1.3
Feletoa	476	363	113	31.1	5.4
Mataika	540	524	16	3.1	0.6
Hihifo	**1,969**	**1,990**	**-21**	**-1.1**	**-0.2**
Longomapu	572	548	24	4.4	0.9
Taoa	479	537	-58	-10.8	-2.3
Tefisi	501	532	-31	-5.8	-1.2
Vaimalō	114	112	2	1.8	0.4
Tu'anuku	303	261	42	16.1	3.0
Motu	**656**	**745**	**-89**	**-11.9**	**-2.5**
Kapa	30	42	-12	-28.6	-6.7
Falevai	73	79	-6	-7.6	-1.6
‘Otea	62	97	-35	-36.1	-9.0
Lape	16	24	-8	-33.3	-8.1
Matamaka	72	79	-7	-8.9	-1.9
Nuapapu	86	98	-12	-12.2	-2.6
Ovaka	95	97	-2	-2.1	-0.4
Taunga	36	28	8	28.6	5.0
Hunga	172	178	-6	-3.4	-0.7
Foeata	1	3	-2	-66.7	-22.0
Vaka'eitu	0	6	-6	-100.0	0.0
Mounu	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
‘Eueiki	2	2	0	0.0	0.0
Mala	5	5	0	0.0	0.0
Fofoa	5	6	-1	-16.7	-3.6
Ha'apai	**5,665**	**6,125**	**-460**	**-7.5**	**-1.6**
Pangai	**2,042**	**2,205**	**-163**	**-7.4**	**-1.5**
Pangai	1,022	1,086	-64	-5.9	-1.2
Hihifo	714	787	-73	-9.3	-1.9
Holopeka	131	126	5	4.0	0.8
Koulo	175	206	-31	-15.0	-3.3

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total Census Population		Population Change		Average annual growth (%)
			No.	%	
	2021	2016	2016-2021	2016-2021	2016-2021
Foa	**1,340**	**1,392**	**-52**	**-3.7**	**-0.8**
Fangale'ounga	158	140	18	12.9	2.4
Fotua	235	259	-24	-9.3	-1.9
Lotofoa	411	413	-2	-0.5	-0.1
Faleloa	309	380	-71	-18.7	-4.1
Ha'afakahenga	120	90	30	33.3	5.8
Ha'ateiho Si'i	107	110	-3	-2.7	-0.6
Lulunga	**723**	**923**	**-200**	**-21.7**	**-4.9**
Ha'afeva	203	297	-94	-31.6	-7.6
Tungua	158	187	-29	-15.5	-3.4
Fotuha'a	76	105	-29	-27.6	-6.5
'O'ua	56	116	-60	-51.7	-14.6
Matuku	84	89	-5	-5.6	-1.2
Kotu	146	129	17	13.2	2.5
Mu'omu'a	**488**	**432**	**56**	**13.0**	**2.4**
Nomuka	383	369	14	3.8	0.7
Mango	36	31	5	16.1	3.0
Fonoifua	69	32	37	115.6	15.4
Ha`ano	456	478	-22	-4.6	-0.9
Fākakai	128	150	-22	-14.7	-3.2
Pukotala	81	89	-8	-9.0	-1.9
Hā'ano	**130**	**123**	**7**	**5.7**	**1.1**
Muitoa	41	53	-12	-22.6	-5.1
Mo'unga'one	76	63	13	20.6	3.8
'Uiha	**616**	**695**	**-79**	**-11.4**	**-2.4**
'Uiha	350	378	-28	-7.4	-1.5
Felemea	140	180	-40	-22.2	-5.0
Lofanga	126	137	-11	-8.0	-1.7
'Eua	**4,864**	**4,945**	**-81**	**-1.6**	**-0.3**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,740**	**2,795**	**-55**	**-2.0**	**-0.4**
'Ohonua	1,265	1,248	17	1.4	0.3
Tufuvai	226	231	-5	-2.2	-0.4
Pangai	249	326	-77	-23.6	-5.4
Houma	310	278	32	11.5	2.2
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	489	522	-33	-6.3	-1.3
Tā'anga	201	190	11	5.8	1.1
'Eua Fo'ou	**2,124**	**2,150**	**-26**	**-1.2**	**-0.2**
Angahā	369	387	-18	-4.7	-1.0
Futu	258	264	-6	-2.3	-0.5
'Esia	199	225	-26	-11.6	-2.5
Sapa'ata	142	171	-29	-17.0	-3.7
Fata'ulua	238	227	11	4.8	0.9
Mu'a	160	155	5	3.2	0.6
Tongamama'o	163	179	-16	-8.9	-1.9

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total Census Population		Population Change		Average annual growth (%)
			No.	%	
	2021	2016	2016-2021	2016-2021	2016-2021
Pētani	310	277	33	11.9	2.3
Mata'aho	285	265	20	7.5	1.5
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**1,232**	**-84**	**-6.8**	**-1.4**
Niuatoputapu	**718**	**739**	**-21**	**-2.8**	**-0.6**
Hihifo	301	302	-1	-0.3	-0.1
Vaipoa	171	183	-12	-6.6	-1.4
Falehau	218	223	-5	-2.2	-0.5
Tafahi	28	31	-3	-9.7	-2.0
Niuafo'ou	**430**	**493**	**-63**	**-12.8**	**-2.7**
‘Esia	102	127	-25	-19.7	-4.4
Kolofo'ou	50	43	7	16.3	3.0
Sapa’ata	112	145	-33	-22.8	-5.2
Fata'ulua	43	64	-21	-32.8	-8.0
Mata'aho	19	16	3	18.8	3.4
Mu'a	9	15	-6	-40.0	-10.2
Tongamama'o	21	15	6	40.0	6.7
Pētani	74	68	6	8.8	1.7
Urban	***21,185***	***23,221***	***-2,036***	***-8.8***	***-1.8***
Rural	***78,994***	***77,430***	***1,564***	***2.0***	***0.4***
Greater Nuku'alofa	***34,142***	***36,045***	***-1,903***	***-5.3***	***-1.1***

Table G 4: Population density by sex, division, region and island

Division / Region / Island	Total	Male	Female	Area (km²)	Density per km²
TONGA	**100,179**	**48,749**	**51,430**	**649.9**	**154**
Urban	***21,185***	***10,229***	***10,956***	***11.4***	***1,857***
Rural	***78,994***	***38,520***	***40,474***	***638.5***	***124***
Tongatapu	**74,320**	**35,959**	**38,361**	**260.5**	**285**
Tongatapu	74,060	35,838	38,222	257.0	288
Pangaimotu	11	9	2	0.1	85
‘Eueiki	61	27	34	1.1	58
Fukave	0	0	0	0.2	0
Fafaa	7	2	5	0.1	78
Nukunukumotu	57	23	34	1.3	43
‘Atatā	124	60	64	0.5	238
Vava'u	**14,182**	**7,044**	**7,138**	**121.0**	**117**
Vava'u Mainland	12,136	6,030	6,106	89.7	135
Ofu	126	68	58	1.2	102
Okoa	273	137	136	0.3	803
Olo'ua	80	40	40	0.5	163
Koloa	154	80	74	2.3	68
Pangaimotu	690	330	360	8.9	78
‘Utungake	274	131	143	0.9	295
Tapana	0	0	0	0.4	0
Hunga	172	90	82	4.7	37
Kapa	30	13	17	6.0	5
Lape	16	9	7	0.4	41
Nuapapu	86	41	45	2.7	32
Ovaka	95	45	50	1.3	74
Taunga	36	22	14	0.4	100
Foeata	1	1	0	0.1	14
Vaka'eitu	0	0	0	0.9	0
Mounu	1	0	1	0.0	25
‘Eueiki	2	1	1	0.2	8
Mala	5	3	2	0.1	71
Fofoa	5	3	2	0.9	5
Ha'apai	**5,665**	**2,787**	**2,878**	**109.3**	**52**
Foa	1,340	662	678	13.4	100
Lifuka	2,042	979	1,063	11.4	179
Hā’ano	380	192	188	6.6	58
Mo'unga'one	76	42	34	1.2	65
‘Uiha	490	251	239	5.4	91
Lofanga	126	62	64	1.5	87
Ha'afeva	203	101	102	1.8	112
Tungua	158	73	85	1.5	103
Fotuha'a	76	37	39	1.1	67
‘O’ua	56	29	27	1.0	57
Matuku	84	47	37	0.3	247
Kotu	146	67	79	0.3	429
Nomuka	383	190	193	7.1	54
Mango	36	19	17	0.7	55
Fonoifua	69	36	33	0.4	177

Division / Region / Island	Total	Male	Female	Area (km²)	Density per km²
‘Eua	**4,864**	**2,386**	**2,478**	**87.4**	**56**
'Eua	4,864	2,386	2,478	87.4	56
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**573**	**575**	**71.7**	**16**
Niuatoputapu	690	340	350	18.0	38
Tafahi	28	14	14	3.4	8
Niuafo'ou	430	219	211	50.3	9

Table G 5: Total households and population by age, division, district, village and region

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-50 years	51-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75+ years	21+	Total	Households	Institutions
TONGA	**100,179**	**10,167**	**12,654**	**12,052**	**11,209**	**8,030**	**6,349**	**5,674**	**5,799**	**5,198**	**4,834**	**4,866**	**3,847**	**2,948**	**2,362**	**1,666**	**2,524**	**52,173**	**19,029**	**18,847**	**182**
Tongatapu	**74,320**	**7,487**	**9,189**	**8,895**	**8,426**	**6,323**	**4,928**	**4,297**	**4,370**	**3,834**	**3,537**	**3,513**	**2,777**	**2,099**	**1,707**	**1,156**	**1,782**	**38,819**	**13,815**	**13,705**	**110**
Kolofo'ou	**17,274**	**1,675**	**2,070**	**1,909**	**1,874**	**1,493**	**1,254**	**1,102**	**1,054**	**897**	**799**	**823**	**690**	**505**	**415**	**274**	**440**	**9,414**	**3,231**	**3,200**	**31**
Kolofo'ou	7,222	627	768	774	771	593	547	437	461	421	327	374	326	252	194	118	232	4,141	1,468	1,449	19
Ma'ufanga	6,999	706	863	778	766	628	495	456	418	325	360	314	259	181	163	123	164	3,755	1,251	1,243	8
Nukunukumotu	57	3	13	13	3	1	4	5	2	3	3	0	1	1	4	1	0	25	8	8	0
Popua	2,335	259	318	269	250	205	156	167	140	128	85	108	81	59	45	28	37	1,192	396	392	4
Tukutonga	643	80	107	75	79	66	51	35	31	20	21	25	23	11	9	3	7	289	103	103	0
Pangaimotu	11	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	8	3	3	0
Fafaa	7	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0
Kolomotu'a	**16,868**	**1,639**	**1,998**	**1,968**	**1,850**	**1,444**	**1,214**	**968**	**1,070**	**924**	**821**	**812**	**601**	**509**	**383**	**291**	**376**	**9,068**	**3,213**	**3,186**	**27**
Kolomotu'a	6,964	649	808	783	761	599	487	402	434	398	355	365	260	217	161	138	147	3,817	1,386	1,377	9
Havelu	3,473	327	403	434	396	307	246	211	243	165	168	148	107	101	65	59	93	1,839	628	624	4
Tofoa	3,467	340	403	396	354	311	263	194	211	187	157	167	129	125	94	55	81	1,895	662	650	12
Hōfoa	1,404	166	194	157	164	110	109	67	88	78	59	60	41	33	30	21	27	697	221	220	1
Puke	943	102	114	116	108	77	64	55	48	50	49	37	40	26	23	11	23	487	181	180	1
Sia'atoutai	617	55	76	82	67	40	45	39	46	46	33	35	24	7	10	7	5	333	135	135	0
Vainī	**13,199**	**1,372**	**1,645**	**1,616**	**1,524**	**1,117**	**814**	**765**	**815**	**663**	**631**	**608**	**462**	**370**	**296**	**183**	**318**	**6,778**	**2,370**	**2,352**	**18**
Vainī	3,295	346	393	364	339	303	216	199	219	157	169	159	118	112	86	44	71	1,785	574	568	6
Malapo	647	64	84	86	75	56	31	30	36	34	31	27	24	22	15	11	21	321	119	118	1
Longoteme	681	83	87	91	92	49	31	35	44	36	34	33	20	12	12	5	17	312	120	118	2
Folaha	904	97	123	122	103	77	56	36	46	50	41	53	21	19	13	21	26	436	167	167	0
Nukuhetulu	329	37	42	38	30	30	21	16	16	16	20	14	15	7	7	7	13	176	63	63	0
Veitongo	1,411	146	199	187	168	116	77	80	87	68	72	44	48	41	29	21	28	681	233	233	0
Ha'ateiho	2,627	268	316	323	326	211	168	155	154	137	119	118	101	65	60	38	68	1,353	484	479	5
Pea	1,991	197	233	227	230	157	131	142	133	96	98	96	71	66	48	24	42	1,069	379	376	3
Tokomololo	1,314	134	168	178	161	118	83	72	80	69	47	64	44	26	26	12	32	645	231	230	1
Tatakamotonga	**7,192**	**771**	**939**	**904**	**803**	**599**	**428**	**410**	**429**	**324**	**322**	**321**	**274**	**200**	**170**	**128**	**170**	**3,623**	**1,324**	**1,315**	**9**
Tatakamotonga	1,840	201	242	242	211	134	105	118	115	88	86	80	61	42	36	31	48	904	334	333	1
Holonga	518	65	63	63	58	50	38	34	20	21	14	22	15	22	15	8	10	262	96	95	1
Pelehake	885	94	117	109	106	84	47	32	60	42	44	38	32	25	18	14	23	440	162	161	1
Fua'amotu	1,675	180	224	212	181	154	91	89	103	76	79	80	60	42	40	29	35	832	311	309	2
Nakolo	405	42	55	50	36	35	31	23	18	12	20	20	18	14	8	9	14	217	65	65	0
Ha'asini/Hamula	886	85	109	113	108	56	54	57	54	48	32	35	47	22	25	18	23	457	175	174	1

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-50 years	51-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75+ years	21+	Total	Households	Institutions
Lavengatonga	365	34	46	42	40	36	21	15	19	11	23	21	15	15	12	9	6	192	72	70	2
Haveluliku	202	21	29	29	23	16	11	15	11	14	4	9	11	2	3	0	4	96	37	37	0
Fātumu	416	49	54	44	40	34	30	27	29	12	20	16	15	16	13	10	7	223	72	71	1
Lapaha	**7,309**	**776**	**909**	**962**	**880**	**646**	**445**	**383**	**354**	**371**	**334**	**338**	**277**	**193**	**174**	**100**	**167**	**3,618**	**1,317**	**1,309**	**8**
Lapaha	1,974	209	233	286	233	178	108	111	89	100	93	98	66	47	50	30	43	970	340	340	0
Talasiu	369	44	58	49	44	34	19	19	19	32	8	10	12	6	5	4	6	165	67	66	1
Hoi	431	56	49	48	46	32	36	27	21	12	20	16	13	21	22	6	6	230	83	83	0
Nukuleka	332	47	52	51	37	24	24	13	15	9	15	10	14	7	8	3	3	136	53	53	0
Makaunga	357	40	36	49	58	22	20	22	16	18	14	14	12	13	12	4	7	170	63	63	0
Talafo'ou	389	36	58	38	42	32	34	24	20	18	19	14	14	12	14	7	7	206	75	74	1
Manuka	302	28	35	40	26	31	16	24	19	9	13	16	15	3	11	8	8	169	60	60	0
Navutoka	681	70	95	94	80	56	43	31	43	36	16	44	20	24	11	6	12	325	119	118	1
Kolonga	1,206	108	142	141	152	106	73	58	62	70	72	50	54	39	20	19	40	636	237	234	3
Afaa	497	55	68	61	73	45	26	22	17	30	29	21	16	8	8	4	14	229	82	81	1
Niutoua	710	76	76	94	83	83	42	30	30	32	33	43	36	11	12	9	20	352	123	122	1
ʻEueiki	61	7	7	11	6	3	4	2	3	5	2	2	5	2	1	0	1	30	15	15	0
Nukunuku	**8,177**	**847**	**1,079**	**978**	**977**	**679**	**534**	**467**	**432**	**416**	**405**	**383**	**326**	**191**	**169**	**106**	**188**	**4,133**	**1,537**	**1,529**	**8**
Nukunuku	2,104	205	272	246	242	194	144	144	101	99	92	94	89	47	47	29	59	1,094	399	397	2
Matahau	583	54	84	88	80	38	29	31	39	32	26	20	22	16	8	5	11	263	112	111	1
Matafonua	252	19	35	30	27	13	22	17	16	17	14	14	10	9	6	1	2	136	52	52	0
Fatai	317	23	45	44	41	22	21	10	22	18	26	16	7	7	7	4	4	160	64	64	0
Lakepa	307	32	34	39	38	25	18	18	13	18	15	21	10	10	7	0	9	161	59	59	0
Vaotu'u	452	59	42	39	61	44	31	19	20	26	23	27	14	15	13	6	13	238	87	87	0
ʻUtulau	646	77	78	69	75	57	41	34	33	34	34	36	30	14	11	9	14	333	128	127	1
Ha'alalo	762	98	112	103	74	75	51	42	38	31	35	28	22	16	18	10	9	357	123	122	1
Ha'akame	822	99	110	101	94	73	53	51	56	39	38	28	26	12	15	13	14	399	145	144	1
Houma	1,932	181	267	219	245	138	124	101	94	102	102	99	96	45	37	29	53	992	368	366	2
Kolovai	**4,301**	**407**	**549**	**558**	**518**	**345**	**239**	**202**	**216**	**239**	**225**	**228**	**147**	**131**	**100**	**74**	**123**	**2,185**	**823**	**814**	**9**
Kolovai	555	45	62	55	68	46	27	32	34	28	32	29	25	23	11	13	25	311	126	124	2
Te'ekiu	643	58	67	84	84	62	44	24	27	42	35	43	21	20	9	7	16	333	123	122	1
Masilamea	284	28	38	39	40	21	19	14	12	11	13	15	10	8	4	4	8	134	48	48	0
Fāhefa	493	41	65	72	55	39	21	34	26	18	26	28	23	8	10	9	18	250	89	88	1
Hāʻutu	219	22	32	34	25	20	10	5	21	16	8	7	4	3	5	4	3	103	38	37	1
Kala'au	154	21	30	22	16	17	9	4	5	2	6	8	5	3	2	2	2	63	25	25	0
Fo'ui	624	68	85	83	83	41	33	33	32	26	29	33	28	14	14	10	12	295	112	112	0

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-50 years	51-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75+ years	21+	Total	Households	Institutions
Ha'avakatolo	214	21	23	22	21	18	15	7	11	17	9	10	6	11	9	5	9	122	44	44	0
‘Ahau	406	38	53	64	33	32	27	24	16	25	23	17	9	16	12	6	11	213	73	73	0
Kanokupolu	357	37	35	46	48	26	21	12	17	34	20	11	4	15	16	6	9	186	68	65	3
Ha'atafu	228	19	29	29	36	18	6	6	12	12	18	17	6	2	7	4	7	108	47	46	1
‘Atatā	124	9	30	8	9	5	7	7	3	8	6	10	6	8	1	4	3	67	30	30	0
Vava'u	**14,182**	**1,485**	**1,876**	**1,721**	**1,512**	**940**	**829**	**747**	**788**	**693**	**723**	**752**	**593**	**457**	**354**	**301**	**411**	**7,366**	**2,836**	**2,790**	**46**
Neiafu	**5,345**	**529**	**660**	**628**	**590**	**361**	**324**	**312**	**287**	**270**	**272**	**289**	**253**	**185**	**132**	**107**	**146**	**2,848**	**1,099**	**1,082**	**17**
Neiafu	3,825	359	466	441	425	275	243	229	191	199	206	222	173	132	88	75	101	2,062	811	796	15
Makave	354	31	36	45	40	21	21	21	14	24	11	23	26	15	7	6	13	196	68	68	0
Toula	380	42	46	37	45	28	18	19	31	14	22	7	21	22	12	4	12	207	75	73	2
‘Utui	307	38	49	39	31	19	17	15	13	11	14	18	18	5	3	6	11	146	52	52	0
Ofu	126	13	16	21	8	7	6	6	11	6	4	4	7	3	6	7	1	65	27	27	0
Okoa	273	38	34	34	34	9	17	14	17	15	12	13	5	5	11	8	7	131	50	50	0
Olo'ua	80	8	13	11	7	2	2	8	10	1	3	2	3	3	5	1	1	41	16	16	0
Pangaimotu	**1,206**	**104**	**173**	**169**	**140**	**88**	**57**	**58**	**63**	**60**	**57**	**68**	**49**	**43**	**29**	**21**	**27**	**596**	**241**	**237**	**4**
Pangaimotu	690	73	102	95	85	38	32	32	39	32	29	34	30	25	17	10	17	324	132	131	1
‘Utulei	102	5	15	16	6	6	2	4	8	5	6	10	3	5	2	5	4	58	24	24	0
Nga’unoho	140	7	22	21	17	17	7	7	4	8	7	6	6	3	3	2	3	70	28	27	1
‘Utungake	274	19	34	37	32	27	16	15	12	15	15	18	10	10	7	4	3	144	57	55	2
Hahake	**2,151**	**234**	**295**	**271**	**211**	**141**	**124**	**97**	**112**	**98**	**94**	**133**	**107**	**59**	**46**	**44**	**85**	**1,110**	**407**	**401**	**6**
Ha'alaufuli	424	50	54	49	46	30	28	20	11	11	22	20	33	15	7	12	16	220	74	73	1
Ha'akio	135	12	18	16	14	13	4	6	9	9	5	9	2	5	2	4	7	73	25	24	1
Houma	166	15	25	23	17	10	9	5	10	13	10	8	7	4	2	3	5	84	30	30	0
Mangia	106	15	8	14	11	11	7	5	3	6	7	5	4	5	1	2	2	56	24	24	0
Ta'anea	649	74	100	83	57	26	37	35	39	22	25	58	23	14	20	14	22	328	127	125	2
Tu'anekivale	399	42	53	54	44	32	25	15	21	16	17	24	21	7	9	5	14	198	78	77	1
Koloa	154	16	20	14	9	12	8	9	11	7	3	5	13	6	4	3	14	92	30	30	0
Hōleva	118	10	17	18	13	7	6	2	8	14	5	4	4	3	1	1	5	59	19	18	1
Leimātu’a	**2,855**	**340**	**442**	**356**	**283**	**166**	**173**	**156**	**185**	**156**	**152**	**112**	**63**	**80**	**65**	**55**	**71**	**1,395**	**541**	**536**	**5**
Leimātu’a	1,425	178	239	175	124	90	91	81	93	69	73	44	33	48	33	26	28	689	262	260	2
Holonga	414	44	64	47	43	22	19	24	22	31	23	17	9	8	10	15	16	213	96	95	1
Feletoa	476	69	66	66	51	22	30	26	36	18	22	29	8	13	9	3	8	217	78	77	1
Mataika	540	49	73	68	65	32	33	25	34	38	34	22	13	11	13	11	19	276	105	104	1
Hihifo	**1,969**	**211**	**238**	**225**	**222**	**137**	**112**	**93**	**109**	**79**	**122**	**110**	**79**	**60**	**53**	**51**	**68**	**1,045**	**387**	**381**	**6**
Longomapu	572	65	72	63	65	30	40	34	34	20	39	30	24	14	16	10	16	301	110	109	1

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-50 years	51-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75+ years	21+	Total	Households	Institutions
Taoa	479	36	64	66	49	31	32	16	19	22	28	25	22	20	14	19	16	258	91	90	1
Tefisi	501	52	53	51	73	45	22	16	25	17	30	37	24	16	13	10	17	264	101	100	1
Vaimalō	114	17	13	13	14	6	4	4	8	7	10	4	0	3	3	6	2	55	23	21	2
Tu'anuku	303	41	36	32	21	25	14	23	23	13	15	14	9	7	7	6	17	167	62	61	1
Motu	**656**	**67**	**68**	**72**	**66**	**47**	**39**	**31**	**32**	**30**	**26**	**40**	**42**	**30**	**29**	**23**	**14**	**372**	**161**	**153**	**8**
Kapa	30	3	5	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	17	7	7	0
Falevai	73	6	7	10	12	6	3	4	2	6	5	0	6	2	1	2	1	38	14	14	0
‘Otea	62	8	6	4	2	7	5	3	1	3	2	4	9	4	2	0	2	38	21	20	1
Lape	16	1	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	8	3	3	0
Matamaka	72	4	8	7	7	3	3	4	7	5	1	4	6	2	7	2	2	46	16	15	1
Nuapapu	86	13	7	14	4	0	7	6	5	1	2	4	3	6	7	5	2	48	24	24	0
Ovaka	95	6	9	9	13	14	7	1	2	4	4	14	4	3	1	2	2	54	20	20	0
Taunga	36	3	7	2	3	1	2	3	4	3	0	2	3	2	0	1	0	21	11	11	0
Hunga	172	23	17	17	21	14	10	6	9	6	6	7	8	8	8	9	3	91	40	39	1
Foeata	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Mounu	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
‘Eueiki	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1
Mala	5	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1
Fofoa	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	1
Ha'apai	**5,665**	**596**	**758**	**686**	**594**	**373**	**285**	**318**	**301**	**346**	**301**	**278**	**232**	**194**	**139**	**93**	**171**	**2,928**	**1,173**	**1,157**	**16**
Pangai	**2,042**	**193**	**227**	**237**	**237**	**132**	**111**	**113**	**119**	**127**	**125**	**117**	**90**	**71**	**41**	**36**	**66**	**1,115**	**445**	**440**	**5**
Pangai	1,022	109	121	119	122	60	47	54	64	68	67	54	38	36	22	14	27	538	225	221	4
Hihifo	714	51	76	85	78	51	45	43	38	43	38	42	41	29	13	15	26	410	160	160	0
Holopeka	131	20	12	11	15	10	11	8	9	4	8	8	3	1	5	4	2	70	26	26	0
Koulo	175	13	18	22	22	11	8	8	8	12	12	13	8	5	1	3	11	97	34	33	1
Foa	**1,340**	**147**	**182**	**194**	**149**	**96**	**69**	**75**	**68**	**71**	**58**	**56**	**48**	**42**	**36**	**20**	**29**	**637**	**252**	**249**	**3**
Fangale'ounga	158	18	14	20	25	18	8	8	9	4	5	14	8	3	2	1	1	77	28	28	0
Fotua	235	19	35	34	28	13	9	14	10	16	7	12	11	9	8	1	9	115	49	48	1
Lotofoa	411	52	58	53	31	28	24	27	24	20	18	14	14	12	16	12	8	207	77	75	2
Faleloa	309	40	42	45	33	23	16	14	12	18	16	11	11	11	5	4	8	140	62	62	0
Ha'afakahenga	120	9	22	20	18	8	4	8	5	8	6	3	2	3	3	0	1	48	18	18	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	107	9	11	22	14	6	8	4	8	5	6	2	2	4	2	2	2	50	18	18	0
Lulunga	**723**	**90**	**117**	**70**	**52**	**55**	**44**	**36**	**36**	**45**	**36**	**35**	**29**	**25**	**18**	**13**	**22**	**384**	**154**	**152**	**2**
Ha'afeva	203	17	30	25	19	16	12	8	11	12	13	10	6	5	6	5	8	111	39	39	0
Tungua	158	19	30	15	11	11	14	10	5	7	10	7	6	7	2	1	3	80	33	33	0

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-50 years	51-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75+ years	21+	Total	Households	Institutions
Fotuha'a	76	9	15	2	6	8	4	3	4	9	1	2	5	1	1	3	3	41	17	16	1
'O'ua	56	6	6	5	3	2	3	5	3	2	3	4	4	4	4	1	1	35	17	16	1
Matuku	84	12	14	14	6	4	3	3	4	3	3	8	4	1	1	0	4	37	17	17	0
Kotu	146	27	22	9	7	14	8	7	9	12	6	4	4	7	4	3	3	80	31	31	0
Mu'omu'a	**488**	**50**	**80**	**61**	**49**	**24**	**9**	**30**	**30**	**37**	**23**	**19**	**19**	**14**	**21**	**5**	**17**	**240**	**98**	**97**	**1**
Nomuka	383	37	62	53	34	15	6	24	21	34	19	16	14	10	20	4	14	193	80	79	1
Mango	36	4	6	1	7	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	6	6	0
Fonoifua	69	9	12	7	8	6	1	3	8	2	3	2	3	3	0	0	2	29	12	12	0
Hā'ano	**456**	**57**	**65**	**54**	**47**	**30**	**21**	**26**	**22**	**22**	**30**	**18**	**22**	**16**	**9**	**7**	**10**	**222**	**94**	**91**	**3**
Fākakai	128	18	19	15	11	8	9	6	6	8	8	4	6	7	1	1	1	61	25	24	1
Pukotala	81	8	9	14	9	9	1	4	2	3	8	2	3	1	1	2	5	36	15	15	0
Hā'ano	130	18	21	14	11	5	7	7	9	7	8	2	7	6	4	4	0	65	26	25	1
Muitoa	41	5	6	4	4	1	3	2	1	2	4	4	3	0	1	0	1	22	8	8	0
Mo'unga'one	76	8	10	7	12	7	1	7	4	2	2	6	3	2	2	0	3	38	20	19	1
'Uiha	**616**	**59**	**87**	**70**	**60**	**36**	**31**	**38**	**26**	**44**	**29**	**33**	**24**	**26**	**14**	**12**	**27**	**330**	**130**	**128**	**2**
'Uiha	350	38	49	40	36	17	20	24	15	23	15	21	13	12	7	6	14	184	66	65	1
Felemea	140	13	16	17	15	16	5	5	3	9	8	7	6	9	3	1	7	73	33	32	1
Lofanga	126	8	22	13	9	3	6	9	8	12	6	5	5	5	4	5	6	73	31	31	0
'Eua	**4,864**	**491**	**673**	**604**	**570**	**334**	**241**	**250**	**268**	**260**	**218**	**264**	**192**	**152**	**128**	**93**	**126**	**2,444**	**941**	**931**	**10**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,740**	**267**	**399**	**356**	**309**	**172**	**135**	**133**	**147**	**166**	**132**	**156**	**98**	**73**	**71**	**55**	**71**	**1,364**	**546**	**537**	**9**
'Ohonua	1,265	123	169	173	151	80	57	62	71	88	50	64	48	30	33	34	32	626	243	240	3
Tufuvai	226	19	28	35	20	16	14	18	14	11	13	12	2	8	6	2	8	123	48	47	1
Pangai	249	25	38	17	32	22	18	8	10	12	19	21	3	6	3	4	11	131	52	51	1
Houma	310	34	51	46	26	9	15	17	20	16	14	15	13	10	13	8	3	151	59	58	1
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	489	47	81	65	66	25	24	19	24	29	24	27	21	14	9	4	10	224	98	96	2
Tā'anga	201	19	32	20	14	20	7	9	8	10	12	17	11	5	7	3	7	109	46	45	1
'Eua Fo'ou	**2,124**	**224**	**274**	**248**	**261**	**162**	**106**	**117**	**121**	**94**	**86**	**108**	**94**	**79**	**57**	**38**	**55**	**1,080**	**395**	**394**	**1**
Angahā	369	32	52	50	49	31	8	25	28	19	12	16	11	9	9	7	11	178	68	68	0
Futu	258	24	28	20	35	27	17	16	16	13	9	14	9	13	7	3	7	142	54	54	0
'Esia	199	14	24	22	29	12	14	10	8	11	11	10	9	9	6	3	7	104	38	38	0
Sapa'ata	142	21	23	16	19	6	3	7	11	6	9	3	7	4	2	4	1	61	27	27	0
Fata'ulua	238	27	23	28	27	25	13	12	14	7	9	13	13	12	6	4	5	131	42	42	0
Mu'a	160	13	25	17	20	14	14	4	8	4	5	10	8	6	3	5	4	81	29	28	1
Tongamama'o	163	26	15	19	11	11	12	10	9	6	7	9	11	6	2	3	6	91	29	29	0
Pētani	310	31	39	47	39	14	16	18	16	14	12	17	18	6	10	5	8	153	58	58	0

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Total	0-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-50 years	51-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75+ years	21+	Total	Households	Institutions
Mata'aho	285	36	45	29	32	22	9	15	11	14	12	16	8	14	12	4	6	139	50	50	0
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**108**	**158**	**146**	**107**	**60**	**66**	**62**	**72**	**65**	**55**	**59**	**53**	**46**	**34**	**23**	**34**	**616**	**264**	**264**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**718**	**67**	**102**	**93**	**64**	**29**	**44**	**32**	**45**	**42**	**36**	**26**	**38**	**31**	**26**	**19**	**24**	**388**	**163**	**163**	**0**
Hihifo	301	23	44	45	26	9	18	13	17	22	15	11	23	9	8	3	15	160	65	65	0
Vaipoa	171	18	23	24	18	10	13	9	11	6	9	8	3	3	9	5	2	87	40	40	0
Falehau	218	23	30	24	19	7	10	10	16	12	12	5	9	17	7	10	7	122	50	50	0
Tafahi	28	3	5	0	1	3	3	0	1	2	0	2	3	2	2	1	0	19	8	8	0
Niuafo'ou	**430**	**41**	**56**	**53**	**43**	**31**	**22**	**30**	**27**	**23**	**19**	**33**	**15**	**15**	**8**	**4**	**10**	**228**	**101**	**101**	**0**
‘Esia	102	6	13	12	11	7	7	10	6	6	4	6	4	2	5	1	2	54	22	22	0
Kolofo'ou	50	9	4	2	1	7	5	5	2	0	2	3	5	3	0	0	2	*33*	12	12	0
Sapa’ata	112	10	15	13	15	8	7	5	5	10	7	10	2	1	1	3	0	*58*	23	23	0
Fata'ulua	43	4	3	5	4	5	1	2	3	0	1	7	1	4	0	0	3	26	12	12	0
Mata'aho	19	1	5	2	2	1	0	1	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	5	0
Mu'a	9	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	4	4	0
Tongamama'o	21	4	4	5	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	4	0
Pētani	74	6	10	14	8	3	1	3	7	4	2	4	2	5	2	0	3	36	19	19	0
Urban	***21,185***	***1,982***	***2,439***	***2,335***	***2,298***	***1,820***	***1,529***	***1,295***	***1,313***	***1,144***	***1,042***	***1,053***	***845***	***650***	***518***	***379***	***543***	***11,713***	***4,105***	***4,069***	***36***
Rural	***78,994***	***8,185***	***10,215***	***9,717***	***8,911***	***6,210***	***4,820***	***4,379***	***4,486***	***4,054***	***3,792***	***3,813***	***3,002***	***2,298***	***1,844***	***1,287***	***1,981***	***40,460***	***14,924***	***14,778***	***146***
Greater Nuku'alofa	***34,142***	***3,314***	***4,068***	***3,877***	***3,724***	***2,937***	***2,468***	***2,070***	***2,124***	***1,821***	***1,620***	***1,635***	***1,291***	***1,014***	***798***	***565***	***816***	***18,482***	***6,444***	***6,386***	***58***

Table G 6: Total population by single year of age, sex, division and region

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**100,179**	**48,749**	**51,430**	**74,320**	**35,959**	**38,361**	**14,182**	**7,044**	**7,138**	**5,665**	**2,787**	**2,878**	**4,864**	**2,386**	**2,478**	**1,148**	**573**	**575**	**21,185**	**10,229**	**10,956**	**78,994**	**38,520**	**40,474**
<1	1,790	961	829	1,326	711	615	269	149	120	107	55	52	73	37	36	15	9	6	324	178	146	1,466	783	683
1	2,005	1,054	951	1,472	775	697	295	149	146	115	63	52	103	58	45	20	9	11	391	223	168	1,614	831	783
2	2,072	1,063	1,009	1,537	783	754	295	150	145	111	69	42	111	56	55	18	5	13	436	229	207	1,636	834	802
3	2,088	1,039	1,049	1,522	769	753	319	147	172	130	76	54	97	42	55	20	5	15	413	208	205	1,675	831	844
4	2,212	1,152	1,060	1,630	819	811	307	175	132	133	73	60	107	68	39	35	17	18	418	203	215	1,794	949	845
5	2,397	1,236	1,161	1,757	911	846	361	185	176	141	71	70	118	59	59	20	10	10	467	258	209	1,930	978	952
6	2,627	1,382	1,245	1,904	986	918	386	211	175	165	90	75	126	69	57	46	26	20	497	256	241	2,130	1,126	1,004
7	2,597	1,375	1,222	1,863	987	876	402	213	189	157	89	68	150	77	73	25	9	16	507	276	231	2,090	1,099	991
8	2,518	1,300	1,218	1,808	932	876	383	209	174	166	73	93	127	66	61	34	20	14	483	240	243	2,035	1,060	975
9	2,515	1,277	1,238	1,857	939	918	344	174	170	129	71	58	152	73	79	33	20	13	485	245	240	2,030	1,032	998
10	2,433	1,278	1,155	1,808	943	865	325	171	154	159	96	63	118	59	59	23	9	14	479	245	234	1,954	1,033	921
11	2,672	1,452	1,220	1,953	1,051	902	393	221	172	161	91	70	138	75	63	27	14	13	489	290	199	2,183	1,162	1,021
12	2,295	1,249	1,046	1,669	919	750	332	184	148	136	70	66	126	66	60	32	10	22	441	235	206	1,854	1,014	840
13	2,348	1,179	1,169	1,749	895	854	339	157	182	124	61	63	100	44	56	36	22	14	474	237	237	1,874	942	932
14	2,304	1,168	1,136	1,716	887	829	332	153	179	106	52	54	122	63	59	28	13	15	452	231	221	1,852	937	915
15	2,357	1,228	1,129	1,738	909	829	333	174	159	138	74	64	120	60	60	28	11	17	470	234	236	1,887	994	893
16	2,253	1,139	1,114	1,642	836	806	314	148	166	144	81	63	128	59	69	25	15	10	419	199	220	1,834	940	894
17	2,279	1,143	1,136	1,697	838	859	319	177	142	120	56	64	113	53	60	30	19	11	490	246	244	1,789	897	892
18	2,245	1,129	1,116	1,752	889	863	270	138	132	91	50	41	110	40	70	22	12	10	475	256	219	1,770	873	897
19	2,075	1,039	1,036	1,597	797	800	276	149	127	101	50	51	99	42	57	2	1	1	444	224	220	1,631	815	816
20	1,924	970	954	1,504	767	737	222	116	106	103	42	61	82	38	44	13	7	6	418	207	211	1,506	763	743
21	1,849	911	938	1,453	725	728	217	96	121	74	40	34	92	43	49	13	7	6	396	203	193	1,453	708	745
22	1,552	736	816	1,233	598	635	173	75	98	73	29	44	65	33	32	8	1	7	368	188	180	1,184	548	636
23	1,397	617	780	1,121	491	630	149	74	75	61	21	40	54	24	30	12	7	5	328	142	186	1,069	475	594
24	1,308	558	750	1,012	430	582	179	82	97	62	25	37	41	13	28	14	8	6	310	129	181	998	429	569
25	1,328	577	751	1,047	453	594	164	73	91	54	17	37	51	24	27	12	10	2	323	132	191	1,005	445	560
26	1,410	582	828	1,089	455	634	167	75	92	74	16	58	62	27	35	18	9	9	354	150	204	1,056	432	624
27	1,203	516	687	951	399	552	157	73	84	42	14	28	41	24	17	12	6	6	284	120	164	919	396	523
28	1,248	547	701	949	417	532	181	75	106	62	26	36	43	22	21	13	7	6	285	134	151	963	413	550
29	1,160	526	634	892	398	494	160	80	80	53	22	31	44	22	22	11	4	7	283	124	159	877	402	475
30	1,156	496	660	875	381	494	149	63	86	64	31	33	55	17	38	13	4	9	263	112	151	893	384	509
31	1,191	534	657	913	406	507	144	68	76	67	34	33	57	23	34	10	3	7	279	139	140	912	395	517
32	1,094	473	621	819	353	466	144	55	89	61	31	30	54	25	29	16	9	7	263	116	147	831	357	474
33	1,080	474	606	813	359	454	160	68	92	64	29	35	31	14	17	12	4	8	232	100	132	848	374	474
34	1,153	509	644	877	392	485	150	63	87	62	23	39	53	27	26	11	4	7	258	116	142	895	393	502
35	1,197	521	676	900	391	509	171	77	94	65	26	39	51	22	29	10	5	5	291	128	163	906	393	513
36	1,166	481	685	891	362	529	141	62	79	61	25	36	53	27	26	20	5	15	275	115	160	891	366	525
37	1,179	509	670	870	370	500	166	79	87	62	29	33	60	22	38	21	9	12	256	104	152	923	405	518
38	1,162	513	649	863	377	486	165	84	81	65	27	38	57	19	38	12	6	6	248	112	136	914	401	513
39	1,095	495	600	846	384	462	145	56	89	48	22	26	47	26	21	9	7	2	243	116	127	852	379	473

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
40	1,089	474	615	791	322	469	143	79	64	80	39	41	60	27	33	15	7	8	243	107	136	846	367	479
41	1,073	499	574	782	357	425	151	68	83	64	36	28	61	29	32	15	9	6	213	86	127	860	413	447
42	1,044	490	554	793	359	434	128	66	62	68	31	37	49	32	17	6	2	4	227	98	129	817	392	425
43	1,013	484	529	762	363	399	127	64	63	68	30	38	46	21	25	10	6	4	229	115	114	784	369	415
44	979	451	528	706	312	394	144	77	67	66	32	34	44	21	23	19	9	10	232	110	122	747	341	406
45	949	430	519	712	316	396	137	70	67	47	21	26	43	17	26	10	6	4	229	106	123	720	324	396
46	1,008	495	513	741	347	394	147	79	68	62	38	24	48	26	22	10	5	5	224	111	113	784	384	400
47	962	484	478	697	349	348	141	74	67	70	33	37	44	24	20	10	4	6	197	97	100	765	387	378
48	942	418	524	692	303	389	151	67	84	56	31	25	32	13	19	11	4	7	206	87	119	736	331	405
49	973	448	525	695	321	374	147	61	86	66	34	32	51	27	24	14	5	9	186	83	103	787	365	422
50	1,001	509	492	722	346	376	161	89	72	53	31	22	54	36	18	11	7	4	193	85	108	808	424	384
51	990	490	500	704	340	364	164	86	78	50	28	22	62	32	30	10	4	6	214	95	119	776	395	381
52	1,050	545	505	775	401	374	147	73	74	60	30	30	53	29	24	15	12	3	239	118	121	811	427	384
53	959	460	499	679	326	353	152	77	75	65	25	40	51	24	27	12	8	4	217	107	110	742	353	389
54	866	432	434	633	302	331	128	73	55	50	21	29	44	27	17	11	9	2	190	88	102	676	344	332
55	948	467	481	708	352	356	120	59	61	57	28	29	54	23	31	9	5	4	200	100	100	748	367	381
56	828	431	397	601	310	291	129	68	61	51	26	25	39	21	18	8	6	2	192	95	97	636	336	300
57	732	406	326	504	285	219	143	79	64	44	20	24	31	17	14	10	5	5	158	94	64	574	312	262
58	647	325	322	470	237	233	100	49	51	39	21	18	25	9	16	13	9	4	150	69	81	497	256	241
59	692	339	353	494	235	259	101	54	47	41	23	18	43	23	20	13	4	9	145	66	79	547	273	274
60	607	292	315	427	201	226	97	48	49	35	18	17	39	21	18	9	4	5	130	51	79	477	241	236
61	671	314	357	484	226	258	98	46	52	49	23	26	29	13	16	11	6	5	155	72	83	516	242	274
62	581	277	304	427	206	221	85	40	45	27	14	13	30	12	18	12	5	7	120	65	55	461	212	249
63	565	269	296	394	180	214	87	45	42	47	25	22	28	12	16	9	7	2	132	59	73	433	210	223
64	524	254	270	367	175	192	90	47	43	36	17	19	26	13	13	5	2	3	113	50	63	411	204	207
65	492	232	260	368	175	193	66	30	36	28	11	17	22	13	9	8	3	5	107	51	56	385	181	204
66	497	222	275	345	146	199	74	34	40	36	17	19	34	21	13	8	4	4	102	38	64	395	184	211
67	477	223	254	335	156	179	81	34	47	23	11	12	32	19	13	6	3	3	110	53	57	367	170	197
68	439	205	234	322	147	175	64	29	35	31	18	13	15	8	7	7	3	4	110	50	60	329	155	174
69	457	192	265	337	144	193	69	30	39	21	5	16	25	12	13	5	1	4	89	41	48	368	151	217
70	363	172	191	252	115	137	59	31	28	23	11	12	24	12	12	5	3	2	75	36	39	288	136	152
71	363	167	196	253	109	144	68	31	37	20	10	10	18	13	5	4	4	-	85	33	52	278	134	144
72	322	153	169	216	103	113	69	32	37	18	8	10	14	7	7	5	3	2	80	35	45	242	118	124
73	314	143	171	219	101	118	51	23	28	23	9	14	19	9	10	2	1	1	69	31	38	245	112	133
74	304	139	165	216	93	123	54	27	27	9	3	6	18	10	8	7	6	1	70	30	40	234	109	125
75	332	149	183	236	100	136	59	34	25	21	9	12	14	5	9	2	1	1	75	32	43	257	117	140
76	290	123	167	205	85	120	42	19	23	22	9	13	17	8	9	4	2	2	60	24	36	230	99	131
77	174	73	101	121	51	70	27	11	16	14	7	7	9	4	5	3	0	3	37	17	20	137	56	81
78	206	97	109	138	65	73	36	17	19	17	5	12	13	8	5	2	2	0	46	24	22	160	73	87
79	208	77	131	149	52	97	36	16	20	13	6	7	6	2	4	4	1	3	36	9	27	172	68	104
80	173	74	99	110	52	58	25	11	14	19	6	13	14	4	10	5	1	4	26	11	15	147	63	84
81	208	85	123	152	62	90	30	13	17	17	6	11	8	4	4	1	0	1	45	19	26	163	66	97

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
82	134	65	69	107	50	57	13	7	6	9	5	4	2	1	1	3	2	1	32	19	13	102	46	56
83	155	56	99	111	42	69	26	7	19	9	2	7	8	4	4	1	1	0	36	12	24	119	44	75
84	108	41	67	72	28	44	23	7	16	5	3	2	7	2	5	1	1	0	22	10	12	86	31	55
85	120	51	69	81	30	51	25	14	11	5	1	4	7	6	1	2	0	2	26	10	16	94	41	53
86	87	32	55	59	21	38	16	5	11	3	1	2	7	3	4	2	2	0	17	6	11	70	26	44
87	72	22	50	53	17	36	10	3	7	6	1	5	2	0	2	1	1	0	18	6	12	54	16	38
88	58	21	37	41	15	26	9	4	5	2	2	0	3	0	3	3	0	3	14	3	11	44	18	26
89	57	24	33	43	16	27	8	4	4	4	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	16	6	10	41	18	23
90	51	17	34	39	11	28	8	3	5	1	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	18	5	13	33	12	21
91	25	3	22	17	3	14	6	0	6	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	6	19	3	16
92	21	8	13	18	6	12	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	15	6	9
93	13	4	9	9	3	6	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	10	3	7
94	11	4	7	8	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	4	6
95+	21	4	17	13	2	11	6	1	5	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	18	3	15

Table G 7: Total population by age, sex, division and region

Age / Sex	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater Nukualofa
Total	**100,179**	**74,320**	**14,182**	**5,665**	**4,864**	**1,148**	**21,185**	**78,994**	**34,142**
< 5	10,167	7,487	1,485	596	491	108	1,982	8,185	3,314
5-9	12,654	9,189	1,876	758	673	158	2,439	10,215	4,068
10-14	12,052	8,895	1,721	686	604	146	2,335	9,717	3,877
15-19	11,209	8,426	1,512	594	570	107	2,298	8,911	3,724
20-24	8,030	6,323	940	373	334	60	1,820	6,210	2,937
25-29	6,349	4,928	829	285	241	66	1,529	4,820	2,468
30-34	5,674	4,297	747	318	250	62	1,295	4,379	2,070
35-39	5,799	4,370	788	301	268	72	1,313	4,486	2,124
40-44	5,198	3,834	693	346	260	65	1,144	4,054	1,821
45-49	4,834	3,537	723	301	218	55	1,042	3,792	1,620
50-54	4,866	3,513	752	278	264	59	1,053	3,813	1,635
55-60	3,847	2,777	593	232	192	53	845	3,002	1,291
60-64	2,948	2,099	457	194	152	46	650	2,298	1,014
65-69	2,362	1,707	354	139	128	34	518	1,844	798
70-74	1,666	1,156	301	93	93	23	379	1,287	565
75+	2,524	1,782	411	171	126	34	543	1,981	816
Male	**48,749**	**35,959**	**7,044**	**2,787**	**2,386**	**573**	**10,229**	**38,520**	**16,463**
< 5	5,269	3,857	770	336	261	45	1,041	4,228	1,718
5-9	6,570	4,755	992	394	344	85	1,275	5,295	2,101
10-14	6,326	4,695	886	370	307	68	1,238	5,088	2,059
15-19	5,678	4,269	786	311	254	58	1,159	4,519	1,868
20-24	3,792	3,011	443	157	151	30	869	2,923	1,418
25-29	2,748	2,122	376	95	119	36	660	2,088	1,066
30-34	2,486	1,891	317	148	106	24	583	1,903	928
35-39	2,519	1,884	358	129	116	32	575	1,944	933
40-44	2,398	1,713	354	168	130	33	516	1,882	821
45-49	2,275	1,636	351	157	107	24	484	1,791	754
50-54	2,436	1,715	398	135	148	40	493	1,943	768
55-60	1,968	1,419	309	118	93	29	424	1,544	638
60-64	1,406	988	226	97	71	24	297	1,109	466
65-69	1,074	768	157	62	73	14	233	841	347
70-74	774	521	144	41	51	17	165	609	254
75+	1,030	715	177	69	55	14	217	813	324
Female	**51,430**	**38,361**	**7,138**	**2,878**	**2,478**	**575**	**10,956**	**40,474**	**17,679**
< 5	4,898	3,630	715	260	230	63	941	3,957	1,596
5-9	6,084	4,434	884	364	329	73	1,164	4,920	1,967
10-14	5,726	4,200	835	316	297	78	1,097	4,629	1,818
15-19	5,531	4,157	726	283	316	49	1,139	4,392	1,856
20-24	4,238	3,312	497	216	183	30	951	3,287	1,519
25-29	3,601	2,806	453	190	122	30	869	2,732	1,402
30-34	3,188	2,406	430	170	144	38	712	2,476	1,142
35-39	3,280	2,486	430	172	152	40	738	2,542	1,191
40-44	2,800	2,121	339	178	130	32	628	2,172	1,000
45-49	2,559	1,901	372	144	111	31	558	2,001	866
50-54	2,430	1,798	354	143	116	19	560	1,870	867
55-60	1,879	1,358	284	114	99	24	421	1,458	653
60-64	1,542	1,111	231	97	81	22	353	1,189	548

Age / Sex	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater Nukualofa
65-69	1,288	939	197	77	55	20	285	1,003	451
70-74	892	635	157	52	42	6	214	678	311
75+	1,494	1,067	234	102	71	20	326	1,168	492

Table G 8: Household population by age, sex and division

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**99,429**	**48,263**	**51,166**	**73,787**	**35,622**	**38,165**	**14,035**	**6,949**	**7,086**	**5,625**	**2,761**	**2,864**	**4,834**	**2,358**	**2,476**	**1,148**	**573**	**575**
<1	1,787	958	829	1,323	708	615	269	149	120	107	55	52	73	37	36	15	9	6
1	2,004	1,054	950	1,471	775	696	295	149	146	115	63	52	103	58	45	20	9	11
2	2,070	1,061	1,009	1,535	781	754	295	150	145	111	69	42	111	56	55	18	5	13
3	2,087	1,038	1,049	1,521	768	753	319	147	172	130	76	54	97	42	55	20	5	15
4	2,207	1,149	1,058	1,625	816	809	307	175	132	133	73	60	107	68	39	35	17	18
5	2,396	1,235	1,161	1,756	910	846	361	185	176	141	71	70	118	59	59	20	10	10
6	2,625	1,382	1,243	1,902	986	916	386	211	175	165	90	75	126	69	57	46	26	20
7	2,596	1,374	1,222	1,862	986	876	402	213	189	157	89	68	150	77	73	25	9	16
8	2,516	1,299	1,217	1,806	931	875	383	209	174	166	73	93	127	66	61	34	20	14
9	2,512	1,275	1,237	1,855	937	918	343	174	169	129	71	58	152	73	79	33	20	13
10	2,427	1,273	1,154	1,804	940	864	323	169	154	159	96	63	118	59	59	23	9	14
11	2,672	1,452	1,220	1,953	1,051	902	393	221	172	161	91	70	138	75	63	27	14	13
12	2,295	1,249	1,046	1,669	919	750	332	184	148	136	70	66	126	66	60	32	10	22
13	2,344	1,178	1,166	1,746	894	852	338	157	181	124	61	63	100	44	56	36	22	14
14	2,301	1,166	1,135	1,714	885	829	331	153	178	106	52	54	122	63	59	28	13	15
15	2,351	1,224	1,127	1,733	906	827	332	173	159	138	74	64	120	60	60	28	11	17
16	2,252	1,139	1,113	1,642	836	806	313	148	165	144	81	63	128	59	69	25	15	10
17	2,276	1,142	1,134	1,695	838	857	319	177	142	120	56	64	112	52	60	30	19	11
18	2,238	1,123	1,115	1,747	885	862	270	138	132	90	49	41	109	39	70	22	12	10
19	2,038	1,011	1,027	1,572	777	795	271	146	125	95	46	49	98	41	57	2	1	1
20	1,833	931	902	1,453	748	705	196	102	94	95	40	55	76	34	42	13	7	6
21	1,772	869	903	1,409	703	706	196	86	110	66	34	32	88	39	49	13	7	6
22	1,527	717	810	1,216	585	631	169	73	96	70	26	44	64	32	32	8	1	7
23	1,373	597	776	1,107	479	628	144	69	75	57	19	38	53	23	30	12	7	5
24	1,297	553	744	1,006	428	578	176	80	96	61	25	36	40	12	28	14	8	6
25	1,321	570	751	1,042	448	594	162	71	91	54	17	37	51	24	27	12	10	2
26	1,399	573	826	1,081	449	632	164	72	92	74	16	58	62	27	35	18	9	9
27	1,190	507	683	941	392	549	155	72	83	42	14	28	40	23	17	12	6	6

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
28	1,232	535	697	936	407	529	178	73	105	62	26	36	43	22	21	13	7	6
29	1,146	518	628	882	393	489	156	77	79	53	22	31	44	22	22	11	4	7
30	1,140	483	657	863	371	492	148	63	85	62	29	33	54	16	38	13	4	9
31	1,174	521	653	900	397	503	141	65	76	66	33	33	57	23	34	10	3	7
32	1,082	465	617	808	346	462	143	54	89	61	31	30	54	25	29	16	9	7
33	1,063	462	601	798	349	449	158	66	92	64	29	35	31	14	17	12	4	8
34	1,144	503	641	869	386	483	149	63	86	62	23	39	53	27	26	11	4	7
35	1,174	504	670	882	377	505	167	75	92	65	26	39	50	21	29	10	5	5
36	1,156	475	681	884	357	527	139	62	77	61	25	36	52	26	26	20	5	15
37	1,162	497	665	856	360	496	164	78	86	62	29	33	59	21	38	21	9	12
38	1,150	503	647	852	367	485	164	84	80	65	27	38	57	19	38	12	6	6
39	1,078	479	599	831	370	461	145	56	89	46	20	26	47	26	21	9	7	2
40	1,083	468	615	785	316	469	143	79	64	80	39	41	60	27	33	15	7	8
41	1,062	492	570	774	352	422	148	66	82	64	36	28	61	29	32	15	9	6
42	1,031	479	552	784	352	432	128	66	62	67	30	37	46	29	17	6	2	4
43	1,005	477	528	755	357	398	127	64	63	67	29	38	46	21	25	10	6	4
44	972	444	528	701	307	394	142	75	67	66	32	34	44	21	23	19	9	10
45	937	423	514	701	310	391	137	70	67	47	21	26	42	16	26	10	6	4
46	996	487	509	733	342	391	144	77	67	62	38	24	47	25	22	10	5	5
47	956	480	476	692	346	346	140	73	67	70	33	37	44	24	20	10	4	6
48	928	410	518	683	298	385	146	64	82	56	31	25	32	13	19	11	4	7
49	967	444	523	691	319	372	145	59	86	66	34	32	51	27	24	14	5	9
50	990	502	488	713	341	372	159	87	72	53	31	22	54	36	18	11	7	4
51	979	482	497	697	336	361	162	84	78	50	28	22	60	30	30	10	4	6
52	1,041	539	502	768	396	372	145	72	73	60	30	30	53	29	24	15	12	3
53	953	457	496	676	325	351	149	75	74	65	25	40	51	24	27	12	8	4
54	858	428	430	626	299	327	128	73	55	50	21	29	43	26	17	11	9	2
55	942	462	480	703	348	355	119	58	61	57	28	29	54	23	31	9	5	4
56	823	429	394	598	309	289	127	67	60	51	26	25	39	21	18	8	6	2
57	728	404	324	502	284	218	141	78	63	44	20	24	31	17	14	10	5	5

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
58	641	323	318	465	235	230	99	49	50	39	21	18	25	9	16	13	9	4
59	687	334	353	491	232	259	99	52	47	41	23	18	43	23	20	13	4	9
60	602	290	312	422	199	223	97	48	49	35	18	17	39	21	18	9	4	5
61	665	309	356	481	224	257	95	43	52	49	23	26	29	13	16	11	6	5
62	579	275	304	426	205	221	84	39	45	27	14	13	30	12	18	12	5	7
63	561	267	294	390	178	212	87	45	42	47	25	22	28	12	16	9	7	2
64	521	252	269	364	173	191	90	47	43	36	17	19	26	13	13	5	2	3
65	487	229	258	364	173	191	66	30	36	28	11	17	21	12	9	8	3	5
66	494	220	274	343	145	198	73	33	40	36	17	19	34	21	13	8	4	4
67	474	222	252	333	156	177	80	33	47	23	11	12	32	19	13	6	3	3
68	435	202	233	321	147	174	62	27	35	30	17	13	15	8	7	7	3	4
69	453	190	263	336	144	192	67	28	39	20	5	15	25	12	13	5	1	4
70	363	172	191	252	115	137	59	31	28	23	11	12	24	12	12	5	3	2
71	359	165	194	250	108	142	67	30	37	20	10	10	18	13	5	4	4	0
72	321	153	168	215	103	112	69	32	37	18	8	10	14	7	7	5	3	2
73	313	142	171	218	100	118	51	23	28	23	9	14	19	9	10	2	1	1
74	302	137	165	215	92	123	53	26	27	9	3	6	18	10	8	7	6	1
75	331	149	182	235	100	135	59	34	25	21	9	12	14	5	9	2	1	1
76	288	123	165	203	85	118	42	19	23	22	9	13	17	8	9	4	2	2
77	174	73	101	121	51	70	27	11	16	14	7	7	9	4	5	3	0	3
78	206	97	109	138	65	73	36	17	19	17	5	12	13	8	5	2	2	0
79	206	77	129	147	52	95	36	16	20	13	6	7	6	2	4	4	1	3
80	173	74	99	110	52	58	25	11	14	19	6	13	14	4	10	5	1	4
81	207	85	122	151	62	89	30	13	17	17	6	11	8	4	4	1	0	1
82	134	65	69	107	50	57	13	7	6	9	5	4	2	1	1	3	2	1
83	154	56	98	110	42	68	26	7	19	9	2	7	8	4	4	1	1	0
84	108	41	67	72	28	44	23	7	16	5	3	2	7	2	5	1	1	0
85	120	51	69	81	30	51	25	14	11	5	1	4	7	6	1	2	0	2
86	86	32	54	58	21	37	16	5	11	3	1	2	7	3	4	2	2	0
87	72	22	50	53	17	36	10	3	7	6	1	5	2	0	2	1	1	0

Age	TONGA			Tongatapu			Vava'u			Ha'apai			'Eua			Ongo Niua		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
88	58	21	37	41	15	26	9	4	5	2	2	0	3	0	3	3	0	3
89	57	24	33	43	16	27	8	4	4	4	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
90	50	17	33	38	11	27	8	3	5	1	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
91	24	3	21	16	3	13	6	0	6	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
92	21	8	13	18	6	12	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
93	13	4	9	9	3	6	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	11	4	7	8	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
95	3	0	3	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
95+	18	4	14	12	2	10	4	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

Note: Excludes persons occupying institution

Population Characteristics

Table G 9: Total population ethnic origin by division, district and village

Division / District / Village	Tongan	European	Fijian	Samoan	Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Other
TONGA	**98,574**	**875**	**834**	**528**	**224**	**635**	**310**	**187**	**19**
Tongatapu	**72,956**	**652**	**766**	**424**	**198**	**544**	**258**	**175**	**18**
Kolofo'ou	**16,736**	**232**	**340**	**123**	**99**	**232**	**85**	**77**	**1**
Kolofo'ou	6,907	104	191	46	48	133	42	53	1
Ma'ufanga	6,815	78	105	44	38	91	21	15	0
Nukunukumotu	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Popua	2,303	30	20	13	11	3	18	8	0
Tukutonga	639	19	19	20	2	5	4	1	0
Pangaimotu	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**16,449**	**168**	**218**	**124**	**73**	**127**	**69**	**54**	**7**
Kolomotu'a	6,760	69	116	44	40	40	27	27	3
Havelu	3,404	26	30	9	9	27	10	8	4
Tofoa	3,363	46	34	54	15	51	24	16	0
Hōfoa	1,381	11	25	11	9	6	7	3	0
Puke	936	6	9	3	0	0	1	0	0
Sia'atoutai	605	10	4	3	0	3	0	0	0
Vainī	**13,025**	**89**	**103**	**73**	**17**	**81**	**43**	**8**	**5**
Vainī	3,248	18	22	14	1	22	2	1	0
Malapo	640	2	1	5	0	3	1	0	0
Longoteme	680	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
Folaha	896	0	2	9	1	5	0	0	0
Nukuhetulu	329	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Veitongo	1,393	8	13	4	1	9	6	0	0
Ha'ateiho	2,585	27	18	9	1	14	11	0	0
Pea	1,969	13	27	16	0	15	15	1	5
Tokomololo	1,285	19	19	13	13	12	8	6	0

Division / District / Village	Tongan	European	Fijian	Samoan	Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Other
Tatakamotonga	**7,128**	**56**	**29**	**40**	**3**	**28**	**11**	**12**	**0**
Tatakamotonga	1,824	9	4	12	0	11	2	2	0
Holonga	512	5	3	3	0	3	2	2	0
Pelehake	879	9	1	3	2	2	1	1	0
Fua'amotu	1,659	7	12	8	0	6	1	2	0
Nakolo	403	6	3	3	0	1	0	0	0
Ha'asini	878	9	3	2	0	1	4	0	0
Lavengatonga	360	8	1	1	1	2	0	4	0
Haveluliku	202	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Fātumu	411	1	2	6	0	2	1	1	0
Lapaha	**7,262**	**44**	**16**	**26**	**2**	**22**	**28**	**11**	**4**
Lapaha	1,958	20	10	7	0	10	17	4	0
Talasiu	369	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Hoi	429	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Nukuleka	331	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Makaunga	348	6	3	5	0	2	2	0	0
Talafo'ou	384	5	0	4	1	1	0	0	0
Manuka	300	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Navutoka	677	3	2	5	0	0	5	2	0
Kolonga	1,204	5	1	1	0	0	4	3	0
Afaa	494	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	0
Niutoua	707	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Eueiki	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**8,101**	**34**	**52**	**25**	**4**	**38**	**13**	**13**	**0**
Nukunuku	2,086	3	9	2	0	10	0	2	0
Matahau	582	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
Matafonua	241	1	0	2	3	5	4	1	0
Fatai	316	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lakepa	304	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0

Division / District / Village	Tongan	European	Fijian	Samoan	Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Other
Vaotu'u	451	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
‘Utulau	639	5	2	0	0	1	1	2	0
Ha'alalo	756	0	0	1	0	6	0	2	0
Ha'akame	813	10	28	13	0	7	7	0	0
Houma	1,913	14	10	4	0	3	1	6	0
Kolovai	**4,255**	**29**	**8**	**13**	**0**	**16**	**9**	**0**	**1**
Kolovai	545	2	2	2	0	3	4	0	0
Te'ekiu	639	3	0	2	0	2	2	0	0
Masilamea	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fāhefa	485	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hā’utu	218	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kala'au	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	615	5	4	2	0	4	2	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	213	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
‘Ahau	401	2	1	6	0	3	1	0	0
Kanokupolu	352	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Ha'atafu	225	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Atatā	124	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vava'u	**14,015**	**184**	**43**	**74**	**14**	**55**	**30**	**11**	**0**
Neiafu	**5,231**	**109**	**25**	**24**	**9**	**46**	**6**	**4**	**0**
Neiafu	3,731	81	20	22	1	45	4	4	0
Makave	350	9	4	2	0	0	1	0	0
Toula	365	16	1	0	5	1	0	0	0
‘Utui	306	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ofu	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Okoa	273	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Olo'ua	80	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**1,194**	**11**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Pangaimotu	684	3	6	2	0	1	0	0	0

Division / District / Village	Tongan	European	Fijian	Samoan	Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Other
‘Utulei	101	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nga’unoho	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Utungake	269	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Hahake	**2,141**	**9**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**8**	**5**	**5**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	421	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ha'akio	135	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Houma	166	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mangia	106	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Ta'anea	647	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	0
Tu'anekivale	399	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Koloa	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Hōleva	114	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leimātu’a	**2,841**	**27**	**5**	**36**	**3**	**0**	**17**	**1**	**0**
Leimātu’a	1,424	3	3	9	1	0	2	0	0
Holonga	403	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Feletoa	476	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mataika	538	6	2	26	1	0	15	1	0
Hihifo	**1,966**	**9**	**1**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Longomapu	572	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taoa	478	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Tefisi	501	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0
Vaimalō	113	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	302	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Motu	**642**	**19**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Kapa	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falevai	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Otea	61	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lape	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	72	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village	Tongan	European	Fijian	Samoan	Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Other
Nuapapu	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovaka	92	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Taunga	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	171	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foeata	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mounu	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Eueiki	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mala	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fofoa	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**5,624**	**18**	**11**	**16**	**1**	**20**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Pangai	**2,011**	**10**	**9**	**7**	**0**	**17**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Pangai	1,003	4	6	3	0	15	0	0	0
Hihifo	703	6	3	2	0	2	0	0	0
Holopeka	131	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Koulo	174	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Foa	**1,333**	**5**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotua	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lotofoa	410	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Faleloa	304	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	120	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si’i	106	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	**723**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Ha'afeva	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tungua	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'O'ua	56	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matuku	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kotu	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village	Tongan	European	Fijian	Samoan	Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Other
Mu'omu'a	**487**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Nomuka	382	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0
Mango	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha`ano	456	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Fākakai	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**130**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Muitoa	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	76	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	**614**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
'Uiha	350	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Felemea	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Lofanga	125	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**4,835**	**15**	**12**	**4**	**11**	**15**	**13**	**0**	**1**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,718**	**9**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**12**	**4**	**0**	**1**
'Ohonua	1,256	0	1	1	0	6	2	0	0
Tufuvai	219	6	0	1	0	4	0	0	1
Pangai	247	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Houma	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	488	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tā'anga	198	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**2,117**	**6**	**11**	**2**	**10**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**0**
Angahā	369	1	8	0	9	0	9	0	0
Futu	255	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
'Esia	199	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	140	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	236	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mu'a	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village	Tongan	European	Fijian	Samoan	Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Islander	Other Asian	Other
Tongamama'o	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pētani	310	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**1,144**	**6**	**2**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**717**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Hihifo	300	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Vaipoa	171	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falehau	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**427**	**5**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**
‘Esia	102	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kolofo'ou	50	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa’ata	110	1	1	6	0	0	3	0	0
Fata'ulua	43	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	19	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Mu'a	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	21	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Pētani	73	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

Table G 10: Total population citizenship by division, district and village

Division / District / Village	Total	Tonga born citizen	Tonga by naturalised citizen	Dual citizenship (Tonga and other country)	Other countries citizenship
TONGA	**100,179**	**96,430**	**733**	**1,402**	**1,614**
Tongatapu	**74,320**	**71,138**	**581**	**1,219**	**1,382**
Kolofo'ou	**17,274**	**16,313**	**152**	**273**	**536**
Kolofo'ou	7,222	6,651	126	116	329
Ma'ufanga	6,999	6,698	19	107	175
Nukunukumotu	57	57	0	0	0
Popua	2,335	2,265	5	45	20
Tukutonga	643	628	2	5	8
Pangaimotu	11	11	0	0	0
Fafaa	7	3	0	0	4
Kolomotu'a	**16,868**	**15,757**	**292**	**396**	**423**
Kolomotu'a	6,964	6,549	18	197	200
Havelu	3,473	3,308	16	58	91
Tofoa	3,467	3,057	252	78	80
Hōfoa	1,404	1,362	2	20	20
Puke	943	917	1	20	5
Sia'atoutai	617	564	3	23	27
Vainī	**13,199**	**12,803**	**61**	**167**	**168**
Vainī	3,295	3,205	13	23	54
Malapo	647	636	1	7	3
Longoteme	681	674	3	1	3
Folaha	904	875	4	19	6
Nukuhetulu	329	329	0	0	0
Veitongo	1,411	1,374	9	9	19
Ha'ateiho	2,627	2,510	16	63	38
Pea	1,991	1,932	5	24	30
Tokomololo	1,314	1,268	10	21	15
Tatakamotonga	**7,192**	**7,044**	**14**	**82**	**52**
Tatakamotonga	1,840	1,806	4	9	21
Holonga	518	504	1	9	4
Pelehake	885	865	3	14	3
Fua'amotu	1,675	1,644	2	15	14
Nakolo	405	399	0	4	2
Ha'asini	886	866	3	12	5
Lavengatonga	365	347	1	15	2
Haveluliku	202	201	0	1	0
Fātumu	416	412	0	3	1
Lapaha	**7,309**	**7,123**	**12**	**122**	**52**
Lapaha	1,974	1,923	7	34	10
Talasiu	369	365	0	4	0
Hoi	431	419	0	9	3

Division / District / Village	Total	Tonga born citizen	Tonga by naturalised citizen	Dual citizenship (Tonga and other country)	Other countries citizenship
Nukuleka	332	328	0	3	1
Makaunga	357	343	0	8	6
Talafo'ou	389	377	3	5	4
Manuka	302	296	0	2	4
Navutoka	681	665	2	9	5
Kolonga	1,206	1,157	0	34	15
Afa	497	485	0	9	3
Niutoua	710	704	0	5	1
‘Eueiki	61	61	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**8,177**	**7,965**	**11**	**115**	**86**
Nukunuku	2,104	2,051	6	26	21
Matahau	583	574	0	5	4
Matafonua	252	235	0	6	11
Fatai	317	315	0	1	1
Lakepa	307	304	0	0	3
Vaotu'u	452	445	0	5	2
‘Utulau	646	635	1	5	5
Ha'alalo	762	741	3	15	3
Ha'akame	822	792	1	14	15
Houma	1,932	1,873	0	38	21
Kolovai	**4,301**	**4,133**	**39**	**64**	**65**
Kolovai	555	504	18	20	13
Te'ekiu	643	622	0	12	9
Masilamea	284	284	0	0	0
Fahefa	493	482	1	8	2
Hā’utu	219	216	0	2	1
Kala'au	154	153	0	1	0
Fo'ui	624	593	12	5	14
Ha'avakatolo	214	208	3	2	1
‘Ahau	406	394	0	1	11
Kanokupolu	357	329	5	13	10
Ha'atafu	228	225	0	0	3
‘Atatā	124	123	0	0	1
Vava'u	**14,182**	**13,877**	**23**	**114**	**168**
Neiafu	**5,345**	**5,166**	**12**	**60**	**107**
Neiafu	3,825	3,684	12	39	90
Makave	354	348	0	2	4
Toula	380	359	0	9	12
‘Utui	307	300	0	6	1
Ofu	126	126	0	0	0
Okoa	273	269	0	4	0
Olo'ua	80	80	0	0	0

Division / District / Village	Total	Tonga born citizen	Tonga by naturalised citizen	Dual citizenship (Tonga and other country)	Other countries citizenship
Pangaimotu	**1,206**	**1,181**	**2**	**8**	**15**
Pangaimotu	690	675	1	4	10
‘Utulei	102	97	1	4	0
Nga'unoho	140	140	0	0	0
‘Utungake	274	269	0	0	5
Hahake	**2,151**	**2,124**	**2**	**13**	**12**
Ha'alaufuli	424	419	0	3	2
Ha'akio	135	135	0	0	0
Houma	166	160	0	2	4
Mangia	106	106	0	0	0
Ta'anea	649	644	2	2	1
Tu'anekivale	399	395	0	3	1
Koloa	154	151	0	3	0
Hōleva	118	114	0	0	4
Leimātu’a	**2,855**	**2,809**	**1**	**23**	**22**
Leimātu’a	1,425	1,405	0	15	5
Holonga	414	400	1	2	11
Feletoa	476	470	0	5	1
Mataika	540	534	0	1	5
Hihifo	**1,969**	**1,959**	**2**	**3**	**5**
Longomapu	572	572	0	0	0
Taoa	479	476	1	1	1
Tefisi	501	496	0	2	3
Vaimalō	114	113	0	0	1
Tu'anuku	303	302	1	0	0
Motu	**656**	**638**	**4**	**7**	**7**
Kapa	30	30	0	0	0
Falevai	73	73	0	0	0
‘Otea	62	61	0	1	0
Lape	16	16	0	0	0
Matamaka	72	71	1	0	0
Nuapapu	86	86	0	0	0
Ovaka	95	91	0	3	1
Taunga	36	36	0	0	0
Hunga	172	172	0	0	0
Foeata	1	1	0	0	0
Mounu	1	0	1	0	0
‘Eueiki	2	0	2	0	0
Mala	5	1	0	3	1
Fofoa	5	0	0	0	5
Ha'apai	**5,665**	**5,466**	**122**	**47**	**30**
Pangai	**2,042**	**1,985**	**4**	**25**	**28**

Division / District / Village	Total	Tonga born citizen	Tonga by naturalised citizen	Dual citizenship (Tonga and other country)	Other countries citizenship
Pangai	1,022	986	2	16	18
Hihifo	714	695	1	9	9
Holopeka	131	131	0	0	0
Koulo	175	173	1	0	1
Foa	**1,340**	**1,221**	**110**	**9**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	158	158	0	0	0
Fotua	235	126	109	0	0
Lotofoa	411	409	1	1	0
Faleloa	309	303	0	6	0
Ha'afakahenga	120	120	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	107	105	0	2	0
Lulunga	**723**	**716**	**1**	**6**	**0**
Ha'afeva	203	203	0	0	0
Tungua	158	157	0	1	0
Fotuha'a	76	76	0	0	0
'O'ua	56	56	0	0	0
Matuku	84	79	0	5	0
Kotu	146	145	1	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**488**	**486**	**1**	**0**	**1**
Nomuka	383	381	1	0	1
Mango	36	36	0	0	0
Fonoifua	69	69	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**456**	**455**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Fākakai	128	128	0	0	0
Pukotala	81	81	0	0	0
Hā'ano	130	130	0	0	0
Muitoa	41	41	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	76	75	0	1	0
'Uiha	**616**	**603**	**6**	**6**	**1**
'Uiha	350	343	6	1	0
Felemea	140	139	0	0	1
Lofanga	126	121	0	5	0
'Eua	**4,864**	**4,810**	**5**	**18**	**31**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,740**	**2,705**	**4**	**9**	**22**
'Ohonua	1,265	1,254	1	2	8
Tufuvai	226	215	1	1	9
Pangai	249	247	0	0	2
Houma	310	310	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	489	485	0	3	1
Ta'anga	201	194	2	3	2
'Eua Fo'ou	**2,124**	**2,105**	**1**	**9**	**9**
Angahā	369	369	0	0	0

Division / District / Village	Total	Tonga born citizen	Tonga by naturalised citizen	Dual citizenship (Tonga and other country)	Other countries citizenship
Futu	258	247	0	8	3
Esia	199	199	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	142	141	0	0	1
Fata'ulua	238	236	0	0	2
Mu'a	160	160	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	163	161	0	0	2
Petani	310	308	0	1	1
Mata'aho	285	284	1	0	0
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**1,139**	**2**	**4**	**3**
Niuatoputapu	**718**	**713**	**1**	**3**	**1**
Hihifo	301	299	0	1	1
Vaipoa	171	170	0	1	0
Falehau	218	216	1	1	0
Tafahi	28	28	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**430**	**426**	**1**	**1**	**2**
Esia	102	101	0	1	0
Kolofo'ou	50	50	0	0	0
Sapaata	112	109	1	0	2
Fata'ulua	43	43	0	0	0
Mata'aho	19	19	0	0	0
Mu'a	9	9	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	21	21	0	0	0
Petani	74	74	0	0	0

Table G 11: Household member relationship to head of household, by division, district and by village, 2021

Division/ District/ Village	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological Child	Adopted Child	Brother / Sister	Grandchild	Parent of head	Parent of spouse	Child of spouse	Other relatives	No relation	Refuse to answer
TONGA	**99,408**	**18,847**	**11,405**	**37,205**	**3,003**	**2,041**	**13,992**	**534**	**805**	**581**	**9,191**	**1,693**	**111**
Tongatapu	**73,769**	**13,705**	**8,124**	**27,959**	**2,035**	**1,643**	**10,190**	**420**	**617**	**366**	**7,295**	**1,322**	**93**
Kolofo'ou	**17,185**	**3,200**	**1,826**	**6,155**	**443**	**475**	**2,433**	**91**	**132**	**90**	**1,965**	**371**	**4**
Kolofo'ou	7,173	1,449	742	2,418	199	202	1,020	35	47	46	868	145	2
Ma'ufanga	6,974	1,243	748	2,525	169	194	991	45	67	28	807	156	1
Nukunukumotu	57	8	4	17	0	3	13	0	0	2	8	2	0
Popua	2,320	392	264	933	59	75	303	9	15	10	213	46	1
Tukutonga	643	103	66	259	16	1	106	2	3	4	68	15	0
Pangaimotu Island	11	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0
Fafaa	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Kolomotu'a	**16,771**	**3,186**	**1,893**	**6,293**	**447**	**439**	**2,033**	**106**	**158**	**50**	**1,803**	**353**	**10**
Kolomotu'a	6,939	1,377	761	2,657	180	196	816	44	60	15	702	126	5
Havelu	3,458	624	354	1,261	86	92	436	23	40	12	430	95	5
Tofoa	3,415	650	397	1,272	98	83	416	19	33	10	365	72	0
Hōfoa	1,402	220	163	534	26	27	188	8	10	9	188	29	0
Puke	940	180	104	317	32	36	146	11	13	4	78	19	0
Sia'atoutai	617	135	114	252	25	5	31	1	2	0	40	12	0
Vainī	**12,942**	**2,352**	**1,430**	**5,035**	**341**	**251**	**1,820**	**72**	**91**	**61**	**1,219**	**208**	**62**
Vainī	3,102	568	347	1,139	79	71	486	14	21	18	292	16	51
Malapo	643	118	72	252	29	8	84	6	3	5	61	5	0
Longoteme	674	118	74	283	19	7	99	0	4	4	54	12	0
Folaha	903	167	92	355	9	19	151	5	5	6	72	22	0
Nukuhetulu	329	63	28	111	7	5	75	0	2	4	29	4	1
Veitongo	1,411	233	133	544	31	24	243	11	12	6	146	26	2
Ha'ateiho	2,616	479	303	1,055	69	57	299	17	24	10	251	46	6
Pea	1,951	376	245	754	48	38	206	9	12	5	222	35	1
Tokomololo	1,313	230	136	542	50	22	177	10	8	3	92	42	1
Tatakamotonga	**7,151**	**1,315**	**777**	**2,722**	**218**	**122**	**1,131**	**47**	**76**	**49**	**570**	**121**	**3**
Tatakamotonga	1,836	333	186	726	43	29	301	12	16	9	160	21	0

Division/ District/ Village	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological Child	Adopted Child	Brother / Sister	Grandchild	Parent of head	Parent of spouse	Child of spouse	Other relatives	No relation	Refuse to answer
Holonga	516	95	61	172	13	12	103	2	6	12	36	4	0
Pelehake	863	161	94	361	21	12	98	4	11	9	55	37	0
Fua'amotu	1,669	309	193	633	68	20	284	9	15	4	107	26	1
Nakolo	405	65	37	125	7	4	100	4	6	3	48	6	0
Ha'asini	884	174	101	329	35	19	114	7	10	9	76	10	0
Lavengatonga	362	70	42	139	9	13	44	5	1	3	33	3	0
Haveluliku	202	37	24	96	6	5	18	1	1	0	12	0	2
Fātumu	414	71	39	141	16	8	69	3	10	0	43	14	0
Lapaha	**7,291**	**1,309**	**786**	**2,828**	**216**	**130**	**1,134**	**38**	**73**	**40**	**623**	**105**	**9**
Lapaha	1,974	340	210	823	52	36	291	12	17	7	155	27	4
Talasiu	367	66	41	180	3	5	40	1	3	4	21	2	1
Hoi	431	83	46	129	24	7	75	3	4	3	49	8	0
Nukuleka	332	53	37	131	7	4	56	0	0	0	39	5	0
Makaunga	357	63	36	145	11	8	58	2	2	0	30	2	0
Talafo'ou	387	74	53	169	11	1	36	1	4	3	33	2	0
Manuka	302	60	33	98	7	7	63	2	7	1	19	5	0
Navutoka	677	118	69	229	30	15	118	2	2	10	70	14	0
Kolonga	1,201	234	132	455	36	22	198	6	20	9	79	6	4
Afaa	495	81	45	161	20	7	96	6	8	0	47	24	0
Niutoua	707	122	75	278	15	17	100	2	6	3	79	10	0
ʻEueiki	61	15	9	30	0	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0
Nukunuku	**8,155**	**1,529**	**945**	**3,271**	**268**	**156**	**1,029**	**44**	**63**	**50**	**673**	**123**	**4**
Nukunuku	2,100	397	229	840	55	61	278	9	12	14	183	22	0
Matahau	581	111	73	226	17	8	81	1	2	0	54	7	1
Matafonua	252	52	31	97	9	2	32	0	2	1	20	6	0
Fatai	317	64	40	134	6	2	19	0	3	4	45	0	0
Lakepa	307	59	40	123	7	2	39	0	2	2	21	12	0
Vaotu'u	452	87	50	180	20	17	45	5	5	2	31	10	0
ʻUtulau	644	127	73	250	28	8	81	2	3	2	65	5	0
Ha'alalo	758	122	79	277	48	16	105	7	12	1	72	18	1

Division/ District/ Village	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological Child	Adopted Child	Brother / Sister	Grandchild	Parent of head	Parent of spouse	Child of spouse	Other relatives	No relation	Refuse to answer
Ha'akame	820	144	104	338	25	10	89	7	3	10	61	29	0
Houma	1,924	366	226	806	53	30	260	13	19	14	121	14	2
Kolovai	**4,274**	**814**	**467**	**1,655**	**102**	**70**	**610**	**22**	**24**	**26**	**442**	**41**	**1**
Kolovai	550	124	55	207	14	12	71	3	0	0	62	2	0
Te'ekiu	640	122	73	281	17	7	77	5	2	0	55	0	1
Masilamea	284	48	25	110	2	5	38	3	2	0	51	0	0
Fāhefa	485	88	53	178	17	12	83	1	4	5	40	4	0
Hā'utu	216	37	19	109	4	1	25	3	1	5	6	6	0
Kala'au	154	25	11	55	0	1	33	0	2	1	26	0	0
Fo'ui	624	112	74	239	18	14	81	4	3	6	62	11	0
Ha'avakatolo	214	44	27	86	6	2	26	0	5	1	17	0	0
ʻAhau	406	73	42	134	6	6	67	0	2	1	70	5	0
Kanokupolu	351	65	41	130	7	2	57	3	1	3	33	9	0
Ha'atafu	226	46	28	86	9	5	31	0	2	2	14	3	0
ʻAtatā	124	30	19	40	2	3	21	0	0	2	6	1	0
Vava'u	**14,035**	**2,790**	**1,801**	**5,017**	**513**	**224**	**2,075**	**69**	**95**	**126**	**1,124**	**190**	**11**
Neiafu	**5,290**	**1,082**	**692**	**1,895**	**190**	**86**	**746**	**26**	**28**	**65**	**384**	**89**	**7**
Neiafu	3,773	796	505	1,392	106	66	495	19	19	57	264	49	5
Makave	354	68	45	110	12	10	49	2	2	0	46	10	0
Toula	377	73	48	128	25	4	69	1	1	0	15	12	1
ʻUtui	307	52	39	118	24	1	39	1	1	0	28	3	1
Ofu	126	27	19	35	3	0	26	0	0	1	9	6	0
Okoa	273	50	26	83	19	5	52	3	3	4	19	9	0
Olo'ua	80	16	10	29	1	0	16	0	2	3	3	0	0
Pangaimotu	**1,197**	**237**	**136**	**428**	**53**	**29**	**194**	**4**	**17**	**10**	**79**	**10**	**0**
Pangaimotu	688	131	77	233	28	19	119	4	7	8	56	6	0
ʻUtulei	102	24	12	25	3	5	19	0	5	1	6	2	0
Nga'unoho	138	27	13	62	10	1	16	0	2	0	7	0	0
ʻUtungake	269	55	34	108	12	4	40	0	3	1	10	2	0
Hahake	**2,135**	**401**	**265**	**707**	**63**	**24**	**428**	**13**	**15**	**9**	**169**	**41**	**0**

Division/ District/ Village	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological Child	Adopted Child	Brother / Sister	Grandchild	Parent of head	Parent of spouse	Child of spouse	Other relatives	No relation	Refuse to answer
Ha'alaufuli	420	73	52	124	21	3	94	5	2	1	33	12	0
Ha'akio	133	24	17	47	2	1	20	0	0	4	18	0	0
Houma	166	30	19	64	5	2	28	0	2	2	10	4	0
Mangia	106	24	14	42	4	1	14	2	0	0	4	1	0
Ta'anea	645	125	82	206	13	10	145	5	2	0	39	18	0
Tu'anekivale	397	77	53	146	10	4	68	1	3	2	28	5	0
Koloa	154	30	20	44	3	0	35	0	2	0	19	1	0
Hōleva	114	18	8	34	5	3	24	0	4	0	18	0	0
Leimātu'a	**2,821**	**536**	**357**	**1,107**	**70**	**40**	**357**	**9**	**20**	**31**	**279**	**15**	**0**
Leimātu'a	1,421	260	182	547	45	21	174	4	9	15	154	10	0
Holonga	412	95	56	163	8	5	43	2	5	7	26	2	0
Feletoa	452	77	48	185	11	5	68	0	3	6	49	0	0
Mataika	536	104	71	212	6	9	72	3	3	3	50	3	0
Hihifo	**1,958**	**381**	**258**	**695**	**86**	**36**	**264**	**13**	**11**	**11**	**176**	**27**	**0**
Longomapu	570	109	73	191	28	17	70	5	6	4	67	0	0
Taoa	477	90	65	163	24	9	68	3	4	1	40	10	0
Tefisi	499	100	70	180	23	3	64	3	1	6	41	8	0
Vaimalō	111	21	16	52	4	0	11	2	0	0	5	0	0
Tu'anuku	301	61	34	109	7	7	51	0	0	0	23	9	0
Motu	**634**	**153**	**93**	**185**	**51**	**9**	**86**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**37**	**8**	**4**
Kapa	30	7	5	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falevai	73	14	10	26	9	1	7	1	0	0	2	3	0
ʻŌtea	60	20	10	16	5	1	3	0	1	0	2	2	0
Lape	16	3	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Matamaka	68	15	11	19	3	4	7	3	0	0	5	1	0
Nuapapu	86	24	17	17	10	0	16	0	1	0	1	0	0
Ovaka	95	20	8	28	11	1	17	0	2	0	2	2	4
Taunga	36	11	5	10	1	1	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
Hunga	170	39	24	45	12	1	31	0	0	0	18	0	0
Ha'apai	**5,623**	**1,157**	**755**	**2,037**	**231**	**69**	**823**	**26**	**46**	**55**	**366**	**55**	**3**

Division/ District/ Village	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological Child	Adopted Child	Brother / Sister	Grandchild	Parent of head	Parent of spouse	Child of spouse	Other relatives	No relation	Refuse to answer
Pangai	**2,024**	**440**	**264**	**697**	**79**	**22**	**307**	**9**	**23**	**14**	**142**	**26**	**1**
Pangai	1,006	221	131	333	41	16	145	2	7	12	84	13	1
Hihifo	714	160	93	253	32	5	100	4	11	2	42	12	0
Holopeka	131	26	18	42	3	0	28	0	2	0	12	0	0
Koulo	173	33	22	69	3	1	34	3	3	0	4	1	0
Foa	**1,332**	**249**	**175**	**508**	**50**	**15**	**223**	**5**	**9**	**18**	**64**	**16**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	158	28	20	66	0	3	27	0	0	0	14	0	0
Fotua	233	48	32	100	2	4	24	2	0	6	3	12	0
Lotofoa	405	75	53	133	21	3	81	0	9	4	26	0	0
Faleloa	309	62	42	118	17	4	44	1	0	8	13	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	120	18	11	56	6	1	26	0	0	0	1	1	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	107	18	17	35	4	0	21	2	0	0	7	3	0
Lulunga	**719**	**152**	**102**	**253**	**22**	**7**	**115**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**55**	**4**	**0**
Ha'afeva	203	39	29	76	3	1	35	0	2	1	15	2	0
Tungua	158	33	21	57	7	3	26	1	0	0	10	0	0
Fotuha'a	74	16	10	22	2	0	13	0	0	2	9	0	0
'O'ua	54	16	11	17	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	2	0
Matuku	84	17	12	37	1	0	16	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kotu	146	31	19	44	7	3	21	1	0	1	19	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**486**	**97**	**64**	**183**	**30**	**9**	**53**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**32**	**5**	**0**
Nomuka	381	79	52	143	25	4	36	5	5	3	24	5	0
Mango	36	6	4	16	1	3	5	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fonoifua	69	12	8	24	4	2	12	0	0	0	7	0	0
Hā'ano	**450**	**91**	**63**	**196**	**12**	**5**	**42**	**2**	**3**	**11**	**22**	**1**	**2**
Fākakai	126	24	17	52	5	3	15	2	0	2	6	0	0
Pukotala	81	15	13	43	2	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	128	25	17	55	3	1	13	0	0	1	12	0	1
Muitoa	41	8	5	17	0	1	5	0	1	1	2	0	1
Mo'unga'one	74	19	11	29	2	0	3	0	0	7	2	1	0
'Uiha	**612**	**128**	**87**	**200**	**38**	**11**	**83**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**51**	**3**	**0**

Division/ District/ Village	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological Child	Adopted Child	Brother / Sister	Grandchild	Parent of head	Parent of spouse	Child of spouse	Other relatives	No relation	Refuse to answer
‘Uiha	348	65	45	110	24	9	48	3	0	0	42	2	0
Felemea	138	32	21	56	8	1	16	0	1	0	2	1	0
Lofanga	126	31	21	34	6	1	19	0	2	5	7	0	0
'Eua	**4,833**	**931**	**583**	**1,764**	**186**	**87**	**772**	**13**	**42**	**26**	**331**	**94**	**4**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,711**	**537**	**344**	**1,002**	**117**	**54**	**382**	**8**	**18**	**18**	**188**	**41**	**2**
‘Ohonua	1,254	240	144	460	58	25	187	5	7	5	103	20	0
Tufuvai	225	47	34	80	14	7	21	0	3	3	16	0	0
Pangai	247	51	36	96	7	2	33	1	0	0	12	9	0
Houma	308	58	40	110	6	9	56	1	5	1	22	0	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	478	96	61	190	30	7	58	1	2	8	22	3	0
Ta'anga	199	45	29	66	2	4	27	0	1	1	13	9	2
‘Eua Fo'ou	**2,122**	**394**	**239**	**762**	**69**	**33**	**390**	**5**	**24**	**8**	**143**	**53**	**2**
Angahā	369	68	44	149	12	10	59	0	1	2	17	7	0
Futu	258	54	27	90	6	8	39	0	0	0	15	19	0
‘Esia	199	38	23	72	0	2	43	1	3	0	16	1	0
Sapa'ata	142	27	16	59	0	3	23	0	1	0	13	0	0
Fata'ulua	238	42	25	78	14	1	42	1	3	3	27	2	0
Mu'a	158	28	14	62	6	3	29	1	1	0	12	0	2
Tongamama'o	163	29	17	52	7	2	40	0	5	0	10	1	0
Pētani	310	58	39	102	15	3	54	2	8	1	20	8	0
Mata'aho	285	50	34	98	9	1	61	0	2	2	13	15	0
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**264**	**142**	**428**	**38**	**18**	**132**	**6**	**5**	**8**	**75**	**32**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**718**	**163**	**92**	**250**	**27**	**14**	**101**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**44**	**16**	**0**
Hihifo	301	65	32	106	16	2	54	2	2	0	17	5	0
Vaipoa	171	40	24	66	4	2	17	0	2	0	9	7	0
Falehau	218	50	29	73	3	9	30	3	1	1	16	3	0
Tafahi	28	8	7	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Niuafo'ou	**430**	**101**	**50**	**178**	**11**	**4**	**31**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**31**	**16**	**0**
‘Esia	102	22	8	48	1	0	15	0	0	0	7	1	0
Kolofo'ou	50	12	8	23	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Total	Head	Spouse	Biological Child	Adopted Child	Brother / Sister	Grandchild	Parent of head	Parent of spouse	Child of spouse	Other relatives	No relation	Refuse to answer
Sapa’ata	112	23	12	37	2	1	7	0	0	3	14	13	0
Fata'ulua	43	12	6	20	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Mata'aho	19	5	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	9	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	21	4	2	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pētani	74	19	10	24	5	1	3	0	0	4	6	2	0

Table G 12: Total population household composition by division, district and village

Division/ District/ Village	Live alone	Live with spouse/ partner	Live with parent(s)	Live with child(ren)	Live with sibling(s)	Live with grandparent(s)	Live with other relative(s)	Live with friend(s)	Live with domestic worker(s)	Live with other people
TONGA	**1,341**	**29,127**	**53,681**	**33,587**	**47,531**	**16,820**	**43,345**	**1,364**	**247**	**1,453**
Tongatapu	**958**	**20,902**	**40,323**	**24,545**	**35,729**	**12,368**	**32,480**	**1,139**	**195**	**873**
Kolofo'ou	**252**	**4,814**	**9,221**	**5,534**	**7,992**	**2,873**	**7,812**	**383**	**54**	**163**
Kolofo'ou	155	1,948	3,697	2,289	3,290	1,166	3,570	226	22	61
Ma'ufanga	78	1,984	3,798	2,306	3,181	1,199	2,871	99	25	93
Nukumotu	1	16	27	14	31	17	42	8	1	0
Popua	14	683	1,315	703	1,147	364	972	10	6	4
Tukutonga	3	179	381	218	341	127	351	34	0	4
Pangaimotu Island	1	2	2	2	2	0	5	0	0	1
Fafaa	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	6	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**236**	**4,766**	**8,788**	**5,515**	**7,802**	**2,545**	**7,067**	**298**	**76**	**132**
Kolomotu'a	122	1,906	3,557	2,296	3,085	1,003	2,879	118	51	65
Havelu	45	939	1,876	1,164	1,762	610	1,742	62	16	31
Tofoa	44	1,005	1,826	1,125	1,651	496	1,399	66	7	33
Hōfoa	6	416	772	488	686	230	521	11	0	0
Puke	10	264	449	223	363	167	347	5	1	1
Sia'atoutai	9	236	308	219	255	39	179	36	1	2
Vainī	**152**	**3,619**	**7,332**	**4,375**	**6,632**	**2,203**	**5,438**	**121**	**39**	**106**
Vainī	30	868	1,748	1,049	1,482	543	1,165	14	7	9
Malapo	7	180	368	211	312	144	201	5	0	3
Longoteme	8	183	405	214	398	129	317	11	0	5
Folaha	11	246	511	304	486	159	379	2	12	0
Nukuhetulu	3	89	194	83	195	50	138	2	0	3
Veitongo	21	363	824	494	762	292	672	26	8	14
Ha'ateiho	37	751	1,466	910	1,346	391	1,087	26	0	43
Pea	20	598	1,049	685	943	283	889	22	2	18
Tokomololo	15	341	767	425	708	212	590	13	10	11
Tatakamotonga	**81**	**2,044**	**4,006**	**2,418**	**3,569**	**1,350**	**3,181**	**128**	**13**	**130**

Division/ District/ Village	Live alone	Live with spouse/ partner	Live with parent(s)	Live with child(ren)	Live with sibling(s)	Live with grandparent(s)	Live with other relative(s)	Live with friend(s)	Live with domestic worker(s)	Live with other people
Tatakamotonga	33	494	1,059	640	991	368	889	17	5	3
Holonga	4	161	292	168	257	128	293	2	0	0
Pelehake	6	232	483	286	442	127	350	40	6	85
Fua'amotu	17	507	927	564	785	322	607	37	2	5
Nakolo	7	117	243	149	218	122	240	9	0	1
Ha'asini	7	261	475	293	447	134	404	15	0	1
Lavengatonga	4	99	189	105	114	44	125	5	0	1
Haveluliku	1	56	115	70	105	26	56	0	0	2
Fātumu	2	117	223	143	210	79	217	3	0	32
Lapaha	**82**	**2,068**	**4,123**	**2,524**	**3,769**	**1,369**	**3,424**	**94**	**1**	**269**
Lapaha	18	542	1,134	752	959	359	864	11	0	70
Talasiu	4	96	234	126	227	53	99	0	0	4
Hoi	7	135	221	157	192	80	165	7	0	11
Nukuleka	2	93	193	108	193	54	176	2	0	0
Makaunga	3	104	207	111	210	75	170	7	0	0
Talafo'ou	5	129	225	140	182	67	181	2	0	0
Manuka	6	94	168	107	149	88	120	1	0	24
Navutoka	5	199	376	219	355	124	420	24	0	8
Kolonga	21	331	675	393	632	233	535	25	1	37
Afa	3	136	265	156	259	102	295	12	0	91
Niutoua	5	189	391	236	379	130	377	3	0	24
‘Eueiki	3	20	34	19	32	4	22	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**91**	**2,397**	**4,502**	**2,745**	**3,913**	**1,238**	**3,459**	**110**	**7**	**63**
Nukunuku	24	576	1,175	689	1,044	308	829	8	5	9
Matahau	4	180	310	198	262	80	219	1	0	1
Matafonua	7	79	129	83	112	33	123	0	0	15
Fatai	6	91	157	98	158	32	153	0	0	0
Lakepa	4	96	164	117	150	34	135	0	1	2
Vaotu'u	6	145	214	136	194	62	161	5	0	4
‘Utulau	7	190	343	219	257	82	339	7	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Live alone	Live with spouse/ partner	Live with parent(s)	Live with child(ren)	Live with sibling(s)	Live with grandparent(s)	Live with other relative(s)	Live with friend(s)	Live with domestic worker(s)	Live with other people
Ha'alalo	5	222	455	277	409	150	427	42	1	12
Ha'akame	3	264	444	277	417	142	409	31	0	15
Houma	25	554	1,111	651	910	315	664	16	0	5
Kolovai	**64**	**1,194**	**2,351**	**1,434**	**2,052**	**790**	**2,099**	**5**	**5**	**10**
Kolovai	21	142	281	180	236	80	251	0	1	5
Te'ekiu	7	180	377	217	336	90	313	0	0	0
Masilamea	2	76	160	91	159	49	159	0	0	0
Fahefa	5	141	268	162	270	101	273	0	0	1
Hā'utu	2	53	140	51	87	60	31	1	0	0
Kala'au	3	26	77	41	80	43	112	2	0	0
Fo'ui	8	178	334	239	245	112	311	2	4	0
Ha'avakatolo	1	72	119	85	87	30	94	0	0	1
'Ahau	5	104	212	126	211	92	254	0	0	1
Kanokupolu	6	114	192	122	178	74	189	0	0	1
Ha'atafu	3	72	133	81	123	41	69	0	0	1
'Atatā	1	36	58	39	40	18	43	0	0	0
Vava'u	**194**	**4,588**	**7,282**	**4,946**	**6,769**	**2,454**	**6,532**	**95**	**12**	**124**
Neiafu	**76**	**1,751**	**2,733**	**1,900**	**2,544**	**904**	**2,345**	**63**	**4**	**37**
Neiafu	57	1,233	1,933	1,332	1,798	613	1,604	52	4	14
Makave	5	119	172	125	171	69	217	4	0	0
Toula	7	142	219	155	178	77	131	0	0	17
'Utui	1	102	167	121	167	44	130	3	0	0
Ofu	3	46	60	43	56	26	69	0	0	1
Okoa	2	81	137	93	136	57	161	4	0	5
Olo'ua	1	28	45	31	38	18	33	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**12**	**343**	**632**	**412**	**610**	**246**	**559**	**3**	**0**	**44**
Pangaimotu	4	188	379	225	371	155	323	2	0	27
'Utulei	2	30	40	41	45	26	33	1	0	0
Nga'unoho	2	36	75	38	72	17	56	0	0	0
'Utungake	4	89	138	108	122	48	147	0	0	17

Division/ District/ Village	Live alone	Live with spouse/ partner	Live with parent(s)	Live with child(ren)	Live with sibling(s)	Live with grandparent(s)	Live with other relative(s)	Live with friend(s)	Live with domestic worker(s)	Live with other people
Hahake	**26**	**698**	**1,092**	**729**	**969**	**468**	**1,120**	**6**	**6**	**1**
Ha'alaufuli	6	139	214	131	186	117	276	0	6	0
Ha'akio	1	47	75	50	62	21	61	1	0	0
Houma	2	46	89	64	84	38	85	2	0	0
Mangia	3	32	60	41	51	22	46	0	0	0
Ta'anea	7	209	333	207	280	138	248	2	0	0
Tu'anekivale	3	127	190	138	187	74	221	0	0	0
Koloa	4	61	75	58	61	35	101	0	0	1
Hōleva	0	37	56	40	58	23	82	1	0	0
Leimātu'a	**30**	**928**	**1,490**	**973**	**1,447**	**404**	**1,387**	**9**	**0**	**20**
Leimātu'a	16	469	741	487	732	191	729	2	0	13
Holonga	10	140	215	142	200	47	161	0	0	4
Feletoa	3	127	266	155	259	78	242	1	0	0
Mataika	1	192	268	189	256	88	255	6	0	3
Hihifo	**27**	**638**	**1,052**	**716**	**965**	**339**	**863**	**13**	**2**	**22**
Longomapu	7	191	293	213	286	92	264	1	0	0
Taoa	7	158	250	185	232	87	235	10	0	15
Tefisi	5	163	279	184	236	93	201	2	2	5
Vaimalō	1	39	65	40	58	17	36	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	7	87	165	94	153	50	127	0	0	2
Motu	**23**	**230**	**283**	**216**	**234**	**93**	**258**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Kapa	1	10	17	10	14	2	11	0	0	0
Falevai	1	28	43	25	37	8	4	0	0	0
'Otea	3	24	23	21	19	5	16	0	0	0
Lape	0	6	8	4	8	0	4	0	0	0
Matamaka	1	28	33	24	26	12	29	1	0	0
Nuapapu	4	36	31	30	19	17	30	0	0	0
Ovaka	5	31	49	35	34	14	36	0	0	0
Taunga	3	12	14	12	12	3	19	0	0	0
Hunga	5	55	65	55	65	32	109	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Live alone	Live with spouse/ partner	Live with parent(s)	Live with child(ren)	Live with sibling(s)	Live with grandparent(s)	Live with other relative(s)	Live with friend(s)	Live with domestic worker(s)	Live with other people
Ha'apai	**88**	**1,831**	**2,927**	**2,057**	**2,333**	**984**	**1,901**	**33**	**5**	**37**
Pangai	**42**	**647**	**1,018**	**753**	**838**	**372**	**800**	**16**	**3**	**5**
Pangai	23	311	482	343	411	172	348	8	3	3
Hihifo	14	233	363	280	292	123	373	7	0	2
Holopeka	3	50	69	57	49	34	16	0	0	0
Koulo	2	53	104	73	86	43	63	1	0	0
Foa	14	413	727	428	551	262	323	9	0	10
Fangale'ounga	1	47	82	55	88	26	63	0	0	0
Fotua	5	79	123	76	122	35	62	7	0	6
Lotofoa	3	134	215	150	152	103	91	1	0	2
Faleloa	4	89	164	98	137	45	64	0	0	1
Ha'afakahenga	1	27	81	10	0	24	4	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	0	37	62	39	52	29	39	1	0	1
Lulunga	**14**	**269**	**364**	**319**	**200**	**114**	**193**	**6**	**0**	**5**
Ha'afeva	2	79	115	126	44	37	54	2	0	0
Tungua	4	48	84	51	42	26	18	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	1	32	33	32	27	13	48	0	0	0
'O'ua	2	29	21	28	13	3	7	0	0	5
Matuku	2	25	44	28	20	15	6	0	0	0
Kotu	3	56	67	54	54	20	60	4	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**7**	**162**	**246**	**181**	**213**	**66**	**179**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Nomuka	6	132	193	142	156	49	132	0	0	0
Mango	0	12	17	18	16	5	19	0	0	0
Fonoifua	1	18	36	21	41	12	28	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**5**	**139**	**255**	**165**	**233**	**58**	**156**	**0**	**0**	**14**
Fākakai	2	40	76	47	73	23	55	0	0	7
Pukotala	0	26	47	30	39	14	14	0	0	0
Hā'ano	1	38	71	45	69	13	64	0	0	7
Muitoa	0	12	24	19	23	5	16	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	2	23	37	24	29	3	7	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Live alone	Live with spouse/ partner	Live with parent(s)	Live with child(ren)	Live with sibling(s)	Live with grandparent(s)	Live with other relative(s)	Live with friend(s)	Live with domestic worker(s)	Live with other people
‘Uiha	**6**	**201**	**317**	**211**	**298**	**112**	**250**	**2**	**2**	**3**
‘Uiha	4	104	196	118	182	72	169	0	2	1
Felemea	0	44	67	49	64	20	47	1	0	0
Lofanga	2	53	54	44	52	20	34	1	0	2
'Eua	**68**	**1,483**	**2,566**	**1,678**	**2,214**	**874**	**1,988**	**54**	**28**	**404**
'Eua motu'a	**38**	**831**	**1,421**	**927**	**1,210**	**439**	**1,020**	**38**	**5**	**228**
‘Ohonua	19	365	668	377	576	196	510	5	2	119
Tufuvai	2	77	117	80	107	31	93	0	0	20
Pangai	3	89	131	94	115	40	92	0	0	23
Houma	1	92	159	151	91	69	113	14	0	22
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	8	141	261	166	249	71	156	10	0	35
Ta'anga	5	67	85	59	72	32	56	9	3	9
'Eua fo'ou	**30**	**652**	**1,145**	**751**	**1,004**	**435**	**968**	**16**	**23**	**176**
Angahā	5	113	200	147	175	67	141	1	0	1
Futu	5	79	116	72	115	37	66	0	19	26
Esia	1	67	110	80	76	36	73	3	0	2
Sapa'ata	1	36	72	41	81	44	50	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	4	71	137	81	109	46	138	2	0	41
Mu'a	2	39	89	48	84	35	95	0	0	8
Tongamama'o	1	47	88	65	82	45	97	4	0	20
Petani	4	105	178	120	155	63	154	2	4	23
Mata'aho	7	95	155	97	127	62	154	4	0	55
Ongo Niua	**33**	**323**	**583**	**361**	**486**	**140**	**444**	**43**	**7**	**15**
Niuatoputapu	**19**	**219**	**360**	**223**	**272**	**103**	**257**	**15**	**2**	**2**
Hihifo	8	81	172	78	110	41	100	6	2	2
Vaipoa	4	53	79	59	69	29	50	9	0	0
Falehau	7	69	100	73	90	33	97	0	0	0
Tafahi	0	16	9	13	3	0	10	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**14**	**104**	**223**	**138**	**214**	**37**	**187**	**28**	**5**	**13**
Esia	2	18	61	29	61	15	55	0	2	0

Division/ District/ Village	Live alone	Live with spouse/ partner	Live with parent(s)	Live with child(ren)	Live with sibling(s)	Live with grandparent(s)	Live with other relative(s)	Live with friend(s)	Live with domestic worker(s)	Live with other people
Kolofo'ou	2	16	23	18	23	3	23	0	0	0
Sapaata	3	26	49	32	48	8	69	28	3	12
Fata'ulua	1	12	23	20	18	6	7	0	0	0
Mata'aho	1	6	11	7	11	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	1	2	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	1	4	13	5	15	2	7	0	0	0
Petani	3	20	39	23	36	3	26	0	0	1

Note: This table is a multi-selected response.

Marital Status

Table G 13: Total population marital status by age and sex

Age / Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Defacto	Widowed	Separated	Divorced
Total	**100,179**	**59,287**	**34,783**	**671**	**3,866**	**718**	**854**
0-14	34,873	34,873	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	11,209	10,842	300	48	2	8	9
20-24	8,030	6,208	1,661	79	5	54	23
25-29	6,349	2,797	3,316	85	11	75	65
30-34	5,674	1,305	4,069	93	23	98	86
35-39	5,799	810	4,623	84	62	99	121
40-44	5,198	547	4,272	73	100	97	109
45-49	4,834	481	3,939	72	155	68	119
50-54	4,866	442	3,868	54	308	82	112
55-60	3,847	314	2,956	40	420	41	76
60-64	2,948	237	2,119	15	490	37	50
65-69	2,362	172	1,540	14	571	32	33
70-74	1,666	112	1,000	8	505	11	30
75+	2,524	147	1,120	6	1,214	16	21
Male	**48,749**	**30,355**	**16,452**	**318**	**983**	**308**	**333**
0-14	18,165	18,165	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,678	5,543	109	21	1	1	3
20-24	3,792	3,104	620	37	4	21	6
25-29	2,748	1,349	1,325	33	1	25	15
30-34	2,486	645	1,727	38	5	40	31
35-39	2,519	402	1,991	37	7	43	39
40-44	2,398	263	2,001	32	20	45	37
45-49	2,275	222	1,899	38	48	21	47
50-54	2,436	234	1,991	29	86	42	54
55-60	1,968	148	1,631	27	100	22	40
60-64	1,406	107	1,142	10	107	18	22
65-69	1,074	77	818	8	138	17	16
70-74	774	46	571	6	132	5	14
75+	1,030	50	627	2	334	8	9
Female	**51,430**	**28,932**	**18,331**	**353**	**2,883**	**410**	**521**
0-14	16,708	16,708	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,531	5,299	191	27	1	7	6
20-24	4,238	3,104	1,041	42	1	33	17
25-29	3,601	1,448	1,991	52	10	50	50
30-34	3,188	660	2,342	55	18	58	55
35-39	3,280	408	2,632	47	55	56	82
40-44	2,800	284	2,271	41	80	52	72
45-49	2,559	259	2,040	34	107	47	72
50-54	2,430	208	1,877	25	222	40	58
55-60	1,879	166	1,325	13	320	19	36

Age / Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Defacto	Widowed	Separated	Divorced
60-64	1,542	130	977	5	383	19	28
65-69	1,288	95	722	6	433	15	17
70-74	892	66	429	2	373	6	16
75+	1,494	97	493	4	880	8	12

Table G 14: Tongan population marital status by age and sex

Age / Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Defacto	Widowed	Separated	Divorced
Total	**98,574**	**58,697**	**33,872**	**638**	**3,837**	**699**	**831**
0-14	34,637	34,637	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	11,134	10,771	298	47	2	8	8
20-24	7,954	6,150	1,644	78	5	54	23
25-29	6,247	2,751	3,265	82	11	73	65
30-34	5,506	1,258	3,954	91	23	96	84
35-39	5,609	780	4,474	78	62	98	117
40-44	5,035	524	4,143	69	97	94	108
45-49	4,657	453	3,803	70	152	65	114
50-54	4,723	425	3,756	49	306	78	109
55-60	3,740	303	2,873	34	416	39	75
60-64	2,868	224	2,057	15	490	36	46
65-69	2,313	168	1,504	12	565	32	32
70-74	1,651	109	991	7	504	11	29
75+	2,500	144	1,110	6	1,204	15	21
Male	**47,894**	**30,047**	**15,954**	**301**	**973**	**296**	**323**
0-14	18,045	18,045	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,642	5,507	109	21	1	1	3
20-24	3,749	3,068	614	36	4	21	6
25-29	2,699	1,323	1,306	31	1	23	15
30-34	2,403	620	1,670	37	5	40	31
35-39	2,426	387	1,915	37	7	42	38
40-44	2,312	250	1,934	30	19	43	36
45-49	2,176	209	1,820	36	47	20	44
50-54	2,355	225	1,928	26	85	39	52
55-60	1,902	145	1,574	23	100	21	39
60-64	1,361	101	1,105	10	107	17	21
65-69	1,044	75	793	7	137	17	15
70-74	765	44	566	5	131	5	14
75+	1,015	48	620	2	329	7	9
Female	**50,680**	**28,650**	**17,918**	**337**	**2,864**	**403**	**508**
0-14	16,592	16,592	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,492	5,264	189	26	1	7	5
20-24	4,205	3,082	1,030	42	1	33	17
25-29	3,548	1,428	1,959	51	10	50	50
30-34	3,103	638	2,284	54	18	56	53
35-39	3,183	393	2,559	41	55	56	79
40-44	2,723	274	2,209	39	78	51	72
45-49	2,481	244	1,983	34	105	45	70
50-54	2,368	200	1,828	23	221	39	57
55-60	1,838	158	1,299	11	316	18	36
60-64	1,507	123	952	5	383	19	25
65-69	1,269	93	711	5	428	15	17
70-74	886	65	425	2	373	6	15
75+	1,485	96	490	4	875	8	12

Table G 15: Household population marital status by age and sex

Age / Sex	Total	Never married	Legally Married	Defacto	Widowed	Separated	Divorced
Total	**99,429**	**58,805**	**34,573**	**660**	**3,856**	**695**	**840**
0-14	34,839	34,839	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	11,155	10,790	299	47	2	8	9
20-24	7,802	5,987	1,656	78	5	53	23
25-29	6,288	2,759	3,296	85	11	73	64
30-34	5,603	1,270	4,037	93	23	95	85
35-39	5,720	777	4,587	82	60	95	119
40-44	5,153	539	4,249	71	97	91	106
45-49	4,784	467	3,908	72	154	66	117
50-54	4,821	427	3,844	53	307	80	110
55-60	3,821	309	2,942	38	419	39	74
60-64	2,928	229	2,108	15	489	37	50
65-69	2,343	166	1,530	12	571	31	33
70-74	1,658	108	997	8	505	11	29
75+	2,514	138	1,120	6	1,213	16	21
Male	**48,263**	**30,064**	**16,291**	**314**	**978**	**291**	**325**
0-14	18,143	18,143	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,639	5,505	108	21	1	1	3
20-24	3,667	2,984	616	37	4	20	6
25-29	2,703	1,318	1,312	33	1	24	15
30-34	2,434	620	1,702	38	5	38	31
35-39	2,458	375	1,964	36	6	39	38
40-44	2,360	255	1,982	31	18	39	35
45-49	2,244	217	1,876	38	47	21	45
50-54	2,408	228	1,973	29	85	40	53
55-60	1,952	147	1,620	26	100	21	38
60-64	1,393	103	1,133	10	107	18	22
65-69	1,063	75	810	7	138	17	16
70-74	769	44	568	6	132	5	14
75+	1,030	50	627	2	334	8	9
Female	**51,166**	**28,741**	**18,282**	**346**	**2,878**	**404**	**515**
0-14	16,696	16,696	0	0	0	0	0
15-19	5,516	5,285	191	26	1	7	6
20-24	4,135	3,003	1,040	41	1	33	17
25-29	3,585	1,441	1,984	52	10	49	49
30-34	3,169	650	2,335	55	18	57	54
35-39	3,262	402	2,623	46	54	56	81
40-44	2,793	284	2,267	40	79	52	71
45-49	2,540	250	2,032	34	107	45	72
50-54	2,413	199	1,871	24	222	40	57
55-60	1,869	162	1,322	12	319	18	36
60-64	1,535	126	975	5	382	19	28
65-69	1,280	91	720	5	433	14	17
70-74	889	64	429	2	373	6	15
75+	1,484	88	493	4	879	8	12

Religion

Table G 16: Population religious affiliation by sex and division

Religion	Total						Male						Female					
	Tonga	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Tonga	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Tonga	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
Total	**99,408**	**73,769**	**14,035**	**5,623**	**4,833**	**1,148**	**48,251**	**35,612**	**6,949**	**2,760**	**2,357**	**573**	**51,157**	**38,157**	**7,086**	**2,863**	**2,476**	**575**
FWC	33,953	25,134	4,850	1,864	1,753	352	16,499	12,113	2,451	904	864	167	17,454	13,021	2,399	960	889	185
RC	13,649	10,650	1,548	302	732	417	6,555	5,114	723	159	344	215	7,094	5,536	825	143	388	202
LDS	19,534	14,933	2,721	1,146	671	63	9,479	7,226	1,339	564	321	29	10,055	7,707	1,382	582	350	34
FCOT	11,244	7,381	2,252	565	851	195	5,494	3,588	1,108	288	410	100	5,750	3,793	1,144	277	441	95
COT	6,782	4,360	870	1,133	375	44	3,243	2,065	430	533	196	19	3,539	2,295	440	600	179	25
AOG	2,455	1,917	335	141	62	0	1,159	905	157	66	31	0	1,296	1,012	178	75	31	0
TOK	1,455	1,086	262	57	40	10	685	505	117	34	22	7	770	581	145	23	18	3
CCOT	1,152	741	219	153	39	0	570	361	111	77	21	0	582	380	108	76	18	0
GOS	476	372	99	0	5	0	224	174	48	0	2	0	252	198	51	0	3	0
AC	590	546	20	21	3	0	300	277	10	11	2	0	290	269	10	10	1	0
SDA	2,461	1,935	282	117	95	32	1,180	921	145	55	42	17	1,281	1,014	137	62	53	15
MF	688	620	34	13	21	0	323	282	23	9	9	0	365	338	11	4	12	0
TSA	332	315	12	5	0	0	160	150	7	3	0	0	172	165	5	2	0	0
JW	400	325	49	6	20	0	196	156	29	2	9	0	204	169	20	4	11	0
OP	1,904	1,626	193	44	41	0	887	765	86	19	17	0	1,017	861	107	25	24	0
BF	730	483	136	31	47	33	391	254	76	19	25	17	339	229	60	12	22	16
BUDH	58	47	3	0	8	0	33	26	2	0	5	0	25	21	1	0	3	0
ISL	60	56	4	0	0	0	30	29	1	0	0	0	30	27	3	0	0	0
HND	78	75	3	0	0	0	43	41	2	0	0	0	35	34	1	0	0	0
NO Rel	574	492	61	12	8	1	362	302	42	10	7	1	212	190	19	2	1	0
Ref	119	108	4	2	5	0	64	56	3	1	4	0	55	52	1	1	1	0
Other	714	567	78	11	57	1	374	302	39	6	26	1	340	265	39	5	31	0

Note: -Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-resident visitors to households

FWC - Free Wesleyan Church
RC - Roman Catholic
LDS - Latter Day Saints
FCOT - Free Church of Tonga
COT - Church of Tonga
ISL - Islam
TOK - Tokaikolo / Maamafo'ou
MF - Mo'ui Fo'ou 'Ia Kalaisi
AC - Angelican Church
SDA - Seventh Day Adventist
AOG - Assembly of God
HND - Hinduism
CCOT - Constitutional Church of Tonga
GOS - Gospel Church
BF - Baha'i Faith
BUDH - Buddhist
TSA - The Salvation Army
JW - Jehovah's Witness
OP - Other Pentecostal (All Pentecostal Churches excluding AOG)
No Rel - No Religious affiliation
Ref - Refuse to answer
Others - Other minor religious groups

Table G 17: Population religious affiliation by division and district

Division / District	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	AOG	TOK	CCOT	GOS	AGC	SDA	MF	TSA	JW	OP	BF	BUDH	ISL	HND	NO Rel	REF	Other
TONGA	**99,408**	**33,953**	**13,649**	**19,534**	**11,244**	**6,782**	**2,455**	**1,455**	**1,152**	**476**	**590**	**2,461**	**688**	**332**	**400**	**1,904**	**730**	**58**	**60**	**78**	**574**	**119**	**714**
Tongatapu	**73,769**	**25,134**	**10,650**	**14,933**	**7,381**	**4,360**	**1,917**	**1,086**	**741**	**372**	**546**	**1,935**	**620**	**315**	**325**	**1,626**	**483**	**47**	**56**	**75**	**492**	**108**	**567**
Kolofo'ou	17,185	4,932	3,855	2,294	1,406	1,401	599	162	203	120	427	430	113	63	105	430	122	8	21	33	197	42	222
Kolomotu'a	16,771	7,231	1,227	2,395	1,618	984	559	551	222	88	83	430	205	54	131	476	133	25	24	36	125	20	154
Vainī	12,942	3,424	1,916	3,755	1,293	645	167	124	137	97	20	737	158	37	58	177	50	6	9	0	68	18	46
Tatakamotonga	7,151	3,123	618	1,400	819	244	262	68	70	7	8	146	34	60	1	118	73	3	0	2	32	12	51
Lapaha	7,291	1,826	1,871	1,597	910	430	113	59	26	38	2	81	64	54	1	129	18	1	1	0	17	5	48
Nukunuku	8,155	2,702	972	2,561	702	436	180	50	63	13	0	38	35	19	16	239	37	0	0	3	38	11	40
Kolovai	4,274	1,896	191	931	633	220	37	72	20	9	6	73	11	28	13	57	50	4	1	1	15	0	6
Vava'u	**14,035**	**4,850**	**1,548**	**2,721**	**2,252**	**870**	**335**	**262**	**219**	**99**	**20**	**282**	**34**	**12**	**49**	**193**	**136**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**61**	**4**	**78**
Neiafu	5,290	1,753	843	975	599	248	121	69	167	4	13	178	7	3	10	158	50	1	4	1	30	4	52
Pangaimotu	1,197	309	230	169	228	135	11	4	11	0	5	47	10	0	0	10	23	2	0	0	3	0	0
Hahake	2,135	756	156	719	420	36	6	3	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	21	0	0	0	4	0	3
Leimātu’a	2,821	900	232	476	655	109	134	83	2	95	1	10	0	9	23	20	29	0	0	2	22	0	19
Hihifo	1,958	827	83	307	224	278	62	88	0	0	0	40	17	0	16	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	3
Motu	634	305	4	75	126	64	1	15	37	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ha'apai	**5,623**	**1,864**	**302**	**1,146**	**565**	**1,133**	**141**	**57**	**153**	**0**	**21**	**117**	**13**	**5**	**6**	**44**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**2**	**11**
Pangai	2,024	700	215	311	195	346	75	17	8	0	12	73	6	5	6	17	13	0	0	0	12	2	11
Foa	1,332	385	11	405	127	209	52	27	79	0	4	2	0	0	0	24	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	719	178	6	94	98	267	2	0	48	0	1	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	486	245	31	74	34	85	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā’ano	450	96	0	129	59	134	4	6	0	0	0	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	612	260	39	133	52	92	1	0	18	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**4,833**	**1,753**	**732**	**671**	**851**	**375**	**62**	**40**	**39**	**5**	**3**	**95**	**21**	**0**	**20**	**41**	**47**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**57**
'Eua Motu'a	2,711	1,033	117	481	566	239	46	27	39	0	3	63	18	0	20	30	10	2	0	0	7	1	9
'Eua Fo'ou	2,122	720	615	190	285	136	16	13	0	5	0	32	3	0	0	11	37	6	0	0	1	4	48
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**352**	**417**	**63**	**195**	**44**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	718	157	307	58	114	42	0	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	1
Niuafo'ou	430	195	110	5	81	2	0	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	1	0	0

Table G 18: Population religious affiliation by division, district and village

Division/ District/ Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	AOG	TOK	CCOT	GOS	AGC	SDA	MF	TSA	JW	OP	BF	BUDH	ISL	HND	NO Rel	REF	Other
TONGA	**99,408**	**33,953**	**13,649**	**19,534**	**11,244**	**6,782**	**2,455**	**1,455**	**1,152**	**476**	**590**	**2,461**	**688**	**332**	**400**	**1,904**	**730**	**58**	**60**	**78**	**574**	**119**	**714**
Tongatapu	**73,769**	**25,134**	**10,650**	**14,933**	**7,381**	**4,360**	**1,917**	**1,086**	**741**	**372**	**546**	**1,935**	**620**	**315**	**325**	**1,626**	**483**	**47**	**56**	**75**	**492**	**108**	**567**
Kolofo'ou	**17,185**	**4,932**	**3,855**	**2,294**	**1,406**	**1,401**	**599**	**162**	**203**	**120**	**427**	**430**	**113**	**63**	**105**	**430**	**122**	**8**	**21**	**33**	**197**	**42**	**222**
Kolofo'ou	7,173	2,502	1,033	878	504	492	326	90	159	72	338	207	28	12	58	142	52	7	15	30	107	28	93
Ma'ufanga	6,974	1,751	2,527	771	545	495	146	40	23	40	61	132	47	35	30	130	33	1	6	3	83	14	61
Nukunukumotu	57	0	1	0	1	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Popua	2,320	557	261	553	254	214	58	32	13	8	28	89	38	12	10	107	16	0	0	0	5	0	65
Tukutonga	643	115	31	91	99	144	65	0	8	0	0	2	0	4	7	51	21	0	0	0	2	0	3
Pangaimotu Island	11	3	2	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	7	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**16,771**	**7,231**	**1,227**	**2,395**	**1,618**	**984**	**559**	**551**	**222**	**88**	**83**	**430**	**205**	**54**	**131**	**476**	**133**	**25**	**24**	**36**	**125**	**20**	**154**
Kolomotu'a	6,939	3,449	539	905	528	388	260	32	58	53	50	104	52	38	50	190	68	14	20	18	57	4	62
Havelu	3,458	1,111	297	671	470	240	89	82	90	15	12	104	24	3	25	134	12	10	1	4	20	10	34
Tofoa	3,415	1,145	277	381	285	206	75	427	42	4	14	186	108	7	37	68	42	1	3	11	42	6	48
Hōfoa	1,402	611	41	282	160	98	87	7	7	6	2	25	5	2	15	40	8	0	0	3	3	0	0
Puke	940	378	40	139	166	51	44	3	23	10	5	11	16	4	4	41	3	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sia'atoutai	617	537	33	17	9	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	8
Vainī	**12,942**	**3,424**	**1,916**	**3,755**	**1,293**	**645**	**167**	**124**	**137**	**97**	**20**	**737**	**158**	**37**	**58**	**177**	**50**	**6**	**9**	**0**	**68**	**18**	**46**
Vainī	3,102	751	332	780	277	156	42	10	51	51	7	491	11	35	8	53	19	0	3	0	14	2	9
Malapo	643	252	54	105	138	0	3	53	0	0	0	14	2	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
Longoteme	674	110	394	67	67	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Folaha	903	201	275	231	42	32	0	6	55	5	0	25	3	0	8	8	3	0	0	0	2	7	0
Nukuhetulu	329	90	16	105	99	3	0	7	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veitongo	1,411	432	280	259	141	67	32	15	4	9	1	68	26	2	12	32	1	0	6	0	6	0	18
Ha'ateiho	2,616	746	254	894	212	212	20	17	14	4	0	55	97	0	22	26	16	5	0	0	9	0	13
Pea	1,951	478	249	879	161	30	47	0	8	3	6	25	8	0	1	32	4	0	0	0	13	1	6
Tokomololo	1,313	364	62	435	156	141	3	16	5	25	6	54	1	0	5	6	7	1	0	0	20	6	0
Tatakamotonga	**7,151**	**3,123**	**618**	**1,400**	**819**	**244**	**262**	**68**	**70**	**7**	**8**	**146**	**34**	**60**	**1**	**118**	**73**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**32**	**12**	**51**
Tatakamotonga	1,836	824	83	358	166	27	113	28	54	7	5	48	18	0	1	23	57	2	0	0	10	0	12

Division/ District/ Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	AOG	TOK	CCOT	GOS	AGC	SDA	MF	TSA	JW	OP	BF	BUDH	ISL	HND	NO Rel	REF	Other
Holonga	516	167	113	94	70	3	24	5	6	0	0	21	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	3
Pelehake	863	503	22	213	26	11	6	0	0	0	2	25	0	6	0	6	1	0	0	0	2	6	34
Fua'amotu	1,669	800	76	348	150	92	46	10	6	0	0	41	5	45	0	33	0	1	0	2	7	6	1
Nakolo	405	100	1	114	115	7	26	13	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	8	14	0	0	0	3	0	0
Ha'asini	884	327	172	124	138	50	24	2	0	0	0	10	0	6	0	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Lavengatonga	362	197	33	57	41	0	20	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Haveluliku	202	62	66	23	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fātumu	414	143	52	69	73	44	3	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Lapaha	**7,291**	**1,826**	**1,871**	**1,597**	**910**	**430**	**113**	**59**	**26**	**38**	**2**	**81**	**64**	**54**	**1**	**129**	**18**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**17**	**5**	**48**
Lapaha	1,974	266	1,402	143	63	26	19	5	1	1	0	1	0	14	0	10	1	1	0	0	2	4	15
Talasiu	367	69	50	87	63	15	20	0	0	0	2	0	14	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Hoi	431	131	34	73	78	16	16	6	20	0	0	9	0	6	0	40	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Nukuleka	332	99	29	115	45	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
Makaunga	357	77	11	101	79	20	24	0	4	0	0	0	18	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	6	0	2
Talafo'ou	387	143	22	147	19	23	5	7	0	8	0	5	5	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Manuka	302	187	6	37	45	0	4	7	0	6	0	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Navutoka	677	203	15	180	93	107	0	0	0	12	0	33	15	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kolonga	1,201	276	210	295	234	76	2	28	0	11	0	13	3	0	1	33	8	0	0	0	1	0	10
Afaa	495	140	34	143	120	43	7	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Niutoua	707	220	58	242	60	103	1	5	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
‘Eueiki	61	15	0	34	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**8,155**	**2,702**	**972**	**2,561**	**702**	**436**	**180**	**50**	**63**	**13**	**0**	**38**	**35**	**19**	**16**	**239**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**38**	**11**	**40**
Nukunuku	2,100	1,084	55	346	218	194	37	1	4	0	0	6	7	8	4	91	21	0	0	3	7	9	5
Matahau	581	138	79	346	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
Matafonua	252	20	87	45	40	4	15	0	0	0	0	12	0	8	0	10	3	0	0	0	7	1	0
Fatai	317	78	23	53	67	7	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	31	7	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lakepa	307	114	11	72	38	33	31	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Vaotu'u	452	166	28	126	45	24	0	0	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	2	0	0
‘Utulau	644	296	113	154	54	8	6	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5
Ha'alalo	758	192	141	302	82	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	27	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
Ha'akame	820	95	133	478	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	2	9	2	0	0	0	7	1	21

Division/ District/ Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	AOG	TOK	CCOT	GOS	AGC	SDA	MF	TSA	JW	OP	BF	BUDH	ISL	HND	NO Rel	REF	Other
Houma	1,924	519	302	639	91	149	51	47	4	13	0	8	25	0	1	62	0	0	0	0	4	0	9
Kolovai	**4,274**	**1,896**	**191**	**931**	**633**	**220**	**37**	**72**	**20**	**9**	**6**	**73**	**11**	**28**	**13**	**57**	**50**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**0**	**6**
Kolovai	550	339	45	84	39	15	0	0	6	0	5	0	8	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Te'ekiu	640	266	55	223	46	11	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	13	1	1	0	2	0	0
Masilamea	284	153	1	42	24	52	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fāhefa	485	190	18	44	79	35	12	9	0	9	1	59	0	0	9	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'utu	216	99	14	87	8	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kala'au	154	55	2	11	3	66	4	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	624	182	4	246	142	3	4	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	3	0	0	3	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	214	169	4	26	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
'Ahau	406	250	38	49	11	0	8	31	5	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
Kanokupolu	351	94	6	68	113	27	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	21	0	0	0	1	4	0	2
Ha'atafu	226	46	3	30	116	1	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Atatā	124	53	1	21	45	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vava'u	**14,035**	**4,850**	**1,548**	**2,721**	**2,252**	**870**	**335**	**262**	**219**	**99**	**20**	**282**	**34**	**12**	**49**	**193**	**136**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**61**	**4**	**78**
Neiafu	**5,290**	**1,753**	**843**	**975**	**599**	**248**	**121**	**69**	**167**	**4**	**13**	**178**	**7**	**3**	**10**	**158**	**50**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**30**	**4**	**52**
Neiafu	3,773	1,097	757	711	433	143	102	21	153	0	13	112	7	0	9	111	43	1	0	1	20	4	35
Makave	354	186	40	28	42	1	8	27	4	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toula	377	103	41	37	74	44	10	21	10	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	10	0	17
'Utui	307	98	1	87	22	3	1	0	0	0	0	43	0	3	1	47	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ofu	126	116	1	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Okoa	273	107	3	100	23	31	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olo'ua	80	46	0	7	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**1,197**	**309**	**230**	**169**	**228**	**135**	**11**	**4**	**11**	**0**	**5**	**47**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**23**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**
Pangaimotu	688	160	196	91	54	128	7	0	7	0	1	9	0	0	0	10	23	1	0	0	1	0	0
'Utulei	102	66	18	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	138	33	1	46	56	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Utungake	269	50	15	32	118	5	4	0	4	0	1	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Hahake	**2,135**	**756**	**156**	**719**	**420**	**36**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**3**
Ha'alaufuli	420	109	5	240	62	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Ha'akio	133	104	10	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	AOG	TOK	CCOT	GOS	AGC	SDA	MF	TSA	JW	OP	BF	BUDH	ISL	HND	NO Rel	REF	Other
Houma	166	122	3	24	9	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangia	106	70	4	20	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ta'anea	645	157	126	215	121	17	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Tu'anekivale	397	127	7	110	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koloa	154	45	1	57	35	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hōleva	114	22	0	36	54	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leimātu'a	**2,821**	**900**	**232**	**476**	**655**	**109**	**134**	**83**	**2**	**95**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**9**	**23**	**20**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**22**	**0**	**19**
Leimātu'a	1,421	627	142	174	159	59	50	83	0	90	0	5	0	9	5	14	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Holonga	412	137	3	76	90	0	53	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	6	27	0	0	0	14	0	0
Feletoa	452	64	80	111	167	4	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mataika	536	72	7	115	239	46	5	0	2	1	1	3	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	19
Hihifo	**1,958**	**827**	**83**	**307**	**224**	**278**	**62**	**88**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**17**	**0**	**16**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**
Longomapu	570	290	34	56	13	156	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taoa	477	329	6	46	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Tefisi	499	89	36	140	101	49	59	7	0	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Vaimalō	111	44	0	6	47	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	301	75	7	59	63	73	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motu	**634**	**305**	**4**	**75**	**126**	**64**	**1**	**15**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
Kapa	30	29	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falevai	73	41	0	0	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Otea	60	22	0	36	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lape	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	68	31	0	9	16	8	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuapapu	86	51	0	13	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovaka	95	46	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Taunga	36	31	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	170	40	0	17	34	26	0	15	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**5,623**	**1,864**	**302**	**1,146**	**565**	**1,133**	**141**	**57**	**153**	**0**	**21**	**117**	**13**	**5**	**6**	**44**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**2**	**11**
Pangai	**2,024**	**700**	**215**	**311**	**195**	**346**	**75**	**17**	**8**	**0**	**12**	**73**	**6**	**5**	**6**	**17**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**2**	**11**
Pangai	1,006	291	178	164	101	160	22	10	8	0	3	37	6	1	1	5	5	0	0	0	10	2	2
Hihifo	714	295	37	92	66	97	53	0	0	0	9	30	0	4	0	12	8	0	0	0	2	0	9

Division/ District/ Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	AOG	TOK	CCOT	GOS	AGC	SDA	MF	TSA	JW	OP	BF	BUDH	ISL	HND	NO Rel	REF	Other
Holopeka	131	45	0	17	4	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koulo	173	69	0	38	24	29	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foa	**1,332**	**385**	**11**	**405**	**127**	**209**	**52**	**27**	**79**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	158	59	0	34	35	26	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotua	233	67	0	114	15	16	6	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lotofoa	405	199	6	59	55	40	4	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleloa	309	47	5	83	11	71	32	8	50	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	120	0	0	101	7	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	107	13	0	14	4	48	2	2	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	**719**	**178**	**6**	**94**	**98**	**267**	**2**	**0**	**48**	**0**	**1**	**24**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Ha'afeva	203	34	2	24	50	90	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tungua	158	42	4	24	28	41	0	0	0	0	0	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	74	13	0	12	1	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'O'ua	54	14	0	4	17	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matuku	84	21	0	23	1	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kotu	146	54	0	7	1	30	0	0	48	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**486**	**245**	**31**	**74**	**34**	**85**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Nomuka	381	175	11	73	29	79	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mango	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	69	34	20	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**450**	**96**	**0**	**129**	**59**	**134**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	126	45	0	13	32	21	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	81	12	0	26	6	22	0	6	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	128	22	0	59	13	33	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muitoa	41	6	0	7	1	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	74	11	0	24	7	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	**612**	**260**	**39**	**133**	**52**	**92**	**1**	**0**	**18**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
'Uiha	348	154	38	55	28	72	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Felemea	138	41	1	46	0	19	0	0	18	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lofanga	126	65	0	32	24	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	AOG	TOK	CCOT	GOS	AGC	SDA	MF	TSA	JW	OP	BF	BUDH	ISL	HND	NO Rel	REF	Other
‘Eua	**4,833**	**1,753**	**732**	**671**	**851**	**375**	**62**	**40**	**39**	**5**	**3**	**95**	**21**	**0**	**20**	**41**	**47**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**5**	**57**
‘Eua Motu'a	**2,711**	**1,033**	**117**	**481**	**566**	**239**	**46**	**27**	**39**	**0**	**3**	**63**	**18**	**0**	**20**	**30**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**9**
‘Ohonua	1,254	349	30	206	312	165	28	18	39	0	3	62	8	0	4	20	4	0	0	0	6	0	0
Tufuvai	225	80	10	7	109	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangai	247	109	2	64	38	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Houma	308	191	35	34	37	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	478	129	33	161	67	41	14	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	8
Tā’anga	199	175	7	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
‘Eua Fo'ou	**2,122**	**720**	**615**	**190**	**285**	**136**	**16**	**13**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**32**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**37**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**48**
Angahā	369	70	230	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Futu	258	76	87	32	15	2	6	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	32
‘Esia	199	19	142	18	7	5	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	142	45	21	4	66	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	238	45	52	18	37	45	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	2	4
Mu'a	158	83	1	29	33	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	163	53	15	43	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Pētani	310	153	31	8	30	58	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	285	176	36	18	44	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**352**	**417**	**63**	**195**	**44**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	**718**	**157**	**307**	**58**	**114**	**42**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Hihifo	301	51	105	15	72	29	0	8	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaipoa	171	32	84	23	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	1
Falehau	218	70	94	20	28	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	28	4	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**430**	**195**	**110**	**5**	**81**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**
‘Esia	102	64	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	50	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	112	60	7	1	41	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fata'ulua	43	18	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	AOG	TOK	CCOT	GOS	AGC	SDA	MF	TSA	JW	OP	BF	BUDH	ISL	HND	NO Rel	REF	Other
Mata'aho	19	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	9	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	21	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pētani	74	14	25	4	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0

Children's Biological Parents & Civil Registration

Table G 19: Children living with biological mother by division, district, and village

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17					Children with biological mother in household					Male					Female				
	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17
TONGA	**41,714**	**10,154**	**12,644**	**12,039**	**6,877**	**33,850**	**8,859**	**10,378**	**9,473**	**5,140**	**17,396**	**4,576**	**5,338**	**4,927**	**2,555**	**16,454**	**4,283**	**5,040**	**4,546**	**2,585**
Tongatapu	**30,608**	**7,474**	**9,180**	**8,886**	**5,068**	**25,256**	**6,618**	**7,687**	**7,129**	**3,822**	**12,983**	**3,404**	**3,934**	**3,731**	**1,914**	**12,273**	**3,214**	**3,753**	**3,398**	**1,908**
Kolofo'ou	**6,788**	**1,672**	**2,069**	**1,908**	**1,139**	**5,589**	**1,482**	**1,747**	**1,529**	**831**	**2,853**	**803**	**869**	**804**	**377**	**2,736**	**679**	**878**	**725**	**454**
Kolofo'ou	2,636	626	768	774	468	2,118	541	638	607	332	1,083	291	320	329	143	1,035	250	318	278	189
Ma'ufanga	2,812	705	862	778	467	2,337	634	731	628	344	1,202	351	364	334	153	1,135	283	367	294	191
Nukunukumotu	31	3	13	13	2	29	3	12	13	1	12	0	4	7	1	17	3	8	6	0
Popua	996	258	318	268	152	853	238	278	215	122	427	123	138	103	63	426	115	140	112	59
Tukutonga	309	80	107	75	47	251	66	87	66	32	129	38	43	31	17	122	28	44	35	15
Pangaimotu Island	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	3	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**6,695**	**1,634**	**1,994**	**1,964**	**1,103**	**5,546**	**1,455**	**1,670**	**1,579**	**842**	**2,845**	**713**	**874**	**832**	**426**	**2,701**	**742**	**796**	**747**	**416**
Kolomotu'a	2,681	648	808	783	442	2,231	581	679	632	339	1,151	288	363	320	180	1,080	293	316	312	159
Havelu	1,393	327	400	434	232	1,175	292	348	358	177	607	153	182	181	91	568	139	166	177	86
Tofoa	1,353	336	402	392	223	1,125	305	332	312	176	576	155	169	169	83	549	150	163	143	93
Hōfoa	615	166	194	157	98	501	144	160	117	80	256	61	90	69	36	245	83	70	48	44
Puke	394	102	114	116	62	291	87	86	87	31	146	35	38	55	18	145	52	48	32	13
Sia'atoutai	259	55	76	82	46	223	46	65	73	39	109	21	32	38	18	114	25	33	35	21
Vainī	**5,538**	**1,370**	**1,643**	**1,614**	**911**	**4,628**	**1,235**	**1,397**	**1,314**	**682**	**2,355**	**628**	**702**	**670**	**355**	**2,273**	**607**	**695**	**644**	**327**
Vainī	1,304	346	393	364	201	1,069	306	329	287	147	578	152	182	152	92	491	154	147	135	55
Malapo	282	64	84	85	49	216	56	65	65	30	118	35	38	30	15	98	21	27	35	15
Longoteme	313	83	87	91	52	273	76	77	77	43	127	40	37	32	18	146	36	40	45	25
Folaha	404	96	123	122	63	345	88	102	98	57	171	44	53	49	25	174	44	49	49	32
Nukuhetulu	134	37	42	38	17	115	33	39	30	13	54	14	16	15	9	61	19	23	15	4
Veitongo	635	146	199	187	103	546	132	179	155	80	288	76	84	85	43	258	56	95	70	37
Ha'ateiho	1,108	268	316	323	201	930	248	271	278	133	452	115	135	132	70	478	133	136	146	63
Pea	783	196	231	226	130	668	175	200	188	105	339	84	103	104	48	329	91	97	84	57
Tokomololo	575	134	168	178	95	466	121	135	136	74	228	68	54	71	35	238	53	81	65	39
Tatakamotonga	**3,089**	**768**	**937**	**902**	**482**	**2,509**	**659**	**766**	**704**	**380**	**1,277**	**325**	**395**	**362**	**195**	**1,232**	**334**	**371**	**342**	**185**
Tatakamotonga	817	201	242	242	132	677	174	200	202	101	367	86	112	111	58	310	88	88	91	43
Holonga	221	65	63	63	30	189	62	58	46	23	96	25	31	27	13	93	37	27	19	10
Pelehake	374	91	116	107	60	291	78	89	83	41	130	32	41	37	20	161	46	48	46	21
Fua'amotu	720	180	223	212	105	560	143	178	152	87	294	82	89	83	40	266	61	89	69	47
Nakolo	171	42	55	50	24	148	38	49	42	19	66	22	19	17	8	82	16	30	25	11
Ha'asini	369	85	109	113	62	296	72	87	85	52	158	36	50	45	27	138	36	37	40	25
Lavengatonga	151	34	46	42	29	120	28	38	31	23	56	11	22	15	8	64	17	16	16	15
Haveluliku	93	21	29	29	14	86	19	26	28	13	45	10	15	12	8	41	9	11	16	5
Fātumu	173	49	54	44	26	142	45	41	35	21	65	21	16	15	13	77	24	25	20	8
Lapaha	**3,164**	**776**	**909**	**962**	**517**	**2,583**	**683**	**751**	**763**	**386**	**1,366**	**380**	**395**	**394**	**197**	**1,217**	**303**	**356**	**369**	**189**

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17					Children with biological mother in household					Male					Female				
	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17
Lapaha	864	209	233	286	136	748	190	203	246	109	401	114	104	123	60	347	76	99	123	49
Talasiu	182	44	58	49	31	164	41	55	42	26	94	24	28	26	16	70	17	27	16	10
Hoi	180	56	49	48	27	132	46	38	29	19	68	20	21	16	11	64	26	17	13	8
Nukuleka	168	47	52	51	18	143	44	40	42	17	83	25	25	26	7	60	19	15	16	10
Makaunga	162	40	36	49	37	138	40	31	40	27	75	18	22	22	13	63	22	9	18	14
Talafo'ou	160	36	58	38	28	133	32	52	30	19	71	15	29	20	7	62	17	23	10	12
Manuka	121	28	35	40	18	102	20	32	34	16	55	11	18	20	6	47	9	14	14	10
Navutoka	309	70	95	94	50	236	54	77	70	35	122	33	35	36	18	114	21	42	34	17
Kolonga	481	108	142	141	90	370	96	113	106	55	184	48	53	53	30	186	48	60	53	25
Afaa	224	55	68	61	40	162	45	46	41	30	85	28	26	18	13	77	17	20	23	17
Niutoua	283	76	76	94	37	226	68	57	73	28	115	40	31	30	14	111	28	26	43	14
ʻEueiki	30	7	7	11	5	29	7	7	10	5	13	4	3	4	2	16	3	4	6	3
Nukunuku	**3,513**	**847**	**1079**	**978**	**609**	**2,884**	**743**	**901**	**781**	**459**	**1,509**	**375**	**470**	**424**	**240**	**1,375**	**368**	**431**	**357**	**219**
Nukunuku	867	205	272	246	144	724	187	228	199	110	367	97	111	106	53	357	90	117	93	57
Matahau	280	54	84	88	54	224	42	67	75	40	121	21	37	41	22	103	21	30	34	18
Matafonua	100	19	35	30	16	77	17	27	22	11	43	6	18	11	8	34	11	9	11	3
Fatai	139	23	45	44	27	107	20	39	28	20	47	11	15	13	8	60	9	24	15	12
Lakepa	128	32	34	39	23	106	29	31	32	14	58	15	18	19	6	48	14	13	13	8
Vaotu'u	173	59	42	39	33	149	59	32	34	24	80	23	22	22	13	69	36	10	12	11
ʻUtulau	274	77	78	69	50	207	62	67	46	32	101	30	35	23	13	106	32	32	23	19
Ha'alalo	357	98	112	103	44	287	83	87	82	35	146	40	47	39	20	141	43	40	43	15
Ha'akame	372	99	110	101	62	304	84	94	78	48	181	50	51	50	30	123	34	43	28	18
Houma	823	181	267	219	156	699	160	229	185	125	365	82	116	100	67	334	78	113	85	58
Kolovai	**1,821**	**407**	**549**	**558**	**307**	**1,517**	**361**	**455**	**459**	**242**	**778**	**180**	**229**	**245**	**124**	**739**	**181**	**226**	**214**	**118**
Kolovai	203	45	62	55	41	175	44	50	48	33	100	26	27	31	16	75	18	23	17	17
Te'ekiu	261	58	67	84	52	226	51	56	73	46	122	25	29	42	26	104	26	27	31	20
Masilamea	129	28	38	39	24	110	23	33	34	20	63	11	18	23	11	47	12	15	11	9
Fāhefa	208	41	65	72	30	177	37	60	61	19	78	15	28	28	7	99	22	32	33	12
Hāʻutu	106	22	32	34	18	98	22	30	31	15	53	10	19	16	8	45	12	11	15	7
Kala'au	82	21	30	22	9	53	17	15	16	5	24	4	9	9	2	29	13	6	7	3
Fo'ui	287	68	85	83	51	243	59	75	67	42	121	35	32	32	22	122	24	43	35	20
Ha'avakatolo	78	21	23	22	12	68	19	19	19	11	37	11	12	9	5	31	8	7	10	6
ʻAhau	175	38	53	64	20	140	33	42	49	16	68	17	19	25	7	72	16	23	24	9
Kanokupolu	142	37	35	46	24	102	30	28	32	12	41	13	8	16	4	61	17	20	16	8
Ha'atafu	100	19	29	29	23	87	18	25	24	20	51	9	17	12	13	36	9	8	12	7
ʻAtatā	50	9	30	8	3	38	8	22	5	3	20	4	11	2	3	18	4	11	3	0
Vava'u	**6,041**	**1,485**	**1,875**	**1,717**	**964**	**4,678**	**1,242**	**1,461**	**1,269**	**706**	**2,392**	**634**	**767**	**647**	**344**	**2,286**	**608**	**694**	**622**	**362**
Neiafu	**2,195**	**529**	**660**	**628**	**378**	**1,722**	**454**	**532**	**464**	**272**	**866**	**216**	**278**	**241**	**131**	**856**	**238**	**254**	**223**	**141**
Neiafu	1,541	359	466	441	275	1,210	304	378	331	197	600	152	192	165	91	610	152	186	166	106
Makave	136	31	36	45	24	102	26	29	28	19	56	12	21	14	9	46	14	8	14	10
Toula	152	42	46	37	27	136	41	40	31	24	72	20	21	18	13	64	21	19	13	11

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17					Children with biological mother in household					Male					Female				
	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17
‘Utui	147	38	49	39	21	117	34	39	30	14	55	12	17	19	7	62	22	22	11	7
Ofu	55	13	16	21	5	41	10	12	15	4	23	7	6	8	2	18	3	6	7	2
Okoa	126	38	34	34	20	86	31	21	22	12	45	12	12	13	8	41	19	9	9	4
Olo'ua	38	8	13	11	6	30	8	13	7	2	15	1	9	4	1	15	7	4	3	1
Pangaimotu	**537**	**104**	**173**	**169**	**91**	**404**	**86**	**129**	**120**	**69**	**194**	**42**	**69**	**59**	**24**	**210**	**44**	**60**	**61**	**45**
Pangaimotu	326	73	102	95	56	244	60	77	67	40	122	27	41	36	18	122	33	36	31	22
‘Utulei	39	5	15	16	3	30	4	12	11	3	16	2	8	4	2	14	2	4	7	1
Nga’unoho	62	7	22	21	12	47	5	15	17	10	21	4	9	6	2	26	1	6	11	8
‘Utungake	110	19	34	37	20	83	17	25	25	16	35	9	11	13	2	48	8	14	12	14
Hahake	**937**	**234**	**294**	**270**	**139**	**689**	**187**	**210**	**191**	**101**	**353**	**91**	**106**	**103**	**53**	**336**	**96**	**104**	**88**	**48**
Ha'alaufuli	185	50	54	49	32	131	38	36	34	23	62	17	17	17	11	69	21	19	17	12
Ha'akio	56	12	18	16	10	46	10	16	12	8	18	5	5	6	2	28	5	11	6	6
Houma	75	15	25	23	12	71	14	23	22	12	37	5	12	14	6	34	9	11	8	6
Mangia	43	15	8	14	6	34	11	6	13	4	16	5	3	6	2	18	6	3	7	2
Ta'anea	297	74	100	83	40	207	59	68	50	30	102	32	30	24	16	105	27	38	26	14
Tu'anekivale	173	42	53	54	24	127	34	37	40	16	74	16	23	26	9	53	18	14	14	7
Koloa	57	16	20	14	7	39	12	16	8	3	24	7	10	4	3	15	5	6	4	0
Hōleva	51	10	16	17	8	34	9	8	12	5	20	4	6	6	4	14	5	2	6	1
Leimātu’a	**1,326**	**340**	**442**	**356**	**188**	**1,084**	**292**	**369**	**284**	**139**	**588**	**169**	**198**	**146**	**75**	**496**	**123**	**171**	**138**	**64**
Leimātu’a	673	178	239	175	81	551	152	200	136	63	275	83	102	62	28	276	69	98	74	35
Holonga	180	44	64	47	25	155	44	54	41	16	104	30	34	29	11	51	14	20	12	5
Feletoa	236	69	66	66	35	197	60	55	54	28	109	35	31	29	14	88	25	24	25	14
Mataika	237	49	73	68	47	181	36	60	53	32	100	21	31	26	22	81	15	29	27	10
Hihifo	**807**	**211**	**238**	**225**	**133**	**622**	**177**	**182**	**164**	**99**	**307**	**90**	**99**	**73**	**45**	**315**	**87**	**83**	**91**	**54**
Longomapu	238	65	72	63	38	183	56	58	43	26	88	25	30	22	11	95	31	28	21	15
Taoa	191	36	64	66	25	135	28	43	48	16	63	15	26	15	7	72	13	17	33	9
Tefisi	200	52	53	51	44	152	44	38	37	33	82	26	19	19	18	70	18	19	18	15
Vaimalō	53	17	13	13	10	47	14	12	11	10	23	5	6	8	4	24	9	6	3	6
Tu'anuku	125	41	36	32	16	105	35	31	25	14	51	19	18	9	5	54	16	13	16	9
Motu	**239**	**67**	**68**	**69**	**35**	**157**	**46**	**39**	**46**	**26**	**84**	**26**	**17**	**25**	**16**	**73**	**20**	**22**	**21**	**10**
Kapa	13	3	5	4	1	12	2	5	4	1	5	1	2	1	1	7	1	3	3	0
Falevai	29	6	7	10	6	17	3	3	6	5	11	2	1	5	3	6	1	2	1	2
‘Otea	20	8	6	4	2	13	6	3	4	0	7	4	2	1	0	6	2	1	3	0
Lape	8	1	2	3	2	8	1	2	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	3	0	1	1	1
Matamaka	21	4	8	6	3	15	4	4	5	2	9	3	3	3	0	6	1	1	2	2
Nuapapu	38	13	7	14	4	21	9	3	6	3	9	5	0	2	2	12	4	3	4	1
Ovaka	30	6	9	9	6	21	3	4	8	6	11	2	1	6	2	10	1	3	2	4
Taunga	14	3	7	2	2	9	2	4	2	1	6	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	0
Hunga	66	23	17	17	9	41	16	11	8	6	21	7	4	4	6	20	9	7	4	0
Ha'apai	**2,442**	**596**	**758**	**686**	**402**	**1,881**	**484**	**573**	**524**	**300**	**997**	**274**	**292**	**277**	**154**	**884**	**210**	**281**	**247**	**146**
Pangai	**821**	**193**	**227**	**237**	**164**	**622**	**147**	**170**	**184**	**121**	**323**	**84**	**95**	**87**	**57**	**299**	**63**	**75**	**97**	**64**

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17					Children with biological mother in household					Male					Female				
	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17
Pangai	429	109	121	119	80	324	80	91	93	60	175	54	53	40	28	149	26	38	53	32
Hihifo	270	51	76	85	58	202	37	60	64	41	103	14	33	34	22	99	23	27	30	19
Holopeka	53	20	12	11	10	42	17	8	9	8	16	7	2	5	2	26	10	6	4	6
Koulo	69	13	18	22	16	54	13	11	18	12	29	9	7	8	5	25	4	4	10	7
Foa	**634**	**147**	**182**	**194**	**111**	**460**	**118**	**127**	**140**	**75**	**244**	**68**	**59**	**78**	**39**	**216**	**50**	**68**	**62**	**36**
Fangale'ounga	73	18	14	20	21	55	18	12	12	13	28	8	8	7	5	27	10	4	5	8
Fotua	108	19	35	34	20	89	16	28	29	16	41	8	10	17	6	48	8	18	12	10
Lotofoa	185	52	58	53	22	125	42	39	32	12	70	27	17	18	8	55	15	22	14	4
Faleloa	151	40	42	45	24	101	29	25	34	13	53	16	12	18	7	48	13	13	16	6
Ha'afakahenga	65	9	22	20	14	44	4	15	13	12	26	2	7	9	8	18	2	8	4	4
Ha'ateiho Si'i	52	9	11	22	10	46	9	8	20	9	26	7	5	9	5	20	2	3	11	4
Lulunga	**307**	**90**	**117**	**70**	**30**	**258**	**77**	**96**	**59**	**26**	**124**	**37**	**44**	**33**	**10**	**134**	**40**	**52**	**26**	**16**
Ha'afeva	85	17	30	25	13	78	15	27	23	13	38	6	16	11	5	40	9	11	12	8
Tungua	71	19	30	15	7	60	17	25	12	6	29	8	12	7	2	31	9	13	5	4
Fotuha'a	31	9	15	2	5	23	6	12	2	3	10	1	6	2	1	13	5	6	0	2
'O'ua	17	6	6	5	0	15	4	6	5	0	6	3	2	1	0	9	1	4	4	0
Matuku	43	12	14	14	3	35	11	10	12	2	20	8	3	8	1	15	3	7	4	1
Kotu	60	27	22	9	2	47	24	16	5	2	21	11	5	4	1	26	13	11	1	1
Mu'omu'a	**223**	**50**	**80**	**61**	**32**	**179**	**43**	**63**	**50**	**23**	**97**	**20**	**34**	**27**	**16**	**82**	**23**	**29**	**23**	**7**
Nomuka	174	37	62	53	22	136	30	47	43	16	72	15	25	22	10	64	15	22	21	6
Mango	14	4	6	1	3	14	4	6	1	3	9	2	3	1	3	5	2	3	0	0
Fonoifua	35	9	12	7	7	29	9	10	6	4	16	3	6	4	3	13	6	4	2	1
Hā'ano	**205**	**57**	**65**	**54**	**29**	**171**	**51**	**52**	**43**	**25**	**104**	**34**	**27**	**27**	**16**	**67**	**17**	**25**	**16**	**9**
Fākakai	58	18	19	15	6	50	17	15	12	6	27	10	8	5	4	23	7	7	7	2
Pukotala	38	8	9	14	7	32	7	8	11	6	17	3	3	7	4	15	4	5	4	2
Hā'ano	59	18	21	14	6	47	16	15	12	4	31	10	9	9	3	16	6	6	3	1
Muitoa	18	5	6	4	3	16	4	6	3	3	11	4	3	2	2	5	0	3	1	1
Mo'unga'one	32	8	10	7	7	26	7	8	5	6	18	7	4	4	3	8	0	4	1	3
'Uiha	**252**	**59**	**87**	**70**	**36**	**191**	**48**	**65**	**48**	**30**	**105**	**31**	**33**	**25**	**16**	**86**	**17**	**32**	**23**	**14**
'Uiha	150	38	49	40	23	114	32	37	26	19	70	22	22	14	12	44	10	15	12	7
Felemea	55	13	16	17	9	43	9	11	14	9	20	6	4	7	3	23	3	7	7	6
Lofanga	47	8	22	13	4	34	7	17	8	2	15	3	7	4	1	19	4	10	4	1
'Eua	**2,128**	**491**	**673**	**604**	**360**	**1,647**	**421**	**531**	**441**	**254**	**830**	**224**	**274**	**222**	**110**	**817**	**197**	**257**	**219**	**144**
'Eua Motu'a	**1,225**	**267**	**399**	**356**	**203**	**951**	**230**	**316**	**261**	**144**	**478**	**122**	**164**	**131**	**61**	**473**	**108**	**152**	**130**	**83**
'Ohonua	565	123	169	173	100	431	110	132	120	69	223	63	73	60	27	208	47	59	60	42
Tufuvai	94	19	28	35	12	67	17	23	23	4	26	4	9	11	2	41	13	14	12	2
Pangai	98	25	38	17	18	79	23	26	15	15	40	11	13	8	8	39	12	13	7	7
Houma	152	34	51	46	21	125	30	45	34	16	57	16	19	15	7	68	14	26	19	9
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	235	47	81	65	42	187	36	66	50	35	99	19	37	29	14	88	17	29	21	21
Tā'anga	81	19	32	20	10	62	14	24	19	5	33	9	13	8	3	29	5	11	11	2
'Eua Fo'ou	**903**	**224**	**274**	**248**	**157**	**696**	**191**	**215**	**180**	**110**	**352**	**102**	**110**	**91**	**49**	**344**	**89**	**105**	**89**	**61**

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17					Children with biological mother in household					Male					Female				
	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	Total	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17
Angahā	170	32	52	50	36	128	26	43	35	24	57	7	25	15	10	71	19	18	20	14
Futu	88	24	28	20	16	68	21	22	14	11	32	10	10	6	6	36	11	12	8	5
ʻEsia	79	14	24	22	19	67	13	22	17	15	28	6	12	6	4	39	7	10	11	11
Sapa'ata	71	21	23	16	11	60	19	20	12	9	35	11	11	8	5	25	8	9	4	4
Fata'ulua	96	27	23	28	18	65	23	16	17	9	36	16	9	7	4	29	7	7	10	5
Mu'a	67	13	25	17	12	51	11	20	13	7	30	7	9	9	5	21	4	11	4	2
Tongamama'o	65	26	15	19	5	46	20	9	14	3	27	16	1	8	2	19	4	8	6	1
Pētani	137	31	39	47	20	110	28	31	36	15	58	17	16	17	8	52	11	15	19	7
Mata'aho	130	36	45	29	20	101	30	32	22	17	49	12	17	15	5	52	18	15	7	12
Ongo Niua	**495**	**108**	**158**	**146**	**83**	**388**	**94**	**126**	**110**	**58**	**194**	**40**	**71**	**50**	**33**	**194**	**54**	**55**	**60**	**25**
Niuatoputapu	**313**	**67**	**102**	**93**	**51**	**251**	**59**	**78**	**75**	**39**	**126**	**24**	**46**	**34**	**22**	**125**	**35**	**32**	**41**	**17**
Hihifo	132	23	44	45	20	115	22	38	38	17	60	10	22	19	9	55	12	16	19	8
Vaipoa	78	18	23	24	13	59	15	18	17	9	26	6	8	7	5	33	9	10	10	4
Falehau	94	23	30	24	17	73	20	20	20	13	37	7	14	8	8	36	13	6	12	5
Tafahi	9	3	5	0	1	4	2	2	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**182**	**41**	**56**	**53**	**32**	**137**	**35**	**48**	**35**	**19**	**68**	**16**	**25**	**16**	**11**	**69**	**19**	**23**	**19**	**8**
ʻEsia	37	6	13	12	6	26	6	10	7	3	13	3	5	3	2	13	3	5	4	1
Kolofo'ou	16	9	4	2	1	13	8	3	1	1	7	4	1	1	1	6	4	2	0	0
Sapa’ata	50	10	15	13	12	32	8	12	7	5	14	2	6	4	2	18	6	6	3	3
Fata'ulua	16	4	3	5	4	15	4	3	5	3	9	2	1	4	2	6	2	2	1	1
Mata'aho	10	1	5	2	2	10	1	5	2	2	6	0	4	2	0	4	1	1	0	2
Mu'a	3	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	15	4	4	5	2	12	2	4	4	2	6	2	1	1	2	6	0	3	3	0
Pētani	35	6	10	14	5	27	5	10	9	3	12	3	6	1	2	15	2	4	8	1

Table G 20: Children with biological mother still alive by division, district and village

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17			Mother still alive		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**41,714**	**21,646**	**20,068**	**40,975**	**21,256**	**19,719**
Tongatapu	**30,608**	**15,865**	**14,743**	**30,051**	**15,575**	**14,476**
Kolofo'ou	**6,788**	**3,531**	**3,257**	**6,642**	**3,446**	**3,196**
Kolofo'ou	2,636	1,363	1,273	2,575	1,331	1,244
Ma'ufanga	2,812	1,480	1,332	2,753	1,445	1,308
Nukunukumotu	31	13	18	31	13	18
Popua	996	512	484	977	501	476
Tukutonga	309	162	147	302	155	147
Pangaimotu Island	1	1	0	1	1	0
Fafaa	3	0	3	3	0	3
Kolomotu'a	**6,695**	**3,448**	**3,247**	**6,590**	**3,394**	**3,196**
Kolomotu'a	2,681	1,386	1,295	2,646	1,371	1,275
Havelu	1,393	738	655	1,368	722	646
Tofoa	1,353	684	669	1,323	669	654
Hōfoa	615	320	295	607	315	292
Puke	394	193	201	387	190	197
Sia'atoutai	259	127	132	259	127	132
Vainī	**5,538**	**2,838**	**2,700**	**5,443**	**2,787**	**2,656**
Vainī	1,304	702	602	1,281	687	594
Malapo	282	153	129	276	149	127
Longoteme	313	148	165	310	147	163
Folaha	404	203	201	399	201	198
Nukuhetulu	134	61	73	133	60	73
Veitongo	635	340	295	623	333	290
Ha'ateiho	1,108	547	561	1,088	538	550
Pea	783	399	384	777	396	381
Tokomololo	575	285	290	556	276	280
Tatakamotonga	**3,089**	**1,580**	**1,509**	**3,021**	**1,548**	**1,473**
Tatakamotonga	817	451	366	801	441	360
Holonga	221	110	111	220	109	111
Pelehake	374	173	201	355	164	191
Fua'amotu	720	372	348	707	369	338
Nakolo	171	79	92	166	76	90
Ha'asini	369	197	172	360	193	167
Lavengatonga	151	74	77	147	72	75
Haveluliku	93	47	46	93	47	46
Fātumu	173	77	96	172	77	95
Lapaha	**3,164**	**1,674**	**1,490**	**3,112**	**1,653**	**1,459**
Lapaha	864	461	403	858	457	401
Talasiu	182	105	77	177	104	73
Hoi	180	100	80	179	99	80
Nukuleka	168	96	72	167	96	71
Makaunga	162	88	74	162	88	74
Talafo'ou	160	82	78	158	82	76
Manuka	121	64	57	120	64	56
Navutoka	309	162	147	303	159	144
Kolonga	481	243	238	467	236	231
Afaa	224	119	105	218	116	102
Niutoua	283	141	142	273	139	134
ʻEueiki	30	13	17	30	13	17
Nukunuku	**3,513**	**1,849**	**1,664**	**3,446**	**1,811**	**1,635**
Nukunuku	867	447	420	855	440	415
Matahau	280	148	132	275	145	130

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17			Mother still alive		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Matafonua	100	51	49	99	51	48
Fatai	139	64	75	135	63	72
Lakepa	128	68	60	126	68	58
Vaotu'u	173	91	82	171	89	82
‘Utulau	274	140	134	267	135	132
Ha'alalo	357	188	169	342	180	162
Ha'akame	372	223	149	369	222	147
Houma	823	429	394	807	418	389
Kolovai	**1,821**	**945**	**876**	**1,797**	**936**	**861**
Kolovai	203	112	91	197	111	86
Te'ekiu	261	146	115	260	145	115
Masilamea	129	72	57	126	72	54
Fāhefa	208	95	113	208	95	113
Hā’utu	106	54	52	104	54	50
Kala'au	82	39	43	81	39	42
Fo'ui	287	149	138	287	149	138
Ha'avakatolo	78	43	35	76	42	34
‘Ahau	175	88	87	174	87	87
Kanokupolu	142	66	76	136	62	74
Ha'atafu	100	55	45	100	55	45
‘Atatā	50	26	24	48	25	23
Vava'u	**6,041**	**3,144**	**2,897**	**5,942**	**3,088**	**2,854**
Neiafu	**2,195**	**1,135**	**1,060**	**2,153**	**1,111**	**1,042**
Neiafu	1,541	782	759	1,509	765	744
Makave	136	77	59	133	74	59
Toula	152	79	73	151	79	72
‘Utui	147	74	73	146	74	72
Ofu	55	34	21	52	32	20
Okoa	126	69	57	124	67	57
Olo'ua	38	20	18	38	20	18
Pangaimotu	**537**	**263**	**274**	**525**	**258**	**267**
Pangaimotu	326	166	160	319	164	155
‘Utulei	39	20	19	39	20	19
Nga’unoho	62	28	34	60	27	33
‘Utungake	110	49	61	107	47	60
Hahake	**937**	**494**	**443**	**921**	**484**	**437**
Ha'alaufuli	185	99	86	180	96	84
Ha'akio	56	21	35	54	21	33
Houma	75	39	36	75	39	36
Mangia	43	21	22	43	21	22
Ta'anea	297	146	151	295	145	150
Tu'anekivale	173	102	71	171	101	70
Koloa	57	35	22	55	33	22
Hōleva	51	31	20	48	28	20
Leimātu’a	**1,326**	**715**	**611**	**1,318**	**710**	**608**
Leimātu’a	673	333	340	670	332	338
Holonga	180	121	59	178	119	59
Feletoa	236	124	112	234	123	111
Mataika	237	137	100	236	136	100
Hihifo	**807**	**406**	**401**	**791**	**398**	**393**
Longomapu	238	120	118	236	118	118
Taoa	191	94	97	183	89	94
Tefisi	200	107	93	196	107	89
Vaimalō	53	24	29	52	24	28

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17			Mother still alive		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tu'anuku	125	61	64	124	60	64
Motu	**239**	**131**	**108**	**234**	**127**	**107**
Kapa	13	6	7	13	6	7
Falevai	29	19	10	28	18	10
‘Otea	20	12	8	20	12	8
Lape	8	5	3	8	5	3
Matamaka	21	11	10	21	11	10
Nuapapu	38	18	20	38	18	20
Ovaka	30	15	15	30	15	15
Taunga	14	10	4	14	10	4
Hunga	66	35	31	62	32	30
Ha'apai	**2,442**	**1,311**	**1,131**	**2,404**	**1,287**	**1,117**
Pangai	**821**	**435**	**386**	**812**	**430**	**382**
Pangai	429	231	198	425	230	195
Hihifo	270	142	128	266	139	127
Holopeka	53	24	29	52	23	29
Koulo	69	38	31	69	38	31
Foa	**634**	**345**	**289**	**622**	**336**	**286**
Fangale'ounga	73	39	34	73	39	34
Fotua	108	55	53	105	52	53
Lotofoa	185	105	80	183	103	80
Faleloa	151	77	74	146	75	71
Ha'afakahenga	65	39	26	65	39	26
Ha'ateiho Si'i	52	30	22	50	28	22
Lulunga	**307**	**152**	**155**	**303**	**150**	**153**
Ha'afeva	85	43	42	85	43	42
Tungua	71	35	36	70	34	36
Fotuha'a	31	14	17	30	14	16
'O'ua	17	7	10	17	7	10
Matuku	43	24	19	41	23	18
Kotu	60	29	31	60	29	31
Mu’omu’a	**223**	**116**	**107**	**218**	**114**	**104**
Nomuka	174	88	86	170	87	83
Mango	14	9	5	14	9	5
Fonoifua	35	19	16	34	18	16
Hā’ano	**205**	**123**	**82**	**202**	**121**	**81**
Fākakai	58	31	27	57	30	27
Pukotala	38	20	18	38	20	18
Hā’ano	59	39	20	59	39	20
Muitoa	18	11	7	18	11	7
Mo'unga'one	32	22	10	30	21	9
‘Uiha	**252**	**140**	**112**	**247**	**136**	**111**
‘Uiha	150	89	61	146	86	60
Felemea	55	29	26	55	29	26
Lofanga	47	22	25	46	21	25
'Eua	**2,128**	**1,083**	**1,045**	**2,088**	**1,065**	**1,023**
'Eua Motu'a	**1,225**	**623**	**602**	**1,202**	**615**	**587**
‘Ohonua	565	287	278	554	281	273
Tufuvai	94	44	50	94	44	50
Pangai	98	55	43	98	55	43
Houma	152	67	85	145	65	80
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	235	126	109	230	126	104
Tā’anga	81	44	37	81	44	37
'Eua Fo'ou	**903**	**460**	**443**	**886**	**450**	**436**

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17			Mother still alive		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Angahā	170	81	89	168	80	88
Futu	88	44	44	88	44	44
‘Esia	79	37	42	75	34	41
Sapa'ata	71	41	30	71	41	30
Fata'ulua	96	53	43	92	50	42
Mu'a	67	36	31	63	35	28
Tongamama'o	65	34	31	65	34	31
Pētani	137	72	65	136	71	65
Mata'aho	130	62	68	128	61	67
Ongo Niua	**495**	**243**	**252**	**490**	**241**	**249**
Niuatoputapu	**313**	**157**	**156**	**311**	**157**	**154**
Hihifo	132	71	61	132	71	61
Vaipoa	78	33	45	76	33	43
Falehau	94	49	45	94	49	45
Tafahi	9	4	5	9	4	5
Niuafo'ou	**182**	**86**	**96**	**179**	**84**	**95**
‘Esia	37	17	20	37	17	20
Kolofo'ou	16	8	8	16	8	8
Sapa’ata	50	24	26	47	22	25
Fata'ulua	16	9	7	16	9	7
Mata'aho	10	6	4	10	6	4
Mu'a	3	1	2	3	1	2
Tongamama'o	15	7	8	15	7	8
Pētani	35	14	21	35	14	21

Table G 21: Children with biological father still alive by division, district, and village

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17			Father still alive		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**41,714**	**21,646**	**20,068**	**39,762**	**20,616**	**19,146**
Tongatapu	**30,608**	**15,865**	**14,743**	**29,127**	**15,116**	**14,011**
Kolofo'ou	**6,788**	**3,531**	**3,257**	**6,428**	**3,341**	**3,087**
Kolofo'ou	2,636	1,363	1,273	2,485	1,276	1,209
Ma'ufanga	2,812	1,480	1,332	2,663	1,405	1,258
Nukunukumotu	31	13	18	28	13	15
Popua	996	512	484	961	492	469
Tukutonga	309	162	147	288	154	134
Pangaimotu	1	1	0	1	1	0
Fafaa	3	0	3	2	0	2
Kolomotu'a	**6,695**	**3,448**	**3,247**	**6,360**	**3,280**	**3,080**
Kolomotu'a	2,681	1,386	1,295	2,548	1,314	1,234
Havelu	1,393	738	655	1,314	699	615
Tofoa	1,353	684	669	1,284	653	631
Hōfoa	615	320	295	593	307	286
Puke	394	193	201	369	182	187
Sia'atoutai	259	127	132	252	125	127
Vainī	**5,538**	**2,838**	**2,700**	**5,283**	**2,709**	**2,574**
Vainī	1,304	702	602	1,247	675	572
Malapo	282	153	129	278	150	128
Longoteme	313	148	165	307	144	163
Folaha	404	203	201	383	192	191
Nukuhetulu	134	61	73	130	58	72
Veitongo	635	340	295	602	326	276
Ha'ateiho	1,108	547	561	1,039	506	533
Pea	783	399	384	752	385	367
Tokomololo	575	285	290	545	273	272
Tatakamotonga	**3,089**	**1,580**	**1,509**	**2,934**	**1,498**	**1,436**
Tatakamotonga	817	451	366	769	431	338
Holonga	221	110	111	215	106	109
Pelehake	374	173	201	350	159	191
Fua'amotu	720	372	348	688	357	331
Nakolo	171	79	92	154	70	84
Ha'asini	369	197	172	356	188	168
Lavengatonga	151	74	77	146	71	75
Haveluliku	93	47	46	90	44	46
Fātumu	173	77	96	166	72	94
Lapaha	**3,164**	**1,674**	**1,490**	**3,002**	**1,600**	**1,402**
Lapaha	864	461	403	818	440	378
Talasiu	182	105	77	179	104	75
Hoi	180	100	80	163	91	72
Nukuleka	168	96	72	156	90	66
Makaunga	162	88	74	156	86	70
Talafo'ou	160	82	78	159	82	77
Manuka	121	64	57	120	63	57
Navutoka	309	162	147	288	151	137
Kolonga	481	243	238	456	232	224
Afaa	224	119	105	205	111	94
Niutoua	283	141	142	272	137	135
ʻEueiki	30	13	17	30	13	17
Nukunuku	**3,513**	**1,849**	**1,664**	**3,387**	**1,783**	**1,604**
Nukunuku	867	447	420	828	428	400
Matahau	280	148	132	271	143	128

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17			Father still alive		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Matafonua	100	51	49	95	49	46
Fatai	139	64	75	135	62	73
Lakepa	128	68	60	127	67	60
Vaotu'u	173	91	82	173	91	82
‘Utulau	274	140	134	268	136	132
Ha'alalo	357	188	169	343	183	160
Ha'akame	372	223	149	358	215	143
Houma	823	429	394	789	409	380
Kolovai	**1,821**	**945**	**876**	**1,733**	**905**	**828**
Kolovai	203	112	91	188	109	79
Te'ekiu	261	146	115	247	139	108
Masilamea	129	72	57	120	69	51
Fāhefa	208	95	113	204	92	112
Hā’utu	106	54	52	105	54	51
Kala'au	82	39	43	79	36	43
Fo'ui	287	149	138	274	142	132
Ha'avakatolo	78	43	35	76	43	33
‘Ahau	175	88	87	161	82	79
Kanokupolu	142	66	76	137	63	74
Ha'atafu	100	55	45	92	50	42
‘Atatā	50	26	24	50	26	24
Vava'u	**6,041**	**3,144**	**2,897**	**5,779**	**2,993**	**2,786**
Neiafu	**2,195**	**1,135**	**1,060**	**2,108**	**1,089**	**1,019**
Neiafu	1541	782	759	1,476	746	730
Makave	136	77	59	129	75	54
Toula	152	79	73	149	78	71
‘Utui	147	74	73	142	72	70
Ofu	55	34	21	55	34	21
Okoa	126	69	57	122	67	55
Olo'ua	38	20	18	35	17	18
Pangaimotu	**537**	**263**	**274**	**512**	**249**	**263**
Pangaimotu	326	166	160	311	157	154
‘Utulei	39	20	19	35	18	17
Nga’unoho	62	28	34	61	28	33
‘Utungake	110	49	61	105	46	59
Hahake	**937**	**494**	**443**	**897**	**470**	**427**
Ha'alaufuli	185	99	86	174	92	82
Ha'akio	56	21	35	56	21	35
Houma	75	39	36	73	38	35
Mangia	43	21	22	37	20	17
Ta'anea	297	146	151	286	138	148
Tu'anekivale	173	102	71	168	100	68
Koloa	57	35	22	55	33	22
Hōleva	51	31	20	48	28	20
Leimātu’a	**1,326**	**715**	**611**	**1,274**	**682**	**592**
Leimātu’a	673	333	340	646	316	330
Holonga	180	121	59	178	119	59
Feletoa	236	124	112	222	118	104
Mataika	237	137	100	228	129	99
Hihifo	**807**	**406**	**401**	**769**	**387**	**382**
Longomapu	238	120	118	228	113	115
Taoa	191	94	97	184	91	93
Tefisi	200	107	93	184	102	82
Vaimalō	53	24	29	53	24	29

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17			Father still alive		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tu'anuku	125	61	64	120	57	63
Motu	**239**	**131**	**108**	**219**	**116**	**103**
Kapa	13	6	7	12	5	7
Falevai	29	19	10	28	18	10
‘Otea	20	12	8	15	8	7
Lape	8	5	3	8	5	3
Matamaka	21	11	10	21	11	10
Nuapapu	38	18	20	34	15	19
Ovaka	30	15	15	29	14	15
Taunga	14	10	4	11	8	3
Hunga	66	35	31	61	32	29
Ha'apai	**2,442**	**1,311**	**1,131**	**2,358**	**1,257**	**1,101**
Pangai	**821**	**435**	**386**	**776**	**406**	**370**
Pangai	429	231	198	404	215	189
Hihifo	270	142	128	256	133	123
Holopeka	53	24	29	50	23	27
Koulo	69	38	31	66	35	31
Foa	**634**	**345**	**289**	**622**	**336**	**286**
Fangale'ounga	73	39	34	72	39	33
Fotua	108	55	53	106	54	52
Lotofoa	185	105	80	181	101	80
Faleloa	151	77	74	149	76	73
Ha'afakahenga	65	39	26	64	38	26
Ha'ateiho Si'i	52	30	22	50	28	22
Lulunga	**307**	**152**	**155**	**301**	**149**	**152**
Ha'afeva	85	43	42	85	43	42
Tungua	71	35	36	70	34	36
Fotuha'a	31	14	17	29	13	16
'O'ua	17	7	10	17	7	10
Matuku	43	24	19	43	24	19
Kotu	60	29	31	57	28	29
Mu’omu’a	**223**	**116**	**107**	**216**	**113**	**103**
Nomuka	174	88	86	167	85	82
Mango	14	9	5	14	9	5
Fonoifua	35	19	16	35	19	16
Hā’ano	**205**	**123**	**82**	**198**	**117**	**81**
Fākakai	58	31	27	56	29	27
Pukotala	38	20	18	37	19	18
Hā’ano	59	39	20	57	38	19
Muitoa	18	11	7	18	11	7
Mo'unga'one	32	22	10	30	20	10
‘Uiha	**252**	**140**	**112**	**245**	**136**	**109**
‘Uiha	150	89	61	145	86	59
Felemea	55	29	26	54	29	25
Lofanga	47	22	25	46	21	25
'Eua	**2,128**	**1,083**	**1,045**	**2,021**	**1,016**	**1,005**
'Eua Motu'a	**1,225**	**623**	**602**	**1,162**	**585**	**577**
‘Ohonua	565	287	278	535	271	264
Tufuvai	94	44	50	90	40	50
Pangai	98	55	43	95	52	43
Houma	152	67	85	142	62	80
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	235	126	109	221	118	103
Tā’anga	81	44	37	79	42	37
'Eua Fo'ou	**903**	**460**	**443**	**859**	**431**	**428**

Division/ District/ Village	Age 0 - 17			Father still alive		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Angahā	170	81	89	167	79	88
Futu	88	44	44	78	36	42
ʻEsia	79	37	42	72	33	39
Sapa'ata	71	41	30	63	38	25
Fata'ulua	96	53	43	93	50	43
Mu'a	67	36	31	61	34	27
Tongamama'o	65	34	31	64	33	31
Pētani	137	72	65	135	70	65
Mata'aho	130	62	68	126	58	68
Ongo Niua	**495**	**243**	**252**	**477**	**234**	**243**
Niuatoputapu	**313**	**157**	**156**	**298**	**149**	**149**
Hihifo	132	71	61	122	64	58
Vaipoa	78	33	45	77	33	44
Falehau	94	49	45	90	48	42
Tafahi	9	4	5	9	4	5
Niuafo'ou	**182**	**86**	**96**	**179**	**85**	**94**
ʻEsia	37	17	20	37	17	20
Kolofo'ou	16	8	8	16	8	8
Sapa’ata	50	24	26	48	23	25
Fata'ulua	16	9	7	15	9	6
Mata'aho	10	6	4	10	6	4
Mu'a	3	1	2	3	1	2
Tongamama'o	15	7	8	15	7	8
Pētani	35	14	21	35	14	21

Table G 22: Children (age 5 below) civil registration by division, district and village

Division/ District/ Village	Birth Certificate			Child Register			Child notification		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No
TONGA	**12,549**	**11,130**	**1,419**	**1,419**	**1,180**	**239**	**239**	**127**	**112**
Tongatapu	**9,229**	**8,189**	**1,040**	**1,040**	**856**	**184**	**184**	**93**	**91**
Kolofo'ou	**2,062**	**1,861**	**201**	**201**	**157**	**44**	**44**	**23**	**21**
Kolofo'ou	772	707	65	65	51	14	14	5	9
Ma'ufanga	870	813	57	57	44	13	13	8	5
Nukunukumotu	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Popua	314	285	29	29	25	4	4	3	1
Tukutonga	101	51	50	50	37	13	13	7	6
Kolomotu'a	**2,004**	**1,789**	**215**	**215**	**170**	**45**	**45**	**25**	**20**
Kolomotu'a	804	718	86	86	64	22	22	14	8
Havelu	392	360	32	32	26	6	6	2	4
Tofoa	402	362	40	40	33	7	7	4	3
Hōfoa	206	175	31	31	27	4	4	2	2
Puke	129	109	20	20	16	4	4	2	2
Sia'atoutai	71	65	6	6	4	2	2	1	1
Vainī	**1,669**	**1,511**	**158**	**158**	**127**	**31**	**31**	**12**	**19**
Vainī	430	395	35	35	29	6	6	4	2
Malapo	79	74	5	5	4	1	1	0	1
Longoteme	93	74	19	19	18	1	1	0	1
Folaha	122	112	10	10	9	1	1	0	1
Nukuhetulu	47	44	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Veitongo	182	146	36	36	25	11	11	5	6
Ha'ateiho	322	300	22	22	17	5	5	0	5
Pea	228	213	15	15	10	5	5	3	2
Tokomololo	166	153	13	13	12	1	1	0	1
Tatakamotonga	**948**	**835**	**113**	**113**	**104**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**5**
Tatakamotonga	248	215	33	33	31	2	2	1	1
Holonga	76	59	17	17	16	1	1	1	0
Pelehake	114	97	17	17	17	0	0	0	0
Fua'amotu	221	198	23	23	21	2	2	0	2
Nakolo	55	53	2	2	1	1	1	1	0
Ha'asini	106	97	9	9	7	2	2	0	2
Lavengatonga	45	43	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Haveluliku	25	24	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Fātumu	58	49	9	9	8	1	1	1	0
Lapaha	**963**	**782**	**181**	**181**	**151**	**30**	**30**	**17**	**13**
Lapaha	264	224	40	40	38	2	2	1	1
Talasiu	57	56	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Hoi	64	57	7	7	6	1	1	1	0
Nukuleka	62	41	21	21	12	9	9	2	7
Makaunga	45	37	8	8	8	0	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	50	45	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
Manuka	36	33	3	3	2	1	1	0	1
Navutoka	90	69	21	21	18	3	3	2	1

Division/ District/ Village	Birth Certificate			Child Register			Child notification		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No
Kolonga	129	96	33	33	29	4	4	2	2
Afaa	71	56	15	15	11	4	4	4	0
Niutoua	87	60	27	27	22	5	5	5	0
‘Eueiki	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,073**	**938**	**135**	**135**	**119**	**16**	**16**	**9**	**7**
Nukunuku	262	235	27	27	26	1	1	1	0
Matahau	70	61	9	9	8	1	1	0	1
Matafonua	28	25	3	3	2	1	1	0	1
Fatai	32	24	8	8	7	1	1	1	0
Lakepa	37	28	9	9	9	0	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	74	62	12	12	9	3	3	2	1
‘Utulau	88	73	15	15	10	5	5	2	3
Ha'alalo	124	108	16	16	16	0	0	0	0
Ha'akame	121	104	17	17	15	2	2	1	1
Houma	237	218	19	19	17	2	2	2	0
Kolovai	**510**	**473**	**37**	**37**	**28**	**9**	**9**	**3**	**6**
Kolovai	56	50	6	6	3	3	3	2	1
Te'ekiu	70	67	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Masilamea	37	36	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Fāhefa	54	47	7	7	6	1	1	0	1
Hā’utu	24	23	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kala'au	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	84	76	8	8	4	4	4	0	4
Ha'avakatolo	24	23	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
‘Ahau	51	50	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kanokupolu	45	38	7	7	7	0	0	0	0
Ha'atafu	22	20	2	2	1	1	1	1	0
‘Atatā	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vava'u	**1,846**	**1,655**	**191**	**191**	**157**	**34**	**34**	**22**	**12**
Neiafu	**656**	**592**	**64**	**64**	**50**	**14**	**14**	**9**	**5**
Neiafu	457	406	51	51	43	8	8	3	5
Makave	37	36	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
Toula	46	45	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
‘Utui	44	41	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Ofu	15	13	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Okoa	46	40	6	6	2	4	4	4	0
Olo'ua	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**139**	**127**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**
Pangaimotu	97	86	11	11	10	1	1	0	1
‘Utulei	6	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nga’unoho	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Utungake	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hahake	**285**	**253**	**32**	**32**	**24**	**8**	**8**	**7**	**1**
Ha'alaufuli	59	57	2	2	0	2	2	2	0
Ha'akio	15	14	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Birth Certificate			Child Register			Child notification		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No
Houma	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangia	15	12	3	3	2	1	1	1	0
Ta'anea	93	70	23	23	20	3	3	2	1
Tu'anekivale	50	47	3	3	1	2	2	2	0
Koloa	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hōleva	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leimātu'a	**429**	**371**	**58**	**58**	**49**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**5**
Leimātu'a	224	191	33	33	26	7	7	4	3
Holonga	55	49	6	6	4	2	2	0	2
Feletoa	81	72	9	9	9	0	0	0	0
Mataika	69	59	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
Hihifo	**261**	**244**	**17**	**17**	**15**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**0**
Longomapu	76	69	7	7	5	2	2	2	0
Taoa	49	47	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Tefisi	67	62	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
Vaimalō	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	49	46	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Motu	**76**	**68**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Kapa	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falevai	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Otea	10	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lape	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	7	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nuapapu	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovaka	6	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Taunga	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	25	20	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**737**	**630**	**107**	**107**	**95**	**12**	**12**	**8**	**4**
Pangai	**241**	**213**	**28**	**28**	**22**	**6**	**6**	**4**	**2**
Pangai	134	117	17	17	14	3	3	2	1
Hihifo	67	57	10	10	7	3	3	2	1
Holopeka	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koulo	18	17	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Foa	**178**	**162**	**16**	**16**	**15**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	18	16	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Fotua	24	23	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Lotofoa	63	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleloa	49	37	12	12	12	0	0	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	13	12	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	**113**	**94**	**19**	**19**	**18**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Ha'afeva	23	21	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Tungua	28	27	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	10	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
'O'ua	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Birth Certificate			Child Register			Child notification		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No
Matuku	14	6	8	8	7	1	1	1	0
Kotu	30	27	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**62**	**46**	**16**	**16**	**15**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Nomuka	47	37	10	10	9	1	1	1	0
Mango	6	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	9	4	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**68**	**54**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	21	15	6	6	6	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	23	16	7	7	7	0	0	0	0
Muitoa	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	**75**	**61**	**14**	**14**	**11**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**
'Uiha	47	37	10	10	8	2	2	1	1
Felemea	15	11	4	4	3	1	1	0	1
Lofanga	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**609**	**547**	**62**	**62**	**53**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**5**
'Eua Motu'a	**344**	**304**	**40**	**40**	**36**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**2**
'Ohonua	147	129	18	18	18	0	0	0	0
Tufuvai	26	22	4	4	4	0	0	0	0
Pangai	38	28	10	10	8	2	2	1	1
Houma	43	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	65	58	7	7	6	1	1	1	0
Tā'anga	25	24	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
'Eua Fo'ou	**265**	**243**	**22**	**22**	**17**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**3**
Angahā	39	34	5	5	4	1	1	1	0
Futu	27	23	4	4	4	0	0	0	0
'Esia	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	30	22	8	8	5	3	3	1	2
Mu'a	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	27	2	2	1	1	1	0	1
Pētani	38	35	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	43	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**128**	**109**	**19**	**19**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**78**	**64**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Hihifo	26	16	10	10	10	0	0	0	0
Vaipoa	24	21	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Falehau	25	24	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	50	45	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
'Esia	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	13	10	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	5	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Village	Birth Certificate			Child Register			Child notification		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No
Mata'aho	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pētani	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Health

Table G 23: Population ever told to have NCD or chronic illness by sex, division and district

Division/ District/ Sex	Cancer	Diabetes	Heart Disease	Asthma	Chronic Bronchite	Liver Disease	Kidney Disease	High Blood Pressure	Gout	Obesity	Mental Disorder	Stroke	Other
TONGA	**181**	**6,131**	**2,600**	**1,315**	**97**	**272**	**215**	**5,700**	**1,021**	**811**	**394**	**359**	**255**
Tongatapu	**148**	**4,526**	**1,961**	**991**	**74**	**212**	**170**	**3,895**	**809**	**521**	**289**	**278**	**184**
Kolofo'ou	31	1,037	453	252	13	48	50	875	239	119	59	80	53
Kolomotu'a	39	1,082	426	228	16	49	38	893	172	87	57	54	25
Vainī	28	794	358	140	17	39	22	661	135	77	43	44	35
Tatakamotonga	12	428	171	101	4	21	11	409	70	49	41	24	19
Lapaha	19	461	232	115	15	23	21	392	90	104	43	39	19
Nukunuku	13	441	198	105	6	23	20	379	65	57	29	27	23
Kolovai	6	283	123	50	3	9	8	286	38	28	17	10	10
Vava'u	**24**	**841**	**325**	**181**	**14**	**35**	**23**	**973**	**108**	**189**	**59**	**43**	**38**
Neiafu	10	340	123	76	6	19	8	375	50	70	20	9	12
Pangaimotu	2	69	27	17	2	2	4	89	6	18	3	6	4
Hahake	3	129	53	18	1	4	3	160	18	26	16	7	2
Leimātu’a	2	127	57	36	3	2	4	133	20	33	10	10	9
Hihifo	3	119	43	25	2	6	2	143	8	27	8	9	7
Motu	4	57	22	9	0	2	2	73	6	15	2	2	4
Ha'apai	**2**	**398**	**163**	**78**	**5**	**12**	**8**	**478**	**46**	**61**	**24**	**14**	**10**
Pangai	1	193	72	32	1	4	5	213	28	33	7	5	2
Foa	0	73	37	13	1	4	0	104	6	13	4	2	2
Lulunga	1	29	19	6	2	3	3	44	5	5	0	1	3
Mu'omu'a	0	27	10	6	0	0	0	31	5	5	6	4	0
Hā’ano	0	25	10	8	0	0	0	32	1	1	4	0	1
'Uiha	0	51	15	13	1	1	0	54	1	4	3	2	2
'Eua	**4**	**307**	**126**	**54**	**3**	**11**	**13**	**290**	**55**	**37**	**18**	**20**	**19**
'Eua Motu'a	3	167	69	26	2	5	9	164	26	20	8	11	5
'Eua Fo'ou	1	140	57	28	1	6	4	126	29	17	10	9	14
Ongo Niua	**3**	**59**	**25**	**11**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**64**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**4**
Niuatoputapu	2	31	18	9	0	0	0	47	0	2	4	0	3

Division/ District/ Sex	Cancer	Diabetes	Heart Disease	Asthma	Chronic Bronchite	Liver Disease	Kidney Disease	High Blood Pressure	Gout	Obesity	Mental Disorder	Stroke	Other
Niuafo'ou	1	28	7	2	1	2	1	17	3	1	0	4	1
Male	**44**	**2,195**	**1,170**	**652**	**62**	**161**	**111**	**2,049**	**806**	**299**	**232**	**199**	**139**
Tongatapu	**32**	**1,650**	**894**	**479**	**46**	**118**	**89**	**1,431**	**635**	**207**	**169**	**153**	**100**
Kolofo'ou	7	390	211	115	8	23	28	326	185	44	35	45	37
Kolomotu'a	14	409	200	110	10	30	20	340	144	43	39	22	12
Vainī	4	298	158	66	12	26	8	246	104	33	26	27	20
Tatakamotonga	1	154	81	55	0	9	8	146	47	20	22	14	8
Lapaha	2	157	104	57	10	14	11	137	69	38	20	25	9
Nukunuku	2	149	85	56	4	11	14	134	58	22	18	12	11
Kolovai	2	93	55	20	2	5	0	102	28	7	9	8	3
Vava'u	**10**	**284**	**143**	**99**	**9**	**27**	**12**	**343**	**85**	**56**	**32**	**26**	**20**
Neiafu	5	127	56	37	4	14	3	141	41	23	12	6	5
Pangaimotu	0	17	9	9	1	2	3	26	4	2	2	3	1
Hahake	1	47	24	11	0	1	1	57	12	10	7	4	1
Leimātu’a	1	37	22	18	3	2	2	41	16	9	6	5	5
Hihifo	1	38	19	17	1	6	1	55	6	11	4	7	6
Motu	2	18	13	7	0	2	2	23	6	1	1	1	2
Ha'apai	**0**	**133**	**70**	**38**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**145**	**38**	**18**	**17**	**5**	**5**
Pangai	0	63	29	18	0	1	2	67	23	11	7	1	1
Foa	0	23	14	6	1	2	0	31	5	3	1	2	1
Lulunga	0	13	10	2	2	2	1	16	4	1	0	1	1
Mu'omu'a	0	11	6	5	0	0	0	14	5	1	3	1	0
Hā’ano	0	8	6	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	1
'Uiha	0	15	5	4	0	1	0	11	1	2	2	0	1
'Eua	**0**	**104**	**56**	**31**	**3**	**8**	**7**	**107**	**46**	**16**	**13**	**11**	**11**
'Eua Motu'a	0	59	30	11	2	5	4	60	22	9	6	4	3
'Eua Fo'ou	0	45	26	20	1	3	3	47	24	7	7	7	8
Ongo Niua	**2**	**24**	**7**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**23**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**3**
Niuatoputapu	1	11	5	4	0	0	0	19	0	2	1	0	3
Niuafo'ou	1	13	2	1	1	2	0	4	2	0	0	4	0

Division/ District/ Sex	Cancer	Diabetes	Heart Disease	Asthma	Chronic Bronchite	Liver Disease	Kidney Disease	High Blood Pressure	Gout	Obesity	Mental Disorder	Stroke	Other
Female	**137**	**3,936**	**1,430**	**663**	**35**	**111**	**104**	**3,651**	**215**	**512**	**162**	**160**	**116**
Tongatapu	**116**	**2,876**	**1,067**	**512**	**28**	**94**	**81**	**2,464**	**174**	**314**	**120**	**125**	**84**
Kolofo'ou	24	647	242	137	5	25	22	549	54	75	24	35	16
Kolomotu'a	25	673	226	118	6	19	18	553	28	44	18	32	13
Vainī	24	496	200	74	5	13	14	415	31	44	17	17	15
Tatakamotonga	11	274	90	46	4	12	3	263	23	29	19	10	11
Lapaha	17	304	128	58	5	9	10	255	21	66	23	14	10
Nukunuku	11	292	113	49	2	12	6	245	7	35	11	15	12
Kolovai	4	190	68	30	1	4	8	184	10	21	8	2	7
Vava'u	**14**	**557**	**182**	**82**	**5**	**8**	**11**	**630**	**23**	**133**	**27**	**17**	**18**
Neiafu	5	213	67	39	2	5	5	234	9	47	8	3	7
Pangaimotu	2	52	18	8	1	0	1	63	2	16	1	3	3
Hahake	2	82	29	7	1	3	2	103	6	16	9	3	1
Leimātu’a	1	90	35	18	0	0	2	92	4	24	4	5	4
Hihifo	2	81	24	8	1	0	1	88	2	16	4	2	1
Motu	2	39	9	2	0	0	0	50	0	14	1	1	2
Ha'apai	**2**	**265**	**93**	**40**	**2**	**6**	**5**	**333**	**8**	**43**	**7**	**9**	**5**
Pangai	1	130	43	14	1	3	3	146	5	22	0	4	1
Foa	0	50	23	7	0	2	0	73	1	10	3	0	1
Lulunga	1	16	9	4	0	1	2	28	1	4	0	0	2
Mu'omu'a	0	16	4	1	0	0	0	17	0	4	3	3	0
Hā’ano	0	17	4	5	0	0	0	26	1	1	0	0	0
'Uiha	0	36	10	9	1	0	0	43	0	2	1	2	1
'Eua	**4**	**203**	**70**	**23**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**183**	**9**	**21**	**5**	**9**	**8**
'Eua Motu'a	3	108	39	15	0	0	5	104	4	11	2	7	2
'Eua Fo'ou	1	95	31	8	0	3	1	79	5	10	3	2	6
Ongo Niua	**1**	**35**	**18**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**41**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	1	20	13	5	0	0	0	28	0	0	3	0	0
Niuafo'ou	0	15	5	1	0	0	1	13	1	1	0	0	1

Note: Persons ever told by health professionals to have NCD or chronic illness (NCD or chronic illness were multiple select)

Table G 24: Population ever told to have NCD or chronic illness by age and sex

Age / Sex	Cancer	Diabetes	Heart Disease	Asthma	Chronic Bronchite	Liver Disease	Kidney Disease	High Blood Pressure	Gout	Obesity	Mental Disorder	Stroke	Other
Total	**181**	**6,131**	**2,600**	**1,315**	**97**	**272**	**215**	**5,700**	**1,021**	**811**	**394**	**359**	**255**
0-4	0	3	19	37	1	0	5	0	0	2	6	1	8
5-9	3	13	78	117	3	2	6	3	3	9	25	1	25
10-14	6	17	306	137	4	6	7	1	1	14	31	1	19
15-19	5	19	585	106	5	5	6	7	4	26	27	3	21
20-24	4	30	271	77	4	7	3	12	9	25	29	2	28
25-29	3	68	89	74	2	11	1	37	25	54	28	5	23
30-34	5	101	48	67	4	21	4	65	55	68	32	3	18
35-39	5	213	61	73	4	46	9	141	74	89	36	5	14
40-44	17	376	86	94	6	35	7	257	95	100	30	11	10
45-49	17	583	102	80	5	32	21	415	118	102	27	21	15
50-54	20	909	152	74	9	37	13	745	133	97	29	42	14
55-60	17	968	163	72	9	33	30	819	128	80	18	39	10
60-64	16	900	152	77	6	15	31	853	111	57	23	53	13
65-69	21	773	136	77	13	10	22	814	92	38	17	49	13
70-74	16	509	131	58	8	8	20	662	73	22	10	39	8
75+	26	649	221	95	14	4	30	869	100	28	26	84	16
Male	**44**	**2,195**	**1,170**	**652**	**62**	**161**	**111**	**2,049**	**806**	**299**	**232**	**199**	**139**
0-4	0	1	10	23	1	0	1	0	0	1	4	1	4
5-9	1	7	25	78	2	1	2	0	0	3	11	0	17
10-14	4	6	134	77	2	4	3	0	0	8	15	0	15
15-19	2	7	246	57	2	2	2	3	2	14	18	2	7
20-24	0	8	98	26	2	4	0	6	5	5	17	2	12
25-29	0	17	36	25	1	5	0	10	20	12	19	2	15
30-34	0	23	21	18	3	8	2	25	48	17	20	2	13
35-39	1	54	33	24	4	27	5	64	69	31	25	4	7
40-44	2	127	30	35	5	19	5	102	85	40	17	6	4
45-49	4	202	51	23	2	25	9	150	106	40	18	12	9
50-54	3	342	77	31	8	24	7	279	117	43	15	21	6

Age / Sex	Cancer	Diabetes	Heart Disease	Asthma	Chronic Bronchite	Liver Disease	Kidney Disease	High Blood Pressure	Gout	Obesity	Mental Disorder	Stroke	Other
55-60	3	406	85	40	4	20	20	318	99	31	14	30	5
60-64	4	318	74	41	3	9	17	298	84	25	12	27	6
65-69	7	261	73	48	9	7	15	278	62	11	13	32	9
70-74	7	197	73	43	6	5	11	227	49	5	4	19	4
75+	6	219	104	63	8	1	12	289	60	13	10	39	6
Female	**137**	**3,936**	**1,430**	**663**	**35**	**111**	**104**	**3,651**	**215**	**512**	**162**	**160**	**116**
0-4	0	2	9	14	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	0	4
5-9	2	6	53	39	1	1	4	3	3	6	14	1	8
10-14	2	11	172	60	2	2	4	1	1	6	16	1	4
15-19	3	12	339	49	3	3	4	4	2	12	9	1	14
20-24	4	22	173	51	2	3	3	6	4	20	12	0	16
25-29	3	51	53	49	1	6	1	27	5	42	9	3	8
30-34	5	78	27	49	1	13	2	40	7	51	12	1	5
35-39	4	159	28	49	0	19	4	77	5	58	11	1	7
40-44	15	249	56	59	1	16	2	155	10	60	13	5	6
45-49	13	381	51	57	3	7	12	265	12	62	9	9	6
50-54	17	567	75	43	1	13	6	466	16	54	14	21	8
55-60	14	562	78	32	5	13	10	501	29	49	4	9	5
60-64	12	582	78	36	3	6	14	555	27	32	11	26	7
65-69	14	512	63	29	4	3	7	536	30	27	4	17	4
70-74	9	312	58	15	2	3	9	435	24	17	6	20	4
75+	20	430	117	32	6	3	18	580	40	15	16	45	10

Table G 25: Population with illness or injury by sex, division, district and village

Division/ District/ Village	Total			With Illness and Injury			Without Illness and Injury		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**99,408**	**48,251**	**51,157**	**3,991**	**1,920**	**2,071**	**95,417**	**46,331**	**49,086**
Tongatapu	**73,769**	**35,612**	**38,157**	**2,804**	**1,325**	**1,479**	**70,965**	**34,287**	**36,678**
Kolofo'ou	**17,185**	**8,306**	**8,879**	**630**	**314**	**316**	**16,555**	**7,992**	**8,563**
Kolofo'ou	7,173	3,474	3,699	283	129	154	6,890	3,345	3,545
Ma'ufanga	6,974	3,368	3,606	199	104	95	6,775	3,264	3,511
Nukunukumotu	57	23	34	2	1	1	55	22	33
Popua	2,320	1,115	1,205	81	43	38	2,239	1,072	1,167
Tukutonga	643	315	328	65	37	28	578	278	300
Pangaimotu	11	9	2	0	0	0	11	9	2
Fafaa	7	2	5	0	0	0	7	2	5
Kolomotu'a	**16,771**	**8,064**	**8,707**	**654**	**305**	**349**	**16,117**	**7,759**	**8,358**
Kolomotu'a	6,939	3,339	3,600	291	131	160	6,648	3,208	3,440
Havelu	3,458	1,676	1,782	149	70	79	3,309	1,606	1,703
Tofoa	3,415	1,621	1,794	112	50	62	3,303	1,571	1,732
Hōfoa	1,402	679	723	34	17	17	1,368	662	706
Puke	940	431	509	46	25	1	894	406	488
Sia'atoutai	617	318	299	22	12	10	595	306	289
Vainī	**12,942**	**6,212**	**6,730**	**466**	**217**	**249**	**12,476**	**5,995**	**6,481**
Vainī	3,102	1,532	1,570	72	37	35	3,030	1,495	1,535
Malapo	643	314	329	32	12	20	611	302	309
Longoteme	674	323	351	29	15	14	645	308	337
Folaha	903	413	490	45	21	24	858	392	466
Nukuhetulu	329	145	184	21	8	13	308	137	171
Veitongo	1,411	692	719	73	38	35	1,338	654	684
Ha'ateiho	2,616	1,244	1,372	82	36	46	2,534	1,208	1,326
Pea	1,951	929	1,022	69	31	38	1,882	898	984
Tokomololo	1,313	620	693	43	19	24	1,270	601	669
Tatakamotonga	**7,151**	**3,437**	**3,714**	**275**	**122**	**153**	**6,876**	**3,315**	**3,561**
Tatakamotonga	1,836	926	910	55	29	26	1,781	897	884
Holonga	516	233	283	42	14	28	474	219	255
Pelehake	863	408	455	27	11	16	836	397	439
Fua'amotu	1,669	818	851	70	35	35	1,599	783	816
Nakolo	405	185	220	16	5	11	389	180	209
Ha'asini	884	412	472	12	4	8	872	408	464
Lavengatonga	362	171	191	26	10	16	336	161	175
Haveluliku	202	99	103	6	3	3	196	96	100
Fātumu	414	185	229	21	11	10	393	174	219
Lapaha	**7,291**	**3,592**	**3,699**	**320**	**144**	**176**	**6,971**	**3,448**	**3,523**
Lapaha	1,974	971	1,003	89	37	52	1,885	934	951
Talasiu	367	187	180	11	5	6	356	182	174
Hoi	431	213	218	26	11	15	405	202	203
Nukuleka	332	173	159	21	9	12	311	164	147
Makaunga	357	172	185	13	7	6	344	165	179

Division/ District/ Village	Total			With Illness and Injury			Without Illness and Injury		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Talafo'ou	387	196	191	10	7	3	377	189	188
Manuka	302	152	150	20	9	11	282	143	139
Navutoka	677	333	344	29	10	19	648	323	325
Kolonga	1,201	576	625	65	30	35	1,136	546	590
Afaa	495	245	250	17	5	12	478	240	238
Niutoua	707	347	360	19	14	5	688	333	355
‘Eueiki	61	27	34	0	0	0	61	27	34
Nukunuku	**8,155**	**3,967**	**4,188**	**285**	**136**	**149**	**7,870**	**3,831**	**4,039**
Nukunuku	2,100	1,000	1,100	74	23	51	2,026	977	1,049
Matahau	581	294	287	25	12	13	556	282	274
Matafonua	252	125	127	16	10	6	236	115	121
Fatai	317	147	170	7	2	5	310	145	165
Lakepa	307	146	161	15	6	9	292	140	152
Vaotu'u	452	212	240	8	3	5	444	209	235
‘Utulau	644	310	334	26	14	12	618	296	322
Ha'alalo	758	380	378	37	23	14	721	357	364
Ha'akame	820	424	396	29	14	15	791	410	381
Houma	1,924	929	995	48	29	19	1,876	900	976
Kolovai	**4,274**	**2,034**	**2,240**	**174**	**87**	**87**	**4,100**	**1,947**	**2,153**
Kolovai	550	268	282	38	23	15	512	245	267
Te'ekiu	640	315	325	28	13	15	612	302	310
Masilamea	284	139	145	12	5	7	272	134	138
Fāhefa	485	220	265	34	15	19	451	205	246
Hā’utu	216	100	116	4	4	0	212	96	116
Kala'au	154	68	86	1	1	0	153	67	86
Fo'ui	624	304	320	18	9	9	606	295	311
Ha'avakatolo	214	100	114	5	2	3	209	98	111
‘Ahau	406	181	225	19	6	13	387	175	212
Kanokupolu	351	168	183	12	8	4	339	160	179
Ha'atafu	226	111	115	0	0	0	226	111	115
‘Atatā	124	60	64	3	1	2	121	59	62
Vava'u	**14,035**	**6,949**	**7,086**	**639**	**318**	**321**	**13,396**	**6,631**	**6,765**
Neiafu	**5,290**	**2,608**	**2,682**	**214**	**107**	**107**	**5,076**	**2,501**	**2,575**
Neiafu	3,773	1,851	1,922	136	66	70	3,637	1,785	1,852
Makave	354	177	177	19	10	9	335	167	168
Toula	377	186	191	37	22	15	340	164	176
‘Utui	307	149	158	6	4	2	301	145	156
Ofu	126	68	58	1	1	0	125	67	58
Okoa	273	137	136	13	3	10	260	134	126
Olo'ua	80	40	40	2	1	1	78	39	39
Pangaimotu	**1,197**	**571**	**626**	**70**	**30**	**40**	**1,127**	**541**	**586**
Pangaimotu	688	328	360	47	17	30	641	311	330
‘Utulei	102	51	51	6	4	2	96	47	49
Nga’unoho	138	65	73	11	4	7	127	61	66

Division/ District/ Village	Total			With Illness and Injury			Without Illness and Injury		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
‘Utungake	269	127	142	6	5	1	263	122	141
Hahake	**2,135**	**1,062**	**1,073**	**85**	**50**	**35**	**2,050**	**1,012**	**1,038**
Ha'alaufuli	420	212	208	23	13	10	397	199	198
Ha'akio	133	58	75	9	5	4	124	53	71
Houma	166	85	81	1	0	1	165	85	80
Mangia	106	46	60	11	8	3	95	38	57
Ta'anea	645	317	328	33	20	13	612	297	315
Tu'anekivale	397	205	192	3	2	1	394	203	191
Koloa	154	80	74	5	2	3	149	78	71
Hōleva	114	59	55	0	0	0	114	59	55
Leimātu’a	**2,821**	**1,429**	**1,392**	**140**	**63**	**77**	**2,681**	**1,366**	**1,315**
Leimātu’a	1,421	699	722	85	39	46	1,336	660	676
Holonga	412	232	180	14	6	8	398	226	172
Feletoa	452	223	229	13	3	10	439	220	219
Mataika	536	275	261	28	15	13	508	260	248
Hihifo	**1,958**	**962**	**996**	**102**	**48**	**54**	**1,856**	**914**	**942**
Longomapu	570	283	287	43	22	21	527	261	266
Taoa	477	222	255	27	10	17	450	212	238
Tefisi	499	253	246	17	9	8	482	244	238
Vaimalō	111	49	62	2	2	0	109	47	62
Tu'anuku	301	155	146	13	5	8	288	150	138
Motu	**634**	**317**	**317**	**28**	**20**	**8**	**606**	**297**	**309**
Kapa	30	13	17	1	0	1	29	13	16
Falevai	73	39	34	5	4	1	68	35	33
‘Otea	60	27	33	6	3	3	54	24	30
Lape	16	9	7	1	1	0	15	8	7
Matamaka	68	33	35	6	4	2	62	29	33
Nuapapu	86	41	45	4	4	0	82	37	45
Ovaka	95	45	50	0	0	0	95	45	50
Taunga	36	22	14	0	0	0	36	22	14
Hunga	170	88	82	5	4	1	165	84	81
Ha'apai	**5,623**	**2,760**	**2,863**	**266**	**125**	**141**	**5,357**	**2,635**	**2,722**
Pangai	**2,024**	**968**	**1,056**	**108**	**54**	**54**	**1,916**	**914**	**1,002**
Pangai	1,006	499	507	55	26	29	951	473	478
Hihifo	714	330	384	29	15	14	685	315	370
Holopeka	131	60	71	8	3	5	123	57	66
Koulo	173	79	94	16	10	6	157	69	88
Foa	**1,332**	**660**	**672**	**43**	**19**	**24**	**1,289**	**641**	**648**
Fangale'ounga	158	77	81	5	3	2	153	74	79
Fotua	233	111	122	16	5	11	217	106	111
Lotofoa	405	206	199	4	3	1	401	203	198
Faleloa	309	149	160	11	5	6	298	144	154
Ha'afakahenga	120	63	57	4	2	2	116	61	55
Ha'ateiho Si'i	107	54	53	3	1	2	104	53	51

Division/ District/ Village	Total			With Illness and Injury			Without Illness and Injury		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lulunga	**719**	**350**	**369**	**29**	**13**	**16**	**690**	**337**	**353**
Ha'afeva	203	101	102	4	1	3	199	100	99
Tungua	158	73	85	3	2	1	155	71	84
Fotuha'a	74	35	39	8	4	4	66	31	35
'O'ua	54	27	27	0	0	0	54	27	27
Matuku	84	47	37	8	4	4	76	43	33
Kotu	146	67	79	6	2	4	140	65	75
Mu'omu'a	**486**	**243**	**243**	**15**	**7**	**8**	**471**	**236**	**235**
Nomuka	381	188	193	10	4	6	371	184	187
Mango	36	19	17	0	0	0	36	19	17
Fonoifua	69	36	33	5	3	2	64	33	31
Hā'ano	**450**	**230**	**220**	**31**	**15**	**16**	**419**	**215**	**204**
Fākakai	126	62	64	17	10	7	109	52	57
Pukotala	81	40	41	4	2	2	77	38	39
Hā'ano	128	69	59	5	3	2	123	66	57
Muitoa	41	19	22	5	0	5	36	19	17
Mo'unga'one	74	40	34	0	0	0	74	40	34
'Uiha	**612**	**309**	**303**	**40**	**17**	**23**	**572**	**292**	**280**
'Uiha	348	184	164	23	14	9	325	170	155
Felemea	138	63	75	3	0	3	135	63	72
Lofanga	126	62	64	14	3	11	112	59	53
'Eua	**4,833**	**2,357**	**2,476**	**215**	**120**	**95**	**4,618**	**2,237**	**2,381**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,711**	**1,324**	**1,387**	**106**	**60**	**46**	**2,605**	**1,264**	**1,341**
'Ohonua	1,254	608	646	44	28	16	1,210	580	630
Tufuvai	225	106	119	9	3	6	216	103	113
Pangai	247	126	121	8	5	3	239	121	118
Houma	308	143	165	9	5	4	299	138	161
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	478	234	244	25	11	14	453	223	230
Tā'anga	199	107	92	11	8	3	188	99	89
'Eua Fo'ou	**2,122**	**1,033**	**1,089**	**109**	**60**	**49**	**2,013**	**973**	**1,040**
Angahā	369	175	194	21	13	8	348	162	186
Futu	258	125	133	18	9	9	240	116	124
'Esia	199	98	101	11	6	5	188	92	96
Sapa'ata	142	77	65	10	5	5	132	72	60
Fata'ulua	238	125	113	12	7	5	226	118	108
Mu'a	158	74	84	5	2	3	153	72	81
Tongamama'o	163	75	88	16	8	8	147	67	80
Pētani	310	151	159	7	5	2	303	146	157
Mata'aho	285	133	152	9	5	4	276	128	148
Ongo Niua	**1,148**	**573**	**575**	**67**	**32**	**35**	**1,081**	**541**	**540**
Niuatoputapu	**718**	**354**	**364**	**25**	**11**	**14**	**693**	**343**	**350**
Hihifo	301	154	147	2	1	1	299	153	146
Vaipoa	171	79	92	9	2	7	162	77	85
Falehau	218	107	111	14	8	6	204	99	105

Division/ District/ Village	Total			With Illness and Injury			Without Illness and Injury		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tafahi	28	14	14	0	0	0	28	14	14
Niuafo'ou	**430**	**219**	**211**	**42**	**21**	**21**	**388**	**198**	**190**
‘Esia	102	47	55	14	6	8	88	41	47
Kolofo'ou	50	29	21	6	4	2	44	25	19
Sapa’ata	112	55	57	6	1	5	106	54	52
Fata'ulua	43	27	16	2	2	0	41	25	16
Mata'aho	19	11	8	1	1	0	18	10	8
Mu'a	9	3	6	2	0	2	7	3	4
Tongamama'o	21	10	11	1	1	0	20	9	11
Pētani	74	37	37	10	6	4	64	31	33

Table G 26: Population with illness or injury by sex and age

Age	Total			With Illness and Injury			Without Illness and Injury		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	99,408	48,251	51,157	3,991	1,920	2,071	95,417	46,331	49,086
0-4	10,154	5,260	4,894	301	170	131	9,853	5,090	4,763
5-9	12,644	6,564	6,080	355	186	169	12,289	6,378	5,911
10-14	12,039	6,318	5,721	292	157	135	11,747	6,161	5,586
15-19	11,152	5,638	5,514	274	147	127	10,878	5,491	5,387
20-24	7,797	3,665	4,132	194	86	108	7,603	3,579	4,024
25-29	6,286	2,701	3,585	171	75	96	6,115	2,626	3,489
30-34	5,600	2,432	3,168	170	80	90	5,430	2,352	3,078
35-39	5,718	2,456	3,262	208	91	117	5,510	2,365	3,145
40-44	5,151	2,359	2,792	253	125	128	4,898	2,234	2,664
45-49	4,784	2,244	2,540	287	129	158	4,497	2,115	2,382
50-54	4,821	2,408	2,413	319	153	166	4,502	2,255	2,247
55-60	3,820	1,951	1,869	293	138	155	3,527	1,813	1,714
60-64	2,928	1,393	1,535	224	89	135	2,704	1,304	1,400
65-69	2,342	1,063	1,279	218	100	118	2,124	963	1,161
70-74	1,658	769	889	177	77	100	1,481	692	789
75+	2,514	1,030	1,484	255	117	138	2,259	913	1,346

Table G 27: Population with illness or injury who sought care by sex, division and region

Sex/ Division/ Region	Sought care to injury or illness at:									Reason not seeking care						
	Total	Did not seek care	Public hospital	Village Health Centre	Private clinic	Traditional Healer	Self-treated modern medicine	Self-treated traditional medicine	Other	Total	Not ill enough	Cannot afford treatment	Too far to travel	Service at provider is poor	Bad weather	Other
TONGA	**3,991**	**324**	**2,464**	**109**	**181**	**201**	**461**	**236**	**15**	**324**	**285**	**5**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**22**
Male	1,920	150	1,196	40	86	95	222	121	10	150	133	3	1	3	2	8
Female	2,071	174	1,268	69	95	106	239	115	5	174	152	2	5	1	0	14
Tongatapu	**2,804**	**244**	**1,649**	**97**	**138**	**134**	**362**	**168**	**12**	**244**	**214**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**17**
Male	1,325	105	790	32	65	67	173	86	7	105	95	3	0	2	1	4
Female	1,479	139	859	65	73	67	189	82	5	139	119	2	4	1	0	13
Vava'u	**639**	**37**	**452**	**1**	**39**	**28**	**48**	**32**	**2**	**37**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
Male	318	21	216	1	19	12	28	19	2	21	19	0	0	1	0	1
Female	321	16	236	0	20	16	20	13	0	16	15	0	0	0	0	1
Ha'apai	**266**	**22**	**161**	**11**	**3**	**26**	**26**	**16**	**1**	**22**	**19**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**
Male	125	10	76	7	1	14	9	7	1	10	8	0	0	0	0	2
Female	141	12	85	4	2	12	17	9	0	12	11	0	1	0	0	0
‘Eua	**215**	**20**	**154**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**19**	**12**	**0**	**20**	**17**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Male	120	14	85	0	1	2	11	7	0	14	11	0	1	0	1	1
Female	95	6	69	0	0	7	8	5	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**67**	**1**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Male	32	0	29	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	35	1	19	0	0	4	5	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Urban	**773**	**88**	**449**	**8**	**54**	**36**	**95**	**38**	**5**	**88**	**82**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**
Male	364	43	211	2	28	15	39	22	4	43	39	1	0	1	0	2
Female	409	45	238	6	26	21	56	16	1	45	43	0	0	0	0	2
Rural	**3,218**	**236**	**2,015**	**101**	**127**	**165**	**366**	**198**	**10**	**236**	**203**	**4**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**18**
Male	1,556	107	985	38	58	80	183	99	6	107	94	2	1	2	2	6
Female	1,662	129	1,030	63	69	85	183	99	4	129	109	2	5	1	0	12
Greater Nuku'alofa	**1,284**	**133**	**751**	**8**	**89**	**58**	**181**	**55**	**9**	**324**	**285**	**5**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**22**
Male	619	65	366	2	44	29	76	31	6	150	133	3	1	3	2	8
Female	665	68	385	6	45	29	105	24	3	174	152	2	5	1	0	14

Table G 28: Population (5 years +) experiencing mental illness by division, district and region

Division/ District/ Region	Total Response	Total Behavioural affected	Affected mentally	Affected by evil spirits	Mental retardation	Affected by drugs consumption	Affected by old age
TONGA	**89,254**	**2,821**	**654**	**508**	**572**	**197**	**890**
Tongatapu	**66,295**	**1,996**	**496**	**312**	**404**	**140**	**644**
Kolofo'ou	15,513	1,996	95	55	88	30	115
Kolomotu'a	15,137	383	166	68	102	32	151
Vainī	11,572	519	60	61	70	20	144
Tatakamotonga	6,383	355	38	36	27	16	59
Lapaha	6,515	176	54	40	45	13	83
Nukunuku	7,308	235	50	28	45	20	51
Kolovai	3,867	194	33	24	27	9	41
Vava'u	**12,550**	**481**	**92**	**113**	**90**	**34**	**152**
Neiafu	4,761	481	34	39	21	7	37
Pangaimotu	1,093	138	4	9	15	3	27
Hahake	1,901	58	18	16	19	6	28
Leimātu’a	2,481	87	18	27	15	6	23
Hihifo	1,747	89	14	17	14	10	28
Motu	567	83	4	5	6	2	9
Ha'apai	**5,027**	**185**	**34**	**43**	**44**	**14**	**50**
Pangai	1,831	185	9	11	18	4	26
Foa	1,185	68	7	6	8	4	9
Lulunga	629	34	3	7	3	2	2
Mu'omu'a	436	17	7	8	6	2	3
Hā’ano	393	26	6	0	7	1	1
‘Uiha	553	15	2	11	2	1	9
'Eua	**4,342**	**131**	**29**	**24**	**29**	**8**	**41**
'Eua Motu'a	2,444	131	9	8	11	1	21
'Eua Fo'ou	1,898	50	20	16	18	7	20
Ongo Niua	**1,040**	**28**	**3**	**16**	**5**	**1**	**3**
Niuatoputapu	651	28	3	5	2	0	2
Niuafo'ou	389	28	0	11	3	1	1
Urban	**19,107**	**568**	**174**	**75**	**122**	**36**	**161**
Rural	**70,147**	**2,253**	**480**	**433**	**450**	**161**	**729**

Note: Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-resident visitors to households

COVID-19

Table G 29: Total population experienced stress, anxiety, depression due to COVID-19 by sex and age

Age	Total Responses			No stress at all			Stress for several days			Stress more than half the days of a week			Stress nearly everyday		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**89,254**	**42,991**	**46,263**	**81,561**	**39,925**	**41,636**	**6,297**	**2,561**	**3,736**	**808**	**303**	**505**	**588**	**202**	**386**
5-9	12,644	6,564	6,080	12,091	6,282	5,809	455	237	218	50	25	25	48	20	28
10-14	12,039	6,318	5,721	11,224	5,914	5,310	664	335	329	84	40	44	67	29	38
15-19	11,152	5,638	5,514	10,344	5,279	5,065	689	308	381	84	36	48	35	15	20
20-24	7,797	3,665	4,132	7,248	3,455	3,793	460	182	278	58	17	41	31	11	20
25-29	6,286	2,701	3,585	5,822	2,542	3,280	393	135	258	46	15	31	25	9	16
30-34	5,600	2,432	3,168	5,103	2,256	2,847	413	145	268	56	20	36	28	11	17
35-39	5,718	2,456	3,262	5,143	2,264	2,879	457	155	302	58	20	38	60	17	43
40-44	5,151	2,359	2,792	4,568	2,131	2,437	479	194	285	55	20	35	49	14	35
45-49	4,784	2,244	2,540	4,217	2,038	2,179	453	167	286	64	22	42	50	17	33
50-54	4,821	2,408	2,413	4,274	2,186	2,088	448	187	261	58	19	39	41	16	25
55-60	3,820	1,951	1,869	3,358	1,760	1,598	370	160	210	52	21	31	40	10	30
60-64	2,928	1,393	1,535	2,526	1,252	1,274	313	117	196	45	12	33	44	12	32
65-69	2,342	1,063	1,279	2,017	944	1,073	263	93	170	37	16	21	25	10	15
70-74	1,658	769	889	1,433	697	736	184	58	126	23	8	15	18	6	12
75+	2,514	1,030	1,484	2,193	925	1,268	256	88	168	38	12	26	27	5	22

Table G 30: Total population experienced stress, anxiety, depression due to COVID-19 by sex and division, district.

Division / District	Total Responses			No stress at all			Stress for several days			Stress more than half the days of a week			Stress nearly everyday		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**89,254**	**42,991**	**46,263**	**81,561**	**39,925**	**41,636**	**6,297**	**2,561**	**3,736**	**808**	**303**	**505**	**588**	**202**	**386**
Tongatapu	**66,295**	**31,764**	**34,531**	**60,589**	**29,437**	**31,152**	**4,558**	**1,904**	**2,654**	**657**	**255**	**402**	**491**	**168**	**323**
Kolofo'ou	15,513	7,401	8,112	14,027	6,797	7,230	1,197	493	704	214	86	128	75	25	50
Kolomotu'a	15,137	7,258	7,879	14,259	6,921	7,338	720	282	438	78	27	51	80	28	52
Vainī	11,572	5,515	6,057	10,650	5,127	5,523	736	316	420	108	48	60	78	24	54
Tatakamotonga	6,383	3,065	3,318	5,789	2,834	2,955	452	172	280	63	30	33	79	29	50
Lapaha	6,515	3,165	3,350	5,463	2,716	2,747	847	385	462	118	34	84	87	30	57
Nukunuku	7,308	3,533	3,775	6,735	3,303	3,432	449	188	261	61	23	38	63	19	44
Kolovai	3,867	1,827	2,040	3,666	1,739	1,927	157	68	89	15	7	8	29	13	16
Vava'u	**12,550**	**6,179**	**6,371**	**11,650**	**5,843**	**5,807**	**766**	**294**	**472**	**78**	**24**	**54**	**56**	**18**	**38**
Neiafu	4,761	2,347	2,414	4,457	2,223	2,234	256	108	148	23	9	14	25	7	18
Pangaimotu	1,093	521	572	949	470	479	136	49	87	3	2	1	5	0	5
Hahake	1,901	947	954	1,751	881	870	127	54	73	15	7	8	8	5	3
Leimātu’a	2,481	1,233	1,248	2,350	1,189	1,161	117	40	77	8	3	5	6	1	5
Hihifo	1,747	853	894	1,669	828	841	60	20	40	11	1	10	7	4	3
Motu	567	278	289	474	252	222	70	23	47	18	2	16	5	1	4
Ha'apai	**5,027**	**2,424**	**2,603**	**4,419**	**2,200**	**2,219**	**533**	**196**	**337**	**45**	**15**	**30**	**30**	**13**	**17**
Pangai	1,831	862	969	1,595	790	805	200	59	141	19	4	15	17	9	8
Foa	1,185	572	613	1,031	510	521	139	58	81	11	3	8	4	1	3
Lulunga	629	305	324	553	276	277	68	27	41	3	1	2	5	1	4
Mu'omu'a	436	219	217	420	212	208	13	6	7	2	1	1	1	0	1
Hā’ano	393	194	199	358	179	179	34	14	20	1	1	0	0	0	0
‘Uiha	553	272	281	462	233	229	79	32	47	9	5	4	3	2	1
'Eua	**4,342**	**2,096**	**2,246**	**3,933**	**1,947**	**1,986**	**376**	**141**	**235**	**23**	**5**	**18**	**10**	**3**	**7**
'Eua Motu'a	2,444	1,183	1,261	2,193	1,088	1,105	236	93	143	10	2	8	5	0	5
'Eua Fo'ou	1,898	913	985	1,740	859	881	140	48	92	13	3	10	5	3	2
Ongo Niua	**1,040**	**528**	**512**	**970**	**498**	**472**	**64**	**26**	**38**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	651	327	324	598	305	293	52	21	31	1	1	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	389	201	188	372	193	179	12	5	7	4	3	1	1	0	1

Table G 31: Population (aged 12+) with COVID-19 vaccination by sex and age

Age	Total Responses			No COVID-19 vaccination			First dose vaccination			Second dose vaccination		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**71,511**	**33,702**	**37,809**	**4,105**	**2,010**	**2,095**	**15,153**	**7,425**	**7,728**	**52,253**	**24,267**	**27,986**
12-14	6,940	3,593	3,347	617	344	273	3,818	2,001	1,817	2,505	1,248	1,257
15-19	11,152	5,638	5,514	753	434	319	4,635	2,428	2,207	5,764	2,776	2,988
20-24	7,797	3,665	4,132	434	215	219	1,690	802	888	5,673	2,648	3,025
25-29	6,286	2,701	3,585	364	155	209	1,160	469	691	4,762	2,077	2,685
30-34	5,600	2,432	3,168	345	164	181	939	387	552	4,316	1,881	2,435
35-39	5,718	2,456	3,262	289	129	160	750	331	419	4,679	1,996	2,683
40-44	5,151	2,359	2,792	279	131	148	545	238	307	4,327	1,990	2,337
45-49	4,784	2,244	2,540	220	107	113	416	188	228	4,148	1,949	2,199
50-54	4,821	2,408	2,413	191	95	96	354	184	170	4,276	2,129	2,147
55-60	3,820	1,951	1,869	125	62	63	263	138	125	3,432	1,751	1,681
60-64	2,928	1,393	1,535	123	48	75	175	84	91	2,630	1,261	1,369
65-69	2,342	1,063	1,279	97	44	53	153	65	88	2,092	954	1,138
70-74	1,658	769	889	68	21	47	94	47	47	1,496	701	795
75+	2,514	1,030	1,484	200	61	139	161	63	98	2,153	906	1,247

Table G 32: Population (aged 12+) with COVID-19 vaccination by sex, division and district.

Division/ District	Total Responses			No COVID-19 vaccination			First dose vaccination			Second dose vaccination		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**71,511**	**33,702**	**37,809**	**4,105**	**2,010**	**2,095**	**15,153**	**7,425**	**7,728**	**52,253**	**24,267**	**27,986**
Tongatapu	**53,358**	**25,024**	**28,334**	**3,485**	**1,718**	**1,767**	**10,820**	**5,305**	**5,515**	**39,053**	**18,001**	**21,052**
Kolofo'ou	12,647	5,916	6,731	909	442	467	2,354	1,156	1,198	9,384	4,318	5,066
Kolomotu'a	12,317	5,765	6,552	924	418	506	2,658	1,313	1,345	8,735	4,034	4,701
Vainī	9,257	4,331	4,926	505	263	242	1,893	911	982	6,859	3,157	3,702
Tatakamotonga	5,062	2,381	2,681	308	159	149	1,049	497	552	3,705	1,725	1,980
Lapaha	5,182	2,463	2,719	301	162	139	1,107	546	561	3,774	1,755	2,019
Nukunuku	5,806	2,741	3,065	390	197	193	1,187	597	590	4,229	1,947	2,282
Kolovai	3,087	1,427	1,660	148	77	71	572	285	287	2,367	1,065	1,302
Vava'u	**9,959**	**4,797**	**5,162**	**332**	**158**	**174**	**2,036**	**994**	**1,042**	**7,591**	**3,645**	**3,946**
Neiafu	3,849	1,854	1,995	137	62	75	710	341	369	3,002	1,451	1,551
Pangaimotu	849	388	461	29	10	19	203	90	113	617	288	329
Hahake	1,497	734	763	30	15	15	298	160	138	1,169	559	610
Leimātu’a	1,886	917	969	86	47	39	441	224	217	1,359	646	713
Hihifo	1,413	680	733	39	19	20	301	138	163	1,073	523	550
Motu	465	224	241	11	5	6	83	41	42	371	178	193
Ha'apai	**3,949**	**1,843**	**2,106**	**142**	**71**	**71**	**809**	**391**	**418**	**2,998**	**1,381**	**1,617**
Pangai	1,505	681	824	44	20	24	302	128	174	1,159	533	626
Foa	912	433	479	42	20	22	238	122	116	632	291	341
Lulunga	476	226	250	30	17	13	104	54	50	342	155	187
Mu'omu'a	325	156	169	17	11	6	53	23	30	255	122	133
Hā’ano	302	142	160	4	1	3	51	33	18	247	108	139
‘Uiha	429	205	224	5	2	3	61	31	30	363	172	191
'Eua	**3,413**	**1,618**	**1,795**	**115**	**55**	**60**	**712**	**337**	**375**	**2,586**	**1,226**	**1,360**
'Eua Motu'a	1,884	892	992	65	27	38	421	192	229	1,398	673	725
'Eua Fo'ou	1,529	726	803	50	28	22	291	145	146	1,188	553	635
Ongo Niua	**832**	**420**	**412**	**31**	**8**	**23**	**776**	**398**	**378**	**25**	**14**	**11**
Niuatoputapu	511	250	261	3	0	3	498	247	251	10	3	7
Niuafo'ou	321	170	151	28	8	20	278	151	127	15	11	4

Table G 33: Population (aged 12+) with reason for no COVID-19 vaccination by age.

Age/ Sex	Total Responses	Vaccine not available	Concerned about possible side effects	I do not trust the vaccine	I generally do not believe in vaccines	I do not know if the vaccine will work	Not eligible for the vaccine	Not Stated
Total	**4,105**	**378**	**775**	**1,372**	**739**	**216**	**620**	**5**
12-14	617	109	97	141	75	19	176	0
15-19	753	72	150	248	133	41	106	3
20-24	434	36	90	165	70	22	49	2
25-29	364	35	80	124	61	25	39	0
30-34	345	28	64	123	61	14	55	0
35-39	289	21	47	117	48	20	36	0
40-44	279	13	45	103	66	18	34	0
45-49	220	14	40	84	48	13	21	0
50-54	191	13	30	73	41	12	22	0
55-60	125	8	20	45	36	3	13	0
60-64	123	9	22	39	30	10	13	0
65-69	97	4	19	39	21	5	9	0
70-74	68	3	14	21	13	5	12	0
75+	200	13	57	50	36	9	35	0
Male	**2,010**	**204**	**361**	**676**	**354**	**110**	**301**	**4**
12-14	344	67	54	77	37	10	99	0
15-19	434	46	87	135	74	24	65	3
20-24	215	16	42	86	36	13	21	1
25-29	155	17	28	56	30	10	14	0
30-34	164	11	33	61	27	8	24	0
35-39	129	9	19	56	21	9	15	0
40-44	131	7	21	45	31	8	19	0
45-49	107	8	20	40	23	6	10	0
50-54	95	8	18	33	23	6	7	0
55-60	62	3	9	23	19	2	6	0
60-64	48	2	4	22	13	4	3	0
65-69	44	2	7	20	6	4	5	0

Age/ Sex	Total Responses	Vaccine not available	Concerned about possible side effects	I do not trust the vaccine	I generally do not believe in vaccines	I do not know if the vaccine will work	Not eligible for the vaccine	Not Stated
70-74	21	1	6	4	5	2	3	0
75+	61	7	13	18	9	4	10	0
Female	**2,095**	**174**	**414**	**696**	**385**	**106**	**319**	**1**
12-14	273	42	43	64	38	9	77	0
15-19	319	26	63	113	59	17	41	0
20-24	219	20	48	79	34	9	28	1
25-29	209	18	52	68	31	15	25	0
30-34	181	17	31	62	34	6	31	0
35-39	160	12	28	61	27	11	21	0
40-44	148	6	24	58	35	10	15	0
45-49	113	6	20	44	25	7	11	0
50-54	96	5	12	40	18	6	15	0
55-60	63	5	11	22	17	1	7	0
60-64	75	7	18	17	17	6	10	0
65-69	53	2	12	19	15	1	4	0
70-74	47	2	8	17	8	3	9	0

Table G 34: Population (aged 12+) with reason for no COVID-19 vaccination by sex, division and district.

Division/ District/ Sex	Total Responses	Vaccine not available	Concerned about possible side effects	I do not trust the vaccine	I generally do not believe in vaccines	I do not know if the vaccine will work	Not eligible for the vaccine	Not Stated
TONGA	**4,105**	**378**	**775**	**1,372**	**739**	**216**	**620**	**5**
Tongatapu	**3,485**	**325**	**648**	**1,161**	**603**	**191**	**554**	**3**
Kolofo'ou	909	60	203	318	154	37	137	0
Kolomotu'a	924	54	186	384	141	52	105	2
Vainī	505	69	85	140	76	34	101	0
Tatakamotonga	308	29	55	63	60	40	61	0
Lapaha	301	59	40	90	44	11	56	1
Nukunuku	390	41	60	121	84	14	70	0
Kolovai	148	13	19	45	44	3	24	0
Vava'u	**332**	**36**	**55**	**101**	**87**	**13**	**38**	**2**
Neiafu	137	14	28	50	24	4	15	2
Pangaimotu	29	3	5	12	4	1	4	0
Hahake	30	4	2	2	13	1	8	0
Leimātu’a	86	10	7	22	39	3	5	0
Hihifo	39	2	12	9	7	4	5	0
Motu	11	3	1	6	0	0	1	0
Ha'apai	**142**	**6**	**33**	**55**	**21**	**9**	**18**	**0**
Pangai	44	0	8	24	11	0	1	0
Foa	42	0	9	11	6	2	14	0
Lulunga	30	1	12	11	2	3	1	0
Mu'omu'a	17	1	2	8	1	3	2	0
Hā’ano	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
‘Uiha	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
'Eua	**115**	**10**	**35**	**53**	**4**	**3**	**10**	**0**
'Eua Motu'a	65	6	17	30	4	0	8	0
'Eua Fo'ou	50	4	18	23	0	3	2	0
Ongo Niua	**31**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	28	0	2	2	24	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Sex	Total Responses	Vaccine not available	Concerned about possible side effects	I do not trust the vaccine	I generally do not believe in vaccines	I do not know if the vaccine will work	Not eligible for the vaccine	Not Stated
Male	**2010**	**204**	**361**	**676**	**354**	**110**	**301**	**4**
Tongatapu	**1718**	**172**	**303**	**580**	**292**	**97**	**272**	**2**
Kolofo'ou	442	32	96	155	71	24	64	0
Kolomotu'a	418	25	69	182	73	24	44	1
Vainī	263	35	49	75	37	18	49	0
Tatakamotonga	159	16	29	31	30	18	35	0
Lapaha	162	35	23	52	20	4	27	1
Nukunuku	197	19	29	61	42	7	39	0
Kolovai	77	10	8	24	19	2	14	0
Vava'u	**158**	**23**	**22**	**49**	**42**	**8**	**12**	**2**
Neiafu	62	9	11	23	10	3	4	2
Pangaimotu	10	1	0	4	2	1	2	0
Hahake	15	4	1	2	7	0	1	0
Leimātu’a	47	7	3	12	20	2	3	0
Hihifo	19	0	6	6	3	2	2	0
Motu	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**71**	**3**	**18**	**26**	**10**	**4**	**10**	**0**
Pangai	20	0	5	10	4	0	1	0
Foa	20	0	4	6	3	1	6	0
Lulunga	17	0	7	6	2	1	1	0
Mu'omu'a	11	1	1	4	1	2	2	0
Hā’ano	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Uiha	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**55**	**6**	**18**	**20**	**3**	**1**	**7**	**0**
'Eua Motu'a	27	4	6	9	3	0	5	0
'Eua Fo'ou	28	2	12	11	0	1	2	0
Ongo Niua	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	8	0	0	1	7	0	0	0
Female	**2095**	**174**	**414**	**696**	**385**	**106**	**319**	**1**

Division/ District/ Sex	Total Responses	Vaccine not available	Concerned about possible side effects	I do not trust the vaccine	I generally do not believe in vaccines	I do not know if the vaccine will work	Not eligible for the vaccine	Not Stated
Tongatapu	**1767**	**153**	**345**	**581**	**311**	**94**	**282**	**1**
Kolofo'ou	467	28	107	163	83	13	73	0
Kolomotu'a	506	29	117	202	68	28	61	1
Vainī	242	34	36	65	39	16	52	0
Tatakamotonga	149	13	26	32	30	22	26	0
Lapaha	139	24	17	38	24	7	29	0
Nukunuku	193	22	31	60	42	7	31	0
Kolovai	71	3	11	21	25	1	10	0
Vava'u	**174**	**13**	**33**	**52**	**45**	**5**	**26**	**0**
Neiafu	75	5	17	27	14	1	11	0
Pangaimotu	19	2	5	8	2	0	2	0
Hahake	15	0	1	0	6	1	7	0
Leimātu’a	39	3	4	10	19	1	2	0
Hihifo	20	2	6	3	4	2	3	0
Motu	6	1	0	4	0	0	1	0
Ha'apai	**71**	**3**	**15**	**29**	**11**	**5**	**8**	**0**
Pangai	24	0	3	14	7	0	0	0
Foa	22	0	5	5	3	1	8	0
Lulunga	13	1	5	5	0	2	0	0
Mu'omu'a	6	0	1	4	0	1	0	0
Hā’ano	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
‘Uiha	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
'Eua	**60**	**4**	**17**	**33**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0**
'Eua Motu'a	38	2	11	21	1	0	3	0
'Eua Fo'ou	22	2	6	12	0	2	0	0
Ongo Niua	**23**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	20	0	2	1	17	0	0	0

Functionality

Table G 35: Population (5 years +) with type of disability and level of difficulties by sex, division and region

Type of disability and level of difficulty	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt Nuku'alofa
Total	**66,295**	**12,550**	**5,027**	**4,342**	**1,040**	**19,107**	**70,147**	**30,650**
Seeing								
No, no difficulty	61,302	11,290	4,497	3,990	947	17,565	64,461	28,276
Yes, some difficulty	4,317	1079	454	267	79	1366	4,830	2,083
Yes, a lot of difficulty	623	161	62	37	14	160	737	269
Cannot do at all	53	20	14	48	0	16	119	22
Hearing								
No, no difficulty	64,293	12,031	4,839	4,146	987	18,563	67,733	29,830
Yes, some difficulty	1,592	383	138	105	44	445	1,817	665
Yes, a lot of difficulty	364	117	34	36	8	88	471	140
Cannot do at all	46	19	16	55	1	11	126	15
Walking								
No, no difficulty	62,400	11,544	4,575	4,055	941	18,027	65,488	28,959
Yes, some difficulty	2,521	703	282	155	68	718	3,011	1133
Yes, a lot of difficulty	998	228	138	61	27	256	1,196	391
Cannot do at all	376	75	32	71	4	106	452	167
Remembering								
No, no difficulty	64,637	12,152	4,878	4,174	1,006	18,608	68,239	29,888
Yes, some difficulty	1,279	308	109	89	29	386	1,428	592
Yes, a lot of difficulty	300	75	23	18	5	93	328	137
Cannot do at all	79	15	17	61	0	20	152	33
Self-care								
No, no difficulty	64,857	12,214	4,889	4,201	1,013	18,692	68,482	29,992
Yes, some difficulty	837	219	71	51	16	239	955	393
Yes, a lot of difficulty	354	79	37	18	7	101	394	155
Cannot do at all	247	38	30	72	4	75	316	110
Communicating								
No, no difficulty	65,496	12,373	4,946	4,243	1,027	18,870	69,215	30,292
Yes, some difficulty	516	118	39	30	8	154	557	231
Yes, a lot of difficulty	187	41	22	8	5	55	208	86
Cannot do at all	96	18	20	61	0	28	167	41
Male	**31,764**	**6,179**	**2,424**	**2,096**	**528**	**9,143**	**33,848**	**14,659**

Type of disability and level of difficulty	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt Nuku'alofa
Seeing								
No, no difficulty	29,716	5,638	2,204	1,939	480	8,515	31,462	13,673
Yes, some difficulty	1,794	470	191	120	39	561	2,053	877
Yes, a lot of difficulty	232	63	25	13	9	59	283	100
Cannot do at all	22	8	4	24	0	8	50	9
Hearing								
No, no difficulty	30,795	5,913	2,340	1,999	500	8,891	32,656	14,259
Yes, some difficulty	777	207	58	61	23	204	922	320
Yes, a lot of difficulty	167	53	20	12	5	41	216	69
Cannot do at all	25	6	6	24	0	7	54	11
Walking								
No, no difficulty	30,138	5,756	2,231	1,960	476	8,685	31,876	13,952
Yes, some difficulty	1,072	308	120	78	37	308	1,307	481
Yes, a lot of difficulty	401	90	65	26	14	99	497	152
Cannot do at all	153	25	8	32	1	51	168	74
Remembering								
No, no difficulty	30,995	5,986	2,365	2,019	512	8,923	32,954	14,309
Yes, some difficulty	589	152	43	41	15	164	676	262
Yes, a lot of difficulty	138	34	10	6	1	43	146	68
Cannot do at all	42	7	6	30	0	13	72	20
Self-care								
No, no difficulty	31,127	6,033	2,376	2,032	519	8,945	33,142	14,363
Yes, some difficulty	359	97	22	24	3	106	399	166
Yes, a lot of difficulty	166	33	15	7	4	48	177	73
Cannot do at all	112	16	11	33	2	44	130	57
Communicating								
No, no difficulty	31,333	6,090	2,380	2,046	522	9,018	33,353	14,461
Yes, some difficulty	268	56	23	16	5	79	289	120
Yes, a lot of difficulty	106	24	12	4	1	27	120	50
Cannot do at all	57	9	9	30	0	19	86	28
Female	**34,531**	**6,371**	**2,603**	**2,246**	**512**	**9,964**	**36,299**	**15,991**
Seeing								
No, no difficulty	31,586	5,652	2,293	2,051	467	9,050	32,999	14,603
Yes, some difficulty	2,523	609	263	147	40	805	2,777	1,206

Type of disability and level of difficulty	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt Nuku'alofa
Yes, a lot of difficulty	391	98	37	24	5	101	454	169
Cannot do at all	31	12	10	24	0	8	69	13
Hearing								
No, no difficulty	33,498	6,118	2,499	2,147	487	9,672	35,077	15,571
Yes, some difficulty	815	176	80	44	21	241	895	345
Yes, a lot of difficulty	197	64	14	24	3	47	255	71
Cannot do at all	21	13	10	31	1	4	72	4
Walking								
No, no difficulty	32,262	5,788	2,344	2,095	465	9,342	33,612	15,007
Yes, some difficulty	1,449	395	162	77	31	410	1,704	652
Yes, a lot of difficulty	597	138	73	35	13	157	699	239
Cannot do at all	223	50	24	39	3	55	284	93
Remembering								
No, no difficulty	33,642	6,166	2,513	2,155	494	9,685	35,285	15,579
Yes, some difficulty	690	156	66	48	14	222	752	330
Yes, a lot of difficulty	162	41	13	12	4	50	182	69
Cannot do at all	37	8	11	31	0	7	80	13
Self-care								
No, no difficulty	33,730	6,181	2,513	2,169	494	9,747	35,340	15,629
Yes, some difficulty	478	122	49	27	13	133	556	227
Yes, a lot of difficulty	188	46	22	11	3	53	217	82
Cannot do at all	135	22	19	39	2	31	186	53
Communicating								
No, no difficulty	34,163	6,283	2,566	2,197	505	9,852	35,862	15,831
Yes, some difficulty	248	62	16	14	3	75	268	111
Yes, a lot of difficulty	81	17	10	4	4	28	88	36
Cannot do at all	39	9	11	31	0	9	81	13

Table G 36: Population (5 years +) type of disability and level of difficulties by sex

Type of disability and level of difficulty	Total	Male	Female
Level of difficulty in Seeing			
No, no difficulty	82,026	39,977	42,049
Yes, some difficulty	6,196	2,614	3,582
Yes, a lot of difficulty	897	342	555
Cannot do at all	135	58	77
Level of difficulty in Hearing			
No, no difficulty	86,296	41,547	44,749
Yes, some difficulty	2,262	1,126	1,136
Yes, a lot of difficulty	559	257	302
Cannot do at all	137	61	76
Difficulty in Walking or climbing			
No, no difficulty	83,515	40,561	42,954
Yes, some difficulty	3,729	1,615	2,114
Yes, a lot of difficulty	1,452	596	856
Cannot do at all	558	219	339
Difficulty in Remembering			
No, no difficulty	86,847	41,877	44,970
Yes, some difficulty	1,814	840	974
Yes, a lot of difficulty	421	189	232
Cannot do at all	172	85	87
Difficulty in Self-care			
No, no difficulty	87,174	42,087	45,087
Yes, some difficulty	1,194	505	689
Yes, a lot of difficulty	495	225	270
Cannot do at all	391	174	217
Difficulty in Communicating			
No, no difficulty	88,085	42,371	45,714
Yes, some difficulty	711	368	343
Yes, a lot of difficulty	263	147	116
Cannot do at all	195	105	90

Note: Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-resident visitors to household

Table G 37: Population with three level of difficulties by age, division, and region

Division	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
TONGA	**715**	**552**	**423**	**406**	**397**	**484**	**575**	**741**	**1,251**	**2,047**	**2,129**	**2,301**	**2,312**	**2,223**	**5,025**
Difficulty seeing	57	74	93	117	113	144	173	263	627	1,046	1,004	954	821	675	1,067
Difficulty hearing	190	156	92	67	55	70	63	73	113	171	187	231	307	337	846
Difficulty walking	68	77	69	52	87	111	157	214	297	538	575	695	726	681	1,392
Difficulty remembering	70	80	54	69	45	61	80	74	88	140	187	181	222	280	776
Difficulty selfcare	205	79	55	48	44	43	54	60	75	99	117	171	162	186	682
Difficulty communication	125	86	60	53	53	55	48	57	51	53	59	69	74	64	262
Tongatapu	**455**	**371**	**288**	**288**	**290**	**338**	**427**	**531**	**856**	**1,478**	**1,456**	**1,555**	**1,566**	**1,514**	**3,372**
Difficulty seeing	28	54	65	93	94	111	128	195	437	750	672	650	568	444	704
Difficulty hearing	124	110	64	45	37	48	37	54	78	122	136	155	195	237	560
Difficulty walking	32	46	48	36	62	78	123	149	201	394	393	458	478	452	945
Difficulty remembering	42	52	32	53	30	40	60	55	60	106	135	127	154	201	511
Difficulty selfcare	145	53	38	28	27	27	42	38	52	69	80	114	121	132	472
Difficulty communication	84	56	41	33	40	34	37	40	28	37	40	51	50	48	180
Vava'u	**87**	**55**	**55**	**56**	**68**	**76**	**63**	**101**	**213**	**312**	**396**	**427**	**411**	**413**	**963**
Difficulty seeing	6	4	11	9	9	21	22	28	109	172	196	176	141	143	213
Difficulty hearing	20	19	11	11	11	14	8	10	20	26	32	48	62	55	172
Difficulty walking	13	10	11	5	16	22	19	33	53	78	103	122	135	131	255
Difficulty remembering	5	8	9	10	12	8	10	7	13	14	31	33	34	45	159
Difficulty selfcare	28	4	6	10	11	5	3	15	8	15	21	35	25	32	118
Difficulty communication	15	10	7	11	9	6	1	8	10	7	13	13	14	7	46
Ha'apai	**52**	**50**	**35**	**13**	**23**	**27**	**26**	**45**	**87**	**132**	**151**	**196**	**175**	**132**	**394**
Difficulty seeing	6	8	7	6	6	5	10	17	49	72	81	80	60	40	83
Difficulty hearing	14	9	8	1	4	4	4	4	6	10	7	16	25	20	56
Difficulty walking	7	9	5	3	6	4	5	17	19	37	44	73	61	49	113
Difficulty remembering	7	6	5	1	1	4	2	4	5	6	10	11	15	14	58
Difficulty selfcare	9	9	5	1	3	4	1	1	3	5	6	14	9	8	60
Difficulty communication	9	9	5	1	3	6	4	2	5	2	3	2	5	1	24
'Eua	**105**	**71**	**44**	**45**	**15**	**36**	**50**	**56**	**81**	**98**	**100**	**92**	**114**	**117**	**219**
Difficulty seeing	15	7	9	8	3	7	10	19	26	40	46	38	37	37	50
Difficulty hearing	26	17	9	8	3	3	9	5	8	10	11	8	18	18	43
Difficulty walking	15	12	5	8	3	7	10	13	20	20	22	26	36	34	56
Difficulty remembering	15	13	8	5	2	7	7	8	9	12	10	9	13	12	38
Difficulty selfcare	18	12	6	9	3	5	8	5	11	9	9	8	5	10	23
Difficulty communication	16	10	7	7	1	7	6	6	7	7	2	3	5	6	9
Ongo Niua	**16**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**7**	**9**	**8**	**14**	**27**	**26**	**31**	**46**	**47**	**77**
Difficulty seeing	2	1	1	1	1	0	3	4	6	12	9	10	15	11	17
Difficulty hearing	6	1	0	2	0	1	5	0	1	3	1	4	7	7	15
Difficulty walking	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	13	16	16	15	23

Division	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
Difficulty remembering	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	6	8	10
Difficulty selfcare	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	4	9
Difficulty communication	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	3
Urban	**117**	**85**	**105**	**78**	**103**	**100**	**144**	**155**	**232**	**425**	**389**	**443**	**428**	**501**	**1,012**
Difficulty seeing	7	10	18	30	34	30	48	67	133	243	190	199	164	153	216
Difficulty hearing	36	26	21	8	13	14	12	11	25	35	32	41	50	71	149
Difficulty walking	8	11	23	12	18	20	31	36	43	92	102	123	119	147	295
Difficulty remembering	15	13	15	12	12	11	22	19	12	28	31	33	43	74	159
Difficulty selfcare	30	14	13	9	13	12	16	7	11	15	22	32	38	40	143
Difficulty communication	21	11	15	7	13	13	15	15	8	12	12	15	14	16	50
Rural	**598**	**467**	**318**	**328**	**294**	**384**	**431**	**586**	**1,019**	**1,622**	**1,740**	**1,858**	**1,884**	**1,722**	**4,013**
Difficulty seeing	50	64	75	87	79	1	125	196	494	803	814	755	657	522	851
Difficulty hearing	154	130	71	59	42	56	51	62	88	136	155	190	257	266	697
Difficulty walking	60	66	46	40	69	91	126	178	254	446	473	572	607	534	1,097
Difficulty remembering	55	67	39	57	33	50	58	55	76	112	156	148	179	206	617
Difficulty selfcare	175	65	42	39	31	31	38	53	64	84	95	139	124	146	539
Difficulty communication	104	75	45	46	40	42	33	42	43	41	47	54	60	48	212
Greater Nuku'alofa	**196**	**174**	**144**	**124**	**150**	**150**	**215**	**239**	**362**	**656**	**637**	**713**	**674**	**735**	**1,494**
Difficulty seeing	11	29	26	46	56	49	75	94	202	371	311	316	255	213	320
Difficulty hearing	57	46	27	16	17	21	17	18	34	49	51	63	80	99	225
Difficulty walking	13	22	30	16	26	28	51	63	75	149	169	203	194	226	426
Difficulty remembering	25	27	21	22	17	15	31	29	22	43	53	55	65	106	231
Difficulty selfcare	59	26	17	13	13	17	22	16	17	25	34	53	56	68	222
Difficulty communication	31	24	23	11	21	20	19	19	12	19	19	23	24	23	70

Note: Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-resident visitors to households
3 level of difficulties refers to "Some difficulty, A lot of difficulty and Cannot do at all"

Table G 38: Population with two level of difficulties by age

Division	Total	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+
SEEING	**1,032**	**36**	**33**	**25**	**24**	**24**	**20**	**34**	**28**	**49**	**77**	**99**	**125**	**108**	**107**	**243**
Yes, a lot of difficulties	897	16	18	16	13	18	17	27	25	41	71	95	122	99	96	223
Cannot do at all	135	20	15	9	11	6	3	7	3	8	6	4	3	9	11	20
HEARING	**696**	**58**	**35**	**28**	**18**	**15**	**22**	**15**	**16**	**30**	**26**	**38**	**25**	**51**	**61**	**258**
Yes, a lot of difficulties	559	32	21	18	7	7	15	8	13	16	19	35	23	46	57	242
Cannot do at all	137	26	14	10	11	8	7	7	3	14	7	3	2	5	4	16
MOBILITY	**2,010**	**37**	**43**	**30**	**30**	**27**	**38**	**36**	**49**	**80**	**140**	**162**	**208**	**233**	**232**	**665**
Yes, a lot of difficulties	1,452	4	15	12	17	19	27	23	31	53	108	125	154	187	196	481
Cannot do at all	558	33	28	18	13	8	11	13	18	27	32	37	54	46	36	184
MEMORY	**593**	**36**	**48**	**32**	**21**	**21**	**22**	**27**	**28**	**28**	**27**	**20**	**29**	**30**	**42**	**182**
Yes, a lot of difficulties	421	13	26	15	11	16	14	14	21	15	17	19	20	20	37	163
Cannot do at all	172	23	22	17	10	5	8	13	7	13	10	1	9	10	5	19
SELFCARE	**886**	**62**	**48**	**32**	**25**	**18**	**24**	**20**	**28**	**39**	**40**	**51**	**62**	**67**	**68**	**302**
Yes, a lot of difficulties	495	16	19	14	8	9	9	5	19	21	24	38	39	36	47	191
Cannot do at all	391	46	29	18	17	9	15	15	9	18	16	13	23	31	21	111
COMMUNICATION	**458**	**51**	**54**	**36**	**27**	**28**	**27**	**21**	**24**	**28**	**20**	**21**	**15**	**19**	**19**	**68**
Yes, a lot of difficulties	263	19	24	18	13	18	13	11	14	14	9	15	9	15	15	56
Cannot do at all	195	32	30	18	14	10	14	10	10	14	11	6	6	4	4	12

Note: Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-resident visitors to households
2 level of difficulties refers to "A lot of difficulty and Cannot do at all"

Education

Table G 39: Population (3 years +) ever attended school by division, age and sex

Division/ Age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	Yes	No	Not stated	Total	Yes	No	Not stated	Total	Yes	No	Not stated
TONGA	**93,548**	**86,969**	**6,573**	**6**	**45,178**	**41,824**	**3,350**	**4**	**48,370**	**45,145**	**3,223**	**2**
0 - 4	4,294	1,594	2,700	0	2,187	795	1,392	0	2,107	799	1,308	0
5 - 9	12,644	11,939	705	0	6,564	6,186	378	0	6,080	5,753	327	0
10 - 14	12,039	11,826	213	0	6,318	6,183	135	0	5,721	5,643	78	0
15 - 19	11,152	10,893	256	3	5,638	5,498	137	3	5,514	5,395	119	0
20 - 24	7,797	7,567	228	2	3,665	3,549	115	1	4,132	4,018	113	1
25 - 29	6,286	6,069	217	0	2,701	2,595	106	0	3,585	3,474	111	0
30 - 34	5,600	5,346	254	0	2,432	2,313	119	0	3,168	3,033	135	0
35 - 39	5,718	5,434	284	0	2,456	2,319	137	0	3,262	3,115	147	0
40 - 44	5,151	4,918	233	0	2,359	2,237	122	0	2,792	2,681	111	0
45 - 49	4,784	4,501	283	0	2,244	2,103	141	0	2,540	2,398	142	0
50 - 54	4,821	4,541	280	0	2,408	2,274	134	0	2,413	2,267	146	0
55 - 59	3,820	3,586	234	0	1,951	1,832	119	0	1,869	1,754	115	0
60 - 64	2,928	2,730	198	0	1,393	1,291	102	0	1,535	1,439	96	0
65 - 69	2,342	2,194	148	0	1,063	995	68	0	1,279	1,199	80	0
70 - 74	1,658	1,529	128	1	769	706	63	0	889	823	65	1
75+	2,514	2,302	212	0	1,030	948	82	0	1,484	1,354	130	0
Tongatapu	**69,441**	**64,836**	**4,602**	**3**	**33,348**	**31,010**	**2,336**	**2**	**36,093**	**33,826**	**2,266**	**1**
0 – 4	3,146	1,153	1,993	0	1,584	556	1,028	0	1,562	597	965	0
5 – 9	9,180	8,690	490	0	4,749	4,483	266	0	4,431	4,207	224	0
10 – 14	8,886	8,754	132	0	4,689	4,607	82	0	4,197	4,147	50	0
15 – 19	8,386	8,221	164	1	4,241	4,154	86	1	4,145	4,067	78	0
20 – 24	6,186	6,008	176	2	2,941	2,853	87	1	3,245	3,155	89	1
25 – 29	4,881	4,723	158	0	2,088	2,017	71	0	2,793	2,706	87	0
30 - 34	4,235	4,041	194	0	1,847	1,752	95	0	2,388	2,289	99	0
35 – 39	4,304	4,112	192	0	1,830	1,737	93	0	2,474	2,375	99	0
40 – 44	3,798	3,644	154	0	1,683	1,600	83	0	2,115	2,044	71	0
45 – 49	3,500	3,317	183	0	1,615	1,527	88	0	1,885	1,790	95	0
50 – 54	3,480	3,302	178	0	1,697	1,614	83	0	1,783	1,688	95	0
55 – 59	2,758	2,602	156	0	1,407	1,328	79	0	1,351	1,274	77	0
60 – 64	2,083	1,958	125	0	979	920	59	0	1,104	1,038	66	0
65 – 69	1,696	1,605	91	0	765	722	43	0	931	883	48	0
70 - 74	1,150	1,070	80	0	518	480	38	0	632	590	42	0
75+	1,772	1,636	136	0	715	660	55	0	1,057	976	81	0
Vava'u	**13,176**	**12,133**	**1,040**	**3**	**6,501**	**5,975**	**524**	**2**	**6,675**	**6,158**	**516**	**1**
0 – 4	626	246	380	0	322	136	186	0	304	110	194	0
5 – 9	1,875	1,769	106	0	992	938	54	0	883	831	52	0
10 – 14	1,717	1,687	30	0	884	865	19	0	833	822	11	0
15 – 19	1,505	1,462	41	2	782	755	25	2	723	707	16	0
20 – 24	881	851	30	0	410	395	15	0	471	456	15	0
25 – 29	815	772	43	0	365	337	28	0	450	435	15	0
30 – 34	739	717	22	0	311	302	9	0	428	415	13	0
35 - 39	779	727	52	0	355	333	22	0	424	394	30	0
40 – 44	688	646	42	0	350	330	20	0	338	316	22	0
45 – 49	712	654	58	0	343	314	29	0	369	340	29	0

Division/ Age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	Yes	No	Not stated	Total	Yes	No	Not stated	Total	Yes	No	Not stated
50 – 54	743	684	59	0	391	360	31	0	352	324	28	0
55 – 59	585	539	46	0	304	280	24	0	281	259	22	0
60 – 64	453	412	41	0	222	196	26	0	231	216	15	0
65 – 69	348	320	28	0	151	141	10	0	197	179	18	0
70 - 74	299	271	27	1	142	127	15	0	157	144	12	1
75+	411	376	35	0	177	166	11	0	234	210	24	0
Ha'apai	**5,290**	**4,697**	**593**	**0**	**2,573**	**2,261**	**312**	**0**	**2,717**	**2,436**	**281**	**0**
0 – 4	263	115	148	0	149	63	86	0	114	52	62	0
5 – 9	758	696	62	0	394	362	32	0	364	334	30	0
10 – 14	686	646	40	0	370	342	28	0	316	304	12	0
15 – 19	587	544	43	0	306	284	22	0	281	260	21	0
20 – 24	349	333	16	0	144	134	10	0	205	199	6	0
25 – 29	285	270	15	0	95	89	6	0	190	181	9	0
30 – 34	315	287	28	0	145	133	12	0	170	154	16	0
35 – 39	298	264	34	0	126	109	17	0	172	155	17	0
40 – 44	343	315	28	0	166	154	12	0	177	161	16	0
45 – 49	301	269	32	0	157	139	18	0	144	130	14	0
50 – 54	278	244	34	0	135	118	17	0	143	126	17	0
55 – 59	232	207	25	0	118	105	13	0	114	102	12	0
60 – 64	194	170	24	0	97	84	13	0	97	86	11	0
65 – 69	137	111	26	0	61	48	13	0	76	63	13	0
70 - 74s	93	83	10	0	41	38	3	0	52	45	7	0
75+	171	143	28	0	69	59	10	0	102	84	18	0
'Eua	**4,546**	**4,291**	**255**	**0**	**2,206**	**2,063**	**143**	**0**	**2,340**	**2,228**	**112**	**0**
0 – 4	204	70	134	0	110	37	73	0	94	33	61	0
5 – 9	673	635	38	0	344	322	22	0	329	313	16	0
10 – 14	604	594	10	0	307	301	6	0	297	293	4	0
15 – 19	567	559	8	0	251	247	4	0	316	312	4	0
20 – 24	321	316	5	0	140	137	3	0	181	179	2	0
25 – 29	239	238	1	0	117	116	1	0	122	122	0	0
30 – 34	249	242	7	0	105	102	3	0	144	140	4	0
35 – 39	265	262	3	0	113	110	3	0	152	152	0	0
40 – 44	257	252	5	0	127	123	4	0	130	129	1	0
45 – 49	216	211	5	0	105	101	4	0	111	110	1	0
50 – 54	261	252	9	0	145	142	3	0	116	110	6	0
55 – 59	192	187	5	0	93	90	3	0	99	97	2	0
60 – 64	152	145	7	0	71	67	4	0	81	78	3	0
65 – 69	127	125	2	0	72	71	1	0	55	54	1	0
70 – 74	93	86	7	0	51	47	4	0	42	39	3	0
75+	126	117	9	0	55	50	5	0	71	67	4	0
Ongo Niua	**1,095**	**1,012**	**83**	**0**	**550**	**515**	**35**	**0**	**545**	**497**	**48**	**0**
0 - 4	55	10	45	0	22	3	19	0	33	7	26	0
5 - 9	158	149	9	0	85	81	4	0	73	68	5	0
10 – 14	146	145	1	0	68	68	0	0	78	77	1	0
15 – 19	107	107	0	0	58	58	0	0	49	49	0	0
20 – 24	60	59	1	0	30	30	0	0	30	29	1	0
25 – 29	66	66	0	0	36	36	0	0	30	30	0	0

Division/ Age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	Yes	No	Not stated	Total	Yes	No	Not stated	Total	Yes	No	Not stated
30 – 34	62	59	3	0	24	24	0	0	38	35	3	0
35 – 39	72	69	3	0	32	30	2	0	40	39	1	0
40 – 44	65	61	4	0	33	30	3	0	32	31	1	0
45 – 49	55	50	5	0	24	22	2	0	31	28	3	0
50 – 54	59	59	0	0	40	40	0	0	19	19	0	0
55 – 59	53	51	2	0	29	29	0	0	24	22	2	0
60 – 64	46	45	1	0	24	24	0	0	22	21	1	0
65 - 69	34	33	1	0	14	13	1	0	20	20	0	0
70 - 74	23	19	4	0	17	14	3	0	6	5	1	0
75+	34	30	4	0	14	13	1	0	20	17	3	0

Note: Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-residents visiting households

Table G 40: Highest level of schooling (3 years +) by age, division and region.

Age/Division/ Region	Total	Pre-school	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Technical and Vocational	Tertiary and University
TONGA	**86,969**	**5,265**	**17,995**	**22,537**	**26,049**	**4,805**	**10,318**
0-4	1,594	1,594	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	11,939	3,589	8,350	0	0	0	0
10-14	11,826	10	6,960	4,852	4	0	0
15-19	10,893	4	108	5,901	3,735	769	376
20-24	7,567	9	76	1,084	3,656	1,168	1,574
25-29	6,069	11	87	818	2,873	670	1,610
30-34	5,346	4	93	874	2,458	577	1,340
35-39	5,434	4	116	1,086	2,460	428	1,340
40-44	4,918	1	114	1,120	2,362	311	1,010
45-49	4,501	6	119	1,115	2,257	259	745
50-54	4,541	4	199	1,386	2,038	240	674
55-60	3,586	2	252	1,161	1,486	124	561
60-64	2,730	3	264	923	1,014	108	418
65-69	2,194	5	297	828	680	71	313
70-74	1,529	4	327	549	432	36	181
75+	2,302	15	633	840	594	44	176
Tongatapu	**64,836**	**3,821**	**12,911**	**15,789**	**19,696**	**3,959**	**8,660**
0-4	1,153	1,153	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	8,690	2,614	6,076	0	0	0	0
10-14	8,754	5	5,121	3,626	2	0	0
15-19	8,221	4	89	4,286	2,857	637	348
20-24	6,008	6	57	774	2,825	989	1,357
25-29	4,723	10	67	563	2,153	558	1,372
30-34	4,041	3	56	595	1,827	463	1,097
35-39	4,112	2	71	721	1,869	339	1,110
40-44	3,644	0	74	731	1,777	238	824
45-49	3,317	6	94	727	1,654	202	634
50-54	3,302	2	128	903	1,510	208	551
55-60	2,602	1	156	770	1,106	111	458
60-64	1,958	1	166	594	756	89	352
65-69	1,605	3	200	555	533	60	254
70-74	1,070	3	199	347	340	29	152
75+	1,636	8	357	597	487	36	151
Vava'u	**12,133**	**793**	**2,651**	**3,582**	**3,722**	**475**	**910**
0-4	246	246	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	1,769	533	1,236	0	0	0	0
10-14	1,687	2	964	719	2	0	0
15-19	1,462	0	9	855	501	81	16
20-24	851	1	11	151	486	102	100
25-29	772	1	13	134	421	71	132
30-34	717	0	22	121	366	69	139
35-39	727	0	23	198	332	51	123
40-44	646	0	14	186	319	33	94

Age/Division/ Region	Total	Pre-school	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Technical and Vocational	Tertiary and University
45-49	654	0	11	206	346	25	66
50-54	684	1	34	236	334	13	66
55-60	539	0	40	202	234	5	58
60-64	412	0	29	168	164	9	42
65-69	320	1	42	147	86	6	38
70-74	271	1	66	116	64	5	19
75+	376	7	137	143	67	5	17
Ha'apai	**4,697**	**334**	**1,141**	**1,437**	**1,276**	**182**	**327**
0-4	115	115	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	696	213	483	0	0	0	0
10-14	646	1	408	237	0	0	0
15-19	544	0	4	340	172	22	6
20-24	333	0	3	69	167	41	53
25-29	270	0	6	48	147	18	51
30-34	287	1	8	84	133	19	42
35-39	264	1	13	67	125	18	40
40-44	315	1	17	85	144	24	44
45-49	269	0	9	88	131	21	20
50-54	244	1	15	107	89	8	24
55-60	207	0	29	84	71	2	21
60-64	170	1	31	78	43	3	14
65-69	111	0	19	54	27	4	7
70-74	83	0	26	45	9	1	2
75+	143	0	70	51	18	1	3
'Eua	**4,291**	**260**	**1,022**	**1,368**	**1,155**	**152**	**334**
0-4	70	70	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	635	185	450	0	0	0	0
10-14	594	2	385	207	0	0	0
15-19	559	0	4	349	172	28	6
20-24	316	2	2	67	161	30	54
25-29	238	0	1	62	119	16	40
30-34	242	0	4	55	115	18	50
35-39	262	1	7	79	109	16	50
40-44	252	0	8	91	107	12	34
45-49	211	0	2	78	104	10	17
50-54	252	0	16	109	92	9	26
55-60	187	0	17	83	60	5	22
60-64	145	0	23	60	47	5	10
65-69	125	0	26	54	32	1	12
70-74	86	0	25	36	17	0	8
75+	117	0	52	38	20	2	5
Ongo Niua	**1,012**	**57**	**270**	**361**	**200**	**37**	**87**
0-4	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	149	44	105	0	0	0	0
10-14	145	0	82	63	0	0	0

Age/Division/ Region	Total	Pre-school	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Technical and Vocational	Tertiary and University
15-19	107	0	2	71	33	1	0
20-24	59	0	3	23	17	6	10
25-29	66	0	0	11	33	7	15
30-34	59	0	3	19	17	8	12
35-39	69	0	2	21	25	4	17
40-44	61	0	1	27	15	4	14
45-49	50	0	3	16	22	1	8
50-54	59	0	6	31	13	2	7
55-60	51	1	10	22	15	1	2
60-64	45	1	15	23	4	2	0
65-69	33	1	10	18	2	0	2
70-74	19	0	11	5	2	1	0
75+	30	0	17	11	2	0	0
Urban	**18,454**	**998**	**3,365**	**3,721**	**5,738**	**1,353**	**3,279**
0-4	302	302	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	2,294	686	1,608	0	0	0	0
10-14	2,288	0	1,334	953	1	0	0
15-19	2,224	0	21	1,084	822	181	116
20-24	1,722	2	12	128	811	328	441
25-29	1,456	3	8	138	595	197	515
30-34	1,206	2	10	135	475	157	427
35-39	1,239	1	19	147	520	123	429
40-44	1,089	0	30	139	532	80	308
45-49	972	0	18	150	480	73	251
50-54	972	0	32	207	441	73	219
55-60	778	0	37	162	347	45	187
60-64	603	0	40	120	252	39	152
65-69	480	1	56	120	189	25	89
70-74	343	0	54	91	106	12	80
75+	486	1	86	147	167	20	65
Rural	**68,515**	**4,267**	**14,630**	**18,816**	**20,311**	**3,452**	**7,039**
0-4	1,292	1,292	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	9,645	2,903	6,742	0	0	0	0
10-14	9,538	10	5,626	3,899	3	0	0
15-19	8,669	4	87	4,817	2,913	588	260
20-24	5,845	7	64	956	2,845	840	1,133
25-29	4,613	8	79	680	2,278	473	1,095
30-34	4,140	2	83	739	1,983	420	913
35-39	4,195	3	97	939	1,940	305	911
40-44	3,829	1	84	981	1,830	231	702
45-49	3,529	6	101	965	1,777	186	494
50-54	3,569	4	167	1,179	1,597	167	455
55-60	2,808	2	215	999	1,139	79	374
60-64	2,127	3	224	803	762	69	266
65-69	1,714	4	241	708	491	46	224

Age/Division/ Region	Total	Pre-school	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Technical and Vocational	Tertiary and University
70-74	1,186	4	273	458	326	24	101
75+	1,816	14	547	693	427	24	111
Greater Nukualofa	**29,849**	**1,700**	**5,630**	**6,218**	**9,155**	**2,022**	**5,124**
0-4	535	535	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	3,828	1,139	2,689	0	0	0	0
10-14	3,794	3	2,235	1,555	1	0	0
15-19	3,620	0	39	1,785	1,333	267	196
20-24	2,791	3	24	262	1,313	465	724
25-29	2,373	4	21	236	996	309	807
30-34	1,940	3	26	230	794	245	642
35-39	2,020	2	32	277	855	182	672
40-44	1,736	0	44	238	830	130	494
45-49	1,529	2	33	259	744	113	378
50-54	1,529	0	55	330	693	112	339
55-60	1,199	0	57	264	518	66	294
60-64	952	0	63	210	389	57	233
65-69	743	2	86	194	283	32	146
70-74	518	1	88	143	160	16	110
75+	742	6	138	235	246	28	89

Note: Excludes all persons occupying institutions and persons occupying households, never attended school

Table G 41: Total population (3 years +) currently attending school or other education by type of school, age and sex

School Attendance	Total	3 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55+
Total	**86,969**	**1,594**	**11,939**	**11,826**	**10,893**	**7,567**	**6,069**	**5,346**	**5,434**	**4,918**	**4,501**	**4,541**	**12,341**
Current attending school	**36,408**	**1,476**	**11,800**	**11,652**	**8,419**	**1,912**	**519**	**237**	**171**	**111**	**43**	**38**	**30**
Not currently Attending school	**50,561**	**118**	**139**	**174**	**2,474**	**5,655**	**5,550**	**5,109**	**5,263**	**4,807**	**4,458**	**4,503**	**12,311**
Type of school attending	**36,408**	**1,476**	**11,800**	**11,652**	**8,419**	**1,912**	**519**	**237**	**171**	**111**	**43**	**38**	**30**
Government School	21,909	549	9,538	6,956	3,335	1,037	233	105	80	41	14	10	11
Church or Private School	13,917	923	2,258	4,692	4,981	652	188	74	47	43	22	22	15
Other	582	4	4	4	103	223	98	58	44	27	7	6	4
Male	**41,824**	**795**	**6,186**	**6,183**	**5,498**	**3,549**	**2,595**	**2,313**	**2,319**	**2,237**	**2,103**	**2,274**	**5,772**
Current attending school	**18,156**	**735**	**6,101**	**6,066**	**3,966**	**837**	**191**	**94**	**60**	**45**	**18**	**24**	**19**
Not currently Attending school	**23,668**	**60**	**85**	**117**	**1,532**	**2,712**	**2,404**	**2,219**	**2,259**	**2,192**	**2,085**	**2,250**	**5,753**
Type of school attending	**18,156**	**735**	**6,101**	**6,066**	**3,966**	**837**	**191**	**94**	**60**	**45**	**18**	**24**	**19**
Government School	11,455	273	4,963	3,707	1,807	508	97	44	25	15	3	6	7
Church or Private School	6,527	460	1,135	2,358	2,130	261	72	33	20	20	14	15	9
Other	174	2	3	1	29	68	22	17	15	10	1	3	3
Female	**45,145**	**799**	**5,753**	**5,643**	**5,395**	**4,018**	**3,474**	**3,033**	**3,115**	**2,681**	**2,398**	**2,267**	**6,569**
Current attending school	**18,252**	**741**	**5,699**	**5,586**	**4,453**	**1,075**	**328**	**143**	**111**	**66**	**25**	**14**	**11**
Not currently Attending school	**26,893**	**58**	**54**	**57**	**942**	**2,943**	**3,146**	**2,890**	**3,004**	**2,615**	**2,373**	**2,253**	**6,558**
Type of school attending	**18,252**	**741**	**5,699**	**5,586**	**4,453**	**1,075**	**328**	**143**	**111**	**66**	**25**	**14**	**11**
Government School	10,454	276	4,575	3,249	1,528	529	136	61	55	26	11	4	4
Church or Private School	7,390	463	1,123	2,334	2,851	391	116	41	27	23	8	7	6
Other	408	2	1	3	74	155	76	41	29	17	6	3	1

Table G 42: Population (3 years +) currently attending school or other education by type of school, age, division and region.

Division/Region/ Age	School Attendance			Type of school attending			
	Total	Current Attending school	Not currently Attending school	Total	Government School	Church or Private School	Other
TONGA	**86,969**	**36,408**	**50,561**	**36,408**	**21,909**	**13,917**	**582**
3 - 4	1,594	1,476	118	1,476	549	923	4
5 - 9	11,939	11,800	139	11,800	9,538	2,258	4
10 - 14	11,826	11,652	174	11,652	6,956	4,692	4
15 - 19	10,893	8,419	2,474	8,419	3,335	4,981	103
20 - 24	7,567	1,912	5,655	1,912	1,037	652	223
25 - 29	6,069	519	5,550	519	233	188	98
30 - 34	5,346	237	5,109	237	105	74	58
35 - 39	5,434	171	5,263	171	80	47	44
40 - 44	4,918	111	4,807	111	41	43	27
45 - 49	4,501	43	4,458	43	14	22	7
50 - 54	4,541	38	4,503	38	10	22	6
55+	12,341	30	12,311	30	11	15	5
Tongatapu	**64,836**	**27,363**	**37,473**	**27,363**	**15,433**	**11,456**	**474**
3 - 4	1,153	1,076	77	1,076	356	716	4
5 - 9	8,690	8,585	105	8,585	6,585	1,996	4
10 - 14	8,754	8,631	123	8,631	4,852	3,776	3
15 - 19	8,221	6,388	1,833	6,388	2,298	4,007	83
20 - 24	6,008	1,652	4,356	1,652	890	579	183
25 - 29	4,723	461	4,262	461	211	171	79
30 - 34	4,041	211	3,830	211	95	70	46
35 - 39	4,112	155	3,957	155	74	43	38
40 - 44	3,644	99	3,545	99	38	41	20
45 - 49	3,317	39	3,278	39	14	21	4
50 - 54	3,302	37	3,265	37	10	21	6
55+	8,871	29	8,842	29	10	15	4
Vava'u	**12,133**	**4,926**	**7,207**	**4,926**	**3,245**	**1,599**	**82**
3 - 4	246	227	19	227	107	120	0
5 – 9	1,769	1,756	13	1,756	1,615	141	0
10 – 14	1,687	1,662	25	1,662	1,024	638	0
15 – 19	1,462	1,080	382	1,080	411	652	17
20 – 24	851	136	715	136	67	33	36
25 – 29	772	33	739	33	10	8	15
30 – 34	717	17	700	17	6	2	9
35 – 39	727	8	719	8	3	2	3
40 – 44	646	4	642	4	2	1	1
45 – 49	654	2	652	2	0	1	1
50 – 54	684	1	683	1	0	1	0
55+	1,918	0	1,918	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**4,697**	**1,956**	**2,741**	**1,956**	**1,393**	**546**	**17**
3 - 4	115	109	6	109	66	43	0
5 - 9	696	693	3	693	616	77	0

Division/Region/ Age	School Attendance			Type of school attending			
	Total	Current Attending school	Not currently Attending school	Total	Government School	Church or Private School	Other
10 - 14	646	638	8	638	443	194	1
15 - 19	544	417	127	417	212	204	1
20 - 24	333	70	263	70	45	23	2
25 - 29	270	15	255	15	7	4	4
30 - 34	287	4	283	4	1	0	3
35 - 39	264	4	260	4	2	0	2
40 - 44	315	5	310	5	1	1	3
45 - 49	269	1	268	1	0	0	1
50 - 54	244	0	244	0	0	0	0
55+	714	0	714	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**4,291**	**1,761**	**2,530**	**1,761**	**1,452**	**303**	**6**
3 - 4	70	55	15	55	20	35	0
5 - 9	635	619	16	619	578	41	0
10 - 14	594	576	18	576	493	83	0
15 - 19	559	440	119	440	320	118	2
20 - 24	316	52	264	52	33	17	2
25 - 29	238	9	229	9	4	5	0
30 - 34	242	4	238	4	2	2	0
35 - 39	262	4	258	4	1	2	1
40 - 44	252	1	251	1	0	0	1
45 - 49	211	0	211	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	252	0	252	0	0	0	0
55+	660	1	659	1	1	0	0
Ongo Niua	**1,012**	**402**	**610**	**402**	**386**	**13**	**3**
3 - 4	10	9	1	9	0	9	0
5 - 9	149	147	2	147	144	3	0
10 - 14	145	145	0	145	144	1	0
15 - 19	107	94	13	94	94	0	0
20 - 24	59	2	57	2	2	0	0
25 - 29	66	1	65	1	1	0	0
30 - 34	59	1	58	1	1	0	0
35 - 39	69	0	69	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	61	2	59	2	0	0	2
45 - 49	50	1	49	1	0	0	1
50 - 54	59	0	59	0	0	0	0
55+	178	0	178	0	0	0	0
Urban	**18,454**	**7,461**	**10,993**	**7,461**	**4,211**	**3,103**	**147**
3 - 4	302	276	26	276	57	219	0
5 - 9	2,294	2,261	33	2,261	1,668	592	1
10 - 14	2,288	2,260	28	2,260	1,327	932	1
15 - 19	2,224	1,823	401	1,823	715	1,080	28
20 - 24	1,722	519	1,203	519	281	180	58
25 - 29	1,456	155	1,301	155	82	50	23
30 - 34	1,206	70	1,136	70	30	23	17

Division/Region/ Age	School Attendance			Type of school attending			
	Total	Current Attending school	Not currently Attending school	Total	Government School	Church or Private School	Other
35 - 39	1,239	47	1,192	47	29	7	11
40 - 44	1,089	22	1,067	22	10	8	4
45 - 49	972	10	962	10	2	7	1
50 - 54	972	9	963	9	4	2	3
55+	2,690	9	2,681	9	6	3	0
Rural	**68,515**	**28,947**	**39,568**	**28,947**	**17,698**	**10,814**	**435**
3 - 4	1,292	1,200	92	1,200	492	704	4
5 - 9	9,645	9,539	106	9,539	7,870	1,666	3
10 - 14	9,538	9,392	146	9,392	5,629	3,760	3
15 - 19	8,669	6,596	2,073	6,596	2,620	3,901	75
20 - 24	5,845	1,393	4,452	1,393	756	472	165
25 - 29	4,613	364	4,249	364	151	138	75
30 - 34	4,140	167	3,973	167	75	51	41
35 - 39	4,195	124	4,071	124	51	40	33
40 - 44	3,829	89	3,740	89	31	35	23
45 - 49	3,529	33	3,496	33	12	15	6
50 - 54	3,569	29	3,540	29	6	20	3
55+	9,651	21	4,922	21	5	12	4
Greater Nuku'alofa	**29,849**	**12,457**	**17,392**	**12,457**	**7,026**	**5,171**	**260**
0 - 4	535	487	48	487	121	364	2
5 - 9	3,828	3,783	45	3,783	2,832	950	1
10 - 14	3,794	3,744	50	3,744	2,181	1,562	1
15 - 19	3,620	2,953	667	2,953	1,171	1,738	44
20 - 24	2,791	882	1,909	882	459	317	106
25 - 29	2,373	266	2,107	266	121	100	45
30 - 34	1,940	128	1,812	128	55	49	24
35 - 39	2,020	87	1,933	87	47	22	18
40 - 44	1,736	60	1,676	60	19	28	13
45 - 49	1,529	21	1,508	21	4	16	1
50 - 54	1,529	24	1,505	24	7	13	4
55+	4,154	22	4,132	22	9	12	1

Note: Excludes all persons occupying institutions and persons occupying households, never attended school.

Table G 43: Current Grade and Level by sex and age

Current Grade/ Level/Sex	Total	3 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 +
Total	**36,408**	**1,476**	**11,800**	**11,652**	**8,419**	**1,912**	**519**	**237**	**171**	**111**	**43**	**38**	**18**	**4**	**8**
Pre-school	**2,343**	**1,476**	**867**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Primary School	**15,140**	**0**	**10,933**	**4,207**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Class 1	2,662	0	2,662	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 2	2,524	0	2,524	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 3	2,466	0	2,466	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 4	2,482	0	2,319	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 5	2,434	0	865	1,569	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 6	2,572	0	97	2,475	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lower Secondary	**9,727**	**0**	**0**	**7,399**	**2,327**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Form 1	2,723	0	0	2,704	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 2	2,335	0	0	2,249	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 3	2,391	0	0	1,824	567	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 4	2,278	0	0	622	1,655	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Secondary	**4,765**	**0**	**0**	**46**	**4,609**	**110**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Form 5	2,524	0	0	46	2,478	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 6	1,390	0	0	0	1,358	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 7	851	0	0	0	773	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Higher Secondary education	**4,433**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1,483**	**1,801**	**519**	**237**	**171**	**111**	**43**	**38**	**18**	**4**	**8**
Year 1	1,741	0	0	0	920	594	125	54	20	13	7	5	2	0	1
Year 2	1,253	0	0	0	397	608	135	51	34	12	6	6	3	0	1
Year 3+	1,439	0	0	0	166	599	259	132	117	86	30	27	13	4	6
Male	**18,156**	**735**	**6,101**	**6,066**	**3,966**	**837**	**191**	**94**	**60**	**45**	**18**	**24**	**13**	**2**	**4**
Pre-school	**1,158**	**735**	**423**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Primary School	**7,949**	**0**	**5,678**	**2,271**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Class 1	1,411	0	1,411	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 2	1,335	0	1,335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 3	1,289	0	1,289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 4	1,253	0	1,155	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current Grade/ Level/Sex	Total	3 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 +
Class 5	1,276	0	437	839	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 6	1,385	0	51	1,334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lower Secondary	**5,016**	**0**	**0**	**3,776**	**1,240**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Form 1	1,478	0	0	1,467	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 2	1,206	0	0	1,160	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 3	1,190	0	0	854	336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 4	1,142	0	0	295	847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Secondary	**1,914**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**1,861**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Form 5	1,123	0	0	19	1,104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 6	522	0	0	0	509	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 7	269	0	0	0	248	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Higher Secondary education	**2,119**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**865**	**803**	**191**	**94**	**60**	**45**	**18**	**24**	**13**	**2**	**4**
Year 1	889	0	0	0	532	270	45	18	6	9	5	3	1	0	0
Year 2	591	0	0	0	234	265	55	16	12	2	2	3	2	0	0
Year 3+	639	0	0	0	99	268	91	60	42	34	11	18	10	2	4
Female	**18,252**	**741**	**5,699**	**5,586**	**4,453**	**1,075**	**328**	**143**	**111**	**66**	**25**	**14**	**5**	**2**	**4**
Pre-school	**1,185**	**741**	**444**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Primary School	**7,191**	**0**	**5,255**	**1,936**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Class 1	1,251	0	1,251	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 2	1,189	0	1,189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 3	1,177	0	1,177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 4	1,229	0	1,164	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 5	1,158	0	428	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class 6	1,187	0	46	1,141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lower Secondary	**4,711**	**0**	**0**	**3,623**	**1,087**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Form 1	1,245	0	0	1,237	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 2	1,129	0	0	1,089	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 3	1,201	0	0	970	231	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 4	1,136	0	0	327	808	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Secondary	**2,851**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**2,748**	**76**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Current Grade/ Level/Sex	Total	3 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 +
Form 5	1,401	0	0	27	1,374	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 6	868	0	0	0	849	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 7	582	0	0	0	525	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Higher Secondary education	**2,314**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**618**	**998**	**328**	**143**	**111**	**66**	**25**	**14**	**5**	**2**	**4**
Year 1	852	0	0	0	388	324	80	36	14	4	2	2	1	0	1
Year 2	662	0	0	0	163	343	80	35	22	10	4	3	1	0	1
Year 3+	800	0	0	0	67	331	168	72	75	52	19	9	3	2	2

Table G 44: Population (age 3-18) reason for not attending school by age and sex

Reason not attending school	Total			0 - 4 years			5 - 9 years			10 - 14 years			15 - 18 years		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**5,780**	**3,283**	**2,497**	**2,818**	**1,452**	**1,366**	**844**	**463**	**381**	**387**	**252**	**135**	**1,731**	**1,116**	**615**
Too young (parents view)	3,360	1,748	1,612	2,639	1,353	1,286	576	316	260	73	43	30	72	36	36
No school nearby	121	56	65	55	24	31	27	12	15	13	8	5	26	12	14
No transportation	39	26	13	5	3	2	10	7	3	12	9	3	12	7	5
Medical reason	127	61	66	6	4	2	12	8	4	29	14	15	80	35	45
Disability	145	89	56	13	10	3	34	18	16	56	35	21	42	26	16
Family problems	328	200	128	18	10	8	42	22	20	32	24	8	236	144	92
Closest school is full	14	5	9	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1	10	5	5
No interest in school	932	669	263	37	25	12	43	26	17	72	54	18	780	564	216
Dismissed from school	228	162	66	5	0	5	23	13	10	35	24	11	165	125	40
Financial reasons	219	132	87	19	12	7	29	14	15	29	22	7	142	84	58
Married	26	6	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	6	20
Working	22	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	20	16	4
Pregnant	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No preschool available	9	3	6	8	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family obligation	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	4
Home school	10	7	3	3	3	0	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	0
Unofficial Age of Class 1	10	6	4	0	0	0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	165	90	75	9	5	4	32	19	13	30	18	12	94	48	46

Literacy

Table G 45: Population (5 years +) literacy in Tongan by age, sex and division

Age / Sex	Total	Literacy in Tongan									
		Read Tonga					Write Tongan				
		Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
Total	**89,254**	**64,577**	**12,295**	**4,935**	**4,259**	**1,010**	**63,454**	**12,106**	**4,856**	**4,184**	**986**
5-9	12,644	8,543	1,745	718	622	149	8,158	1,672	692	597	139
10-14	12,039	8,773	1,705	680	599	145	8,674	1,689	675	595	145
15-19	11,152	8,314	1,497	585	565	106	8,235	1,487	580	560	106
20-24	7,797	6,109	874	346	319	60	6,047	868	341	315	58
25-29	6,286	4,788	799	284	239	66	4,744	795	283	237	65
30-34	5,600	4,141	726	309	248	60	4,092	723	305	245	59
35-39	5,718	4,190	772	294	264	72	4,133	763	295	262	70
40-44	5,151	3,709	679	340	255	64	3,655	678	336	252	62
45-49	4,784	3,402	709	296	214	53	3,365	702	293	212	52
50-54	4,821	3,398	737	276	257	59	3,361	729	273	256	59
55-60	3,820	2,705	577	228	189	52	2,658	572	226	185	50
60-64	2,928	2,026	442	189	150	45	1,995	434	189	148	43
65-69	2,342	1,657	344	135	127	31	1,633	335	132	124	31
70-74	1,658	1,128	294	93	90	19	1,109	289	90	85	20
75+	2,514	1,694	395	162	121	29	1,595	370	146	111	27
Male	**42,991**	**30,860**	**6,026**	**2,367**	**2,049**	**514**	**30,274**	**5,933**	**2,329**	**2,019**	**501**
5-9	6,564	4,417	915	370	314	81	4,207	873	356	303	73
10-14	6,318	4,624	877	365	305	68	4,574	870	361	303	68
15-19	5,638	4,204	777	306	250	57	4,158	773	302	248	57
20-24	3,665	2,903	407	142	140	30	2,866	404	140	138	29
25-29	2,701	2,036	356	94	117	36	2,013	353	94	116	35
30-34	2,432	1,802	304	141	105	24	1,775	302	140	104	24
35-39	2,456	1,766	349	124	112	32	1,741	343	125	111	31
40-44	2,359	1,636	344	163	126	32	1,606	343	160	126	30
45-49	2,244	1,561	341	153	103	23	1,542	336	152	102	23

Age / Sex	Total	Literacy in Tongan									
		Read Tonga					Write Tongan				
		Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
50-54	2,408	1,649	386	134	143	40	1,631	383	132	143	40
55-60	1,951	1,379	299	117	91	28	1,353	295	116	91	28
60-64	1,393	947	216	95	70	24	931	211	94	68	23
65-69	1,063	741	147	59	72	12	734	145	57	71	12
70-74	769	508	138	41	49	14	496	135	41	46	15
75+	1,030	687	170	63	52	13	647	167	59	49	13
Female	**46,263**	**33,717**	**6,269**	**2,568**	**2,210**	**496**	**33,180**	**6,173**	**2,527**	**2,165**	**485**
5-9	6,080	4,126	830	348	308	68	3,951	799	336	294	66
10-14	5,721	4,149	828	315	294	77	4,100	819	314	292	77
15-19	5,514	4,110	720	279	315	49	4,077	714	278	312	49
20-24	4,132	3,206	467	204	179	30	3,181	464	201	177	29
25-29	3,585	2,752	443	190	122	30	2,731	442	189	121	30
30-34	3,168	2,339	422	168	143	36	2,317	421	165	141	35
35-39	3,262	2,424	423	170	152	40	2,392	420	170	151	39
40-44	2,792	2,073	335	177	129	32	2,049	335	176	126	32
45-49	2,540	1,841	368	143	111	30	1,823	366	141	110	29
50-54	2,413	1,749	351	142	114	19	1,730	346	141	113	19
55-60	1,869	1,326	278	111	98	24	1,305	277	110	94	22
60-64	1,535	1,079	226	94	80	21	1,064	223	95	80	20
65-69	1,279	916	197	76	55	19	899	190	75	53	19
70-74	889	620	156	52	41	5	613	154	49	39	5
75+	1,484	1,007	225	99	69	16	948	203	87	62	14

Note: Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-resident visitors to households

Table G 46: Population (5 years +) literacy in English by age, sex and division

Age / Sex	Total	Literacy in English									
		Read English					Write English				
		Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
Total	**89,254**	**60,570**	**11,150**	**4,400**	**3,879**	**878**	**59,522**	**10,931**	**4,316**	**3,758**	**874**
5-9	12,644	6,661	1,195	471	438	93	6,243	1,120	448	402	93
10-14	12,039	8,576	1,668	666	584	143	8,495	1,649	659	573	143
15-19	11,152	8,211	1,472	574	557	103	8,154	1,455	572	551	102
20-24	7,797	6,002	857	342	314	59	5,950	849	339	309	59
25-29	6,286	4,711	788	279	237	65	4,693	782	274	238	64
30-34	5,600	4,067	708	299	245	57	4,035	695	299	244	57
35-39	5,718	4,134	744	285	258	70	4,077	737	282	254	70
40-44	5,151	3,616	650	325	245	60	3,577	640	321	241	60
45-49	4,784	3,290	673	275	209	49	3,246	664	272	208	49
50-54	4,821	3,252	693	261	243	50	3,199	688	258	227	50
55-60	3,820	2,535	528	197	174	41	2,505	517	193	165	43
60-64	2,928	1,878	401	161	130	35	1,827	391	150	121	33
65-69	2,342	1,484	294	105	108	26	1,458	289	99	104	25
70-74	1,658	907	222	66	63	13	886	215	62	58	13
75+	2,514	1,246	257	94	74	14	1,177	240	88	63	13
Male	**42,991**	**28,677**	**5,406**	**2,089**	**1,838**	**440**	**28,127**	**5,276**	**2,046**	**1,776**	**436**
5-9	6,564	3,396	617	231	206	47	3,172	568	219	190	46
10-14	6,318	4,491	853	352	295	66	4,436	845	350	287	66
15-19	5,638	4,119	755	298	245	54	4,083	744	296	240	53
20-24	3,665	2,826	395	139	135	30	2,799	386	136	132	30
25-29	2,701	1,969	345	91	115	35	1,965	341	88	116	34
30-34	2,432	1,745	293	135	103	24	1,729	287	135	101	24
35-39	2,456	1,725	331	118	107	31	1,699	325	115	106	31
40-44	2,359	1,570	324	154	121	30	1,549	318	152	119	30
45-49	2,244	1,488	317	142	102	20	1,462	311	141	101	20
50-54	2,408	1,574	359	127	133	33	1,546	356	126	125	33
55-60	1,951	1,281	271	98	81	25	1,266	267	96	77	26

Age / Sex	Total	Literacy in English									
		Read English					Write English				
		Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
60-64	1,393	874	194	84	59	17	848	188	80	56	16
65-69	1,063	668	128	46	62	11	659	124	43	59	10
70-74	769	423	108	33	38	9	416	107	31	35	9
75+	1,030	528	116	41	36	8	498	109	38	32	8
Female	**46,263**	**31,893**	**5,744**	**2,311**	**2,041**	**438**	**31,395**	**5,655**	**2,270**	**1,982**	**438**
5-9	6,080	3,265	578	240	232	46	3,071	552	229	212	47
10-14	5,721	4,085	815	314	289	77	4,059	804	309	286	77
15-19	5,514	4,092	717	276	312	49	4,071	711	276	311	49
20-24	4,132	3,176	462	203	179	29	3,151	463	203	177	29
25-29	3,585	2,742	443	188	122	30	2,728	441	186	122	30
30-34	3,168	2,322	415	164	142	33	2,306	408	164	143	33
35-39	3,262	2,409	413	167	151	39	2,378	412	167	148	39
40-44	2,792	2,046	326	171	124	30	2,028	322	169	122	30
45-49	2,540	1,802	356	133	107	29	1,784	353	131	107	29
50-54	2,413	1,678	334	134	110	17	1,653	332	132	102	17
55-60	1,869	1,254	257	99	93	16	1,239	250	97	88	17
60-64	1,535	1,004	207	77	71	18	979	203	70	65	17
65-69	1,279	816	166	59	46	15	799	165	56	45	15
70-74	889	484	114	33	25	4	470	108	31	23	4
75+	1,484	718	141	53	38	6	679	131	50	31	5

Note: Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-resident visitors to households

Table G 47: Population (5 years +) literacy in Tongan and English by age, sex and division

Age / Sex	Total	Literacy Tongan						Literacy English					
		TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
Total	**89,254**	**85,406**	**63,313**	**12,083**	**4,845**	**4,180**	**985**	**78,997**	**59,215**	**10,874**	**4,299**	**3,738**	**871**
5-9	12,644	11,201	8,113	1,665	690	594	139	8,147	6,127	1,095	441	392	92
10-14	12,039	11,769	8,665	1,689	675	595	145	11,492	8,470	1,648	658	573	143
15-19	11,152	10,952	8,220	1,487	580	559	106	10,818	8,143	1,453	571	549	102
20-24	7,797	7,611	6,031	866	341	315	58	7,489	5,937	846	339	308	59
25-29	6,286	6,113	4,737	791	283	237	65	6,038	4,682	782	273	237	64
30-34	5,600	5,413	4,084	720	305	245	59	5,317	4,024	695	298	243	57
35-39	5,718	5,514	4,127	763	292	262	70	5,412	4,070	736	282	254	70
40-44	5,151	4,979	3,653	676	336	252	62	4,827	3,567	638	321	241	60
45-49	4,784	4,616	3,360	700	292	212	52	4,421	3,232	661	272	207	49
50-54	4,821	4,669	3,352	729	273	256	59	4,402	3,185	683	257	227	50
55-60	3,820	3,686	2,655	570	226	185	50	3,403	2,489	515	193	165	41
60-64	2,928	2,802	1,989	434	188	148	43	2,505	1,816	388	149	119	33
65-69	2,342	2,250	1,629	335	131	124	31	1,958	1,446	286	98	103	25
70-74	1,658	1,589	1,106	289	90	85	19	1,217	873	212	62	57	13
75+	2,514	2,242	1,592	369	143	111	27	1,551	1,154	236	85	63	13
Male	**42,991**	**40,973**	**30,210**	**5,923**	**2,323**	**2,017**	**500**	**37,452**	**27,970**	**5,247**	**2,036**	**1,764**	**435**
5-9	6,564	5,785	4,186	870	355	301	73	4,110	3,113	555	215	181	46
10-14	6,318	6,174	4,572	870	361	303	68	5,966	4,420	844	349	287	66
15-19	5,638	5,532	4,152	773	302	248	57	5,409	4,079	742	295	240	53
20-24	3,665	3,570	2,860	403	140	138	29	3,473	2,792	384	136	131	30
25-29	2,701	2,608	2,012	351	94	116	35	2,533	1,956	341	87	115	34
30-34	2,432	2,342	1,772	302	140	104	24	2,270	1,724	287	134	101	24
35-39	2,456	2,345	1,737	343	123	111	31	2,271	1,694	325	115	106	31
40-44	2,359	2,262	1,604	342	160	126	30	2,162	1,545	316	152	119	30
45-49	2,244	2,151	1,539	335	152	102	23	2,028	1,456	310	141	101	20
50-54	2,408	2,324	1,626	383	132	143	40	2,175	1,540	352	125	125	33
55-60	1,951	1,879	1,350	294	116	91	28	1,721	1,257	266	96	77	25
60-64	1,393	1,324	928	211	94	68	23	1,180	842	187	80	55	16

Age / Sex	Total	Literacy Tongan						Literacy English					
		TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
65-69	1,063	1,015	731	145	56	71	12	888	654	123	42	59	10
70-74	769	731	495	135	41	46	14	590	409	106	31	35	9
75+	1,030	931	646	166	57	49	13	676	489	109	38	32	8
Female	**46,263**	**44,433**	**33,103**	**6,160**	**2,522**	**2,163**	**485**	**41,545**	**31,245**	**5,627**	**2,263**	**1,974**	**436**
5-9	6,080	5,416	3,927	795	335	293	66	4,037	3,014	540	226	211	46
10-14	5,721	5,595	4,093	819	314	292	77	5,526	4,050	804	309	286	77
15-19	5,514	5,420	4,068	714	278	311	49	5,409	4,064	711	276	309	49
20-24	4,132	4,041	3,171	463	201	177	29	4,016	3,145	462	203	177	29
25-29	3,585	3,505	2,725	440	189	121	30	3,505	2,726	441	186	122	30
30-34	3,168	3,071	2,312	418	165	141	35	3,047	2,300	408	164	142	33
35-39	3,262	3,169	2,390	420	169	151	39	3,141	2,376	411	167	148	39
40-44	2,792	2,717	2,049	334	176	126	32	2,665	2,022	322	169	122	30
45-49	2,540	2,465	1,821	365	140	110	29	2,393	1,776	351	131	106	29
50-54	2,413	2,345	1,726	346	141	113	19	2,227	1,645	331	132	102	17
55-60	1,869	1,807	1,305	276	110	94	22	1,682	1,232	249	97	88	16
60-64	1,535	1,478	1,061	223	94	80	20	1,325	974	201	69	64	17
65-69	1,279	1,235	898	190	75	53	19	1,070	792	163	56	44	15
70-74	889	858	611	154	49	39	5	627	464	106	31	22	4
75+	1,484	1,311	946	203	86	62	14	875	665	127	47	31	5

Note: Exclude persons occupying institutions and non-resident visitors to households

Table G 48: Population (5 years +) language use at home by age, sex and division

Age / Division	Total			Tongan language only			Tongan and other language(s)			Tongan language is not used at home		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**89,254**	**42,991**	**46,263**	**75,828**	**37,010**	**38,818**	**12,420**	**5,444**	**6,976**	**1,006**	**537**	**469**
5-9	12,644	6,564	6,080	11,152	5,858	5,294	1,406	668	738	86	38	48
10-14	12,039	6,318	5,721	10,191	5,404	4,787	1,768	869	899	80	45	35
15-19	11,152	5,638	5,514	9,397	4,890	4,507	1,688	715	973	67	33	34
20-24	7,797	3,665	4,132	6,634	3,199	3,435	1,115	441	674	48	25	23
25-29	6,286	2,701	3,585	5,280	2,336	2,944	936	333	603	70	32	38
30-34	5,600	2,432	3,168	4,688	2,058	2,630	821	329	492	91	45	46
35-39	5,718	2,456	3,262	4,655	2,055	2,600	946	341	605	117	60	57
40-44	5,151	2,359	2,792	4,251	1,951	2,300	794	351	443	106	57	49
45-49	4,784	2,244	2,540	3,926	1,851	2,075	757	334	423	101	59	42
50-54	4,821	2,408	2,413	4,028	2,021	2,007	710	337	373	83	50	33
55-60	3,820	1,951	1,869	3,301	1,665	1,636	470	258	212	49	28	21
60-64	2,928	1,393	1,535	2,525	1,198	1,327	355	167	188	48	28	20
65-69	2,342	1,063	1,279	2,040	931	1,109	267	112	155	35	20	15
70-74	1,658	769	889	1,476	673	803	174	90	84	8	6	2
75+	2,514	1,030	1,484	2,284	920	1,364	213	99	114	17	11	6
Tongatapu	**66,295**	**31,764**	**34,531**	**55,105**	**26,807**	**28,298**	**10,298**	**4,492**	**5,806**	**892**	**465**	**427**
5-9	9,180	4,749	4,431	7,920	4,151	3,769	1,181	566	615	79	32	47
10-14	8,886	4,689	4,197	7,368	3,936	3,432	1,445	712	733	73	41	32
15-19	8,386	4,241	4,145	6,922	3,618	3,304	1,404	594	810	60	29	31
20-24	6,186	2,941	3,245	5,168	2,524	2,644	972	394	578	46	23	23
25-29	4,881	2,088	2,793	4,024	1,785	2,239	794	275	519	63	28	35
30-34	4,235	1,847	2,388	3,484	1,532	1,952	673	277	396	78	38	40
35-39	4,304	1,830	2,474	3,432	1,496	1,936	761	277	484	111	57	54
40-44	3,798	1,683	2,115	3,045	1,357	1,688	658	275	383	95	51	44
45-49	3,500	1,615	1,885	2,793	1,304	1,489	616	258	358	91	53	38
50-54	3,480	1,697	1,783	2,820	1,371	1,449	592	286	306	68	40	28
55-60	2,758	1,407	1,351	2,331	1,182	1,149	388	205	183	39	20	19
60-64	2,083	979	1,104	1,760	822	938	283	133	150	40	24	16

Age / Division	Total			Tongan language only			Tongan and other language(s)			Tongan language is not used at home		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
65-69	1,696	765	931	1,459	667	792	209	83	126	28	15	13
70-74	1,150	518	632	1,003	442	561	141	72	69	6	4	2
75+	1,772	715	1,057	1,576	620	956	181	85	96	15	10	5
Vava'u	**12,550**	**6,179**	**6,371**	**11,343**	**5,634**	**5,709**	**1,133**	**498**	**635**	**74**	**47**	**27**
5-9	1,875	992	883	1,771	945	826	100	44	56	4	3	1
10-14	1,717	884	833	1,547	795	752	166	87	79	4	2	2
15-19	1,505	782	723	1,347	717	630	154	63	91	4	2	2
20-24	881	410	471	797	387	410	84	23	61	0	0	0
25-29	815	365	450	731	329	402	77	32	45	7	4	3
30-34	739	311	428	651	280	371	79	26	53	9	5	4
35-39	779	355	424	675	323	352	100	30	70	4	2	2
40-44	688	350	338	617	308	309	64	39	25	7	3	4
45-49	712	343	369	624	297	327	81	42	39	7	4	3
50-54	743	391	352	664	354	310	72	31	41	7	6	1
55-60	585	304	281	533	268	265	47	31	16	5	5	0
60-64	453	222	231	403	198	205	44	20	24	6	4	2
65-69	348	151	197	309	132	177	33	15	18	6	4	2
70-74	299	142	157	281	132	149	16	8	8	2	2	0
75+	411	177	234	393	169	224	16	7	9	2	1	1
Ha'apai	**5,027**	**2,424**	**2,603**	**4,677**	**2,268**	**2,409**	**327**	**142**	**185**	**23**	**14**	**9**
5-9	758	394	364	720	377	343	37	16	21	1	1	0
10-14	686	370	316	627	345	282	57	24	33	2	1	1
15-19	587	306	281	541	282	259	44	23	21	2	1	1
20-24	349	144	205	322	133	189	25	9	16	2	2	0
25-29	285	95	190	263	93	170	22	2	20	0	0	0
30-34	315	145	170	296	136	160	17	7	10	2	2	0
35-39	298	126	172	265	117	148	32	8	24	1	1	0
40-44	343	166	177	312	148	164	29	16	13	2	2	0
45-49	301	157	144	277	142	135	22	14	8	2	1	1
50-54	278	135	143	261	128	133	13	5	8	4	2	2

Age / Division	Total			Tongan language only			Tongan and other language(s)			Tongan language is not used at home		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
55-60	232	118	114	220	111	109	10	7	3	2	0	2
60-64	194	97	97	183	91	92	9	6	3	2	0	2
65-69	137	61	76	133	59	74	3	1	2	1	1	0
70-74	93	41	52	91	39	52	2	2	0	0	0	0
75+	171	69	102	166	67	99	5	2	3	0	0	0
'Eua	**4,342**	**2,096**	**2,246**	**3,721**	**1,800**	**1,921**	**605**	**286**	**319**	**16**	**10**	**6**
5-9	673	344	329	588	303	285	83	39	44	2	2	0
10-14	604	307	297	512	262	250	91	44	47	1	1	0
15-19	567	251	316	487	217	270	79	33	46	1	1	0
20-24	321	140	181	292	128	164	29	12	17	0	0	0
25-29	239	117	122	202	99	103	37	18	19	0	0	0
30-34	249	105	144	200	86	114	47	19	28	2	0	2
35-39	265	113	152	220	91	129	44	22	22	1	0	1
40-44	257	127	130	217	107	110	38	19	19	2	1	1
45-49	216	105	111	182	87	95	33	17	16	1	1	0
50-54	261	145	116	225	129	96	32	14	18	4	2	2
55-60	192	93	99	165	76	89	25	15	10	2	2	0
60-64	152	71	81	133	63	70	19	8	11	0	0	0
65-69	127	72	55	105	59	46	22	13	9	0	0	0
70-74	93	51	42	78	43	35	15	8	7	0	0	0
75+	126	55	71	115	50	65	11	5	6	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**1,040**	**528**	**512**	**982**	**501**	**481**	**57**	**26**	**31**	**1**	**1**	**0**
5-9	158	85	73	153	82	71	5	3	2	0	0	0
10-14	146	68	78	137	66	71	9	2	7	0	0	0
15-19	107	58	49	100	56	44	7	2	5	0	0	0
20-24	60	30	30	55	27	28	5	3	2	0	0	0
25-29	66	36	30	60	30	30	6	6	0	0	0	0
30-34	62	24	38	57	24	33	5	0	5	0	0	0
35-39	72	32	40	63	28	35	9	4	5	0	0	0
40-44	65	33	32	60	31	29	5	2	3	0	0	0

Age / Division	Total			Tongan language only			Tongan and other language(s)			Tongan language is not used at home		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
45-49	55	24	31	50	21	29	5	3	2	0	0	0
50-54	59	40	19	58	39	19	1	1	0	0	0	0
55-60	53	29	24	52	28	24	0	0	0	1	1	0
60-64	46	24	22	46	24	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
65-69	34	14	20	34	14	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
70-74	23	17	6	23	17	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
75+	34	14	20	34	14	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

Internet and Communication

Table G 49: Population (10 years +) with mobile phone and service provider use by age and sex

Age / Sex	Total	Own Mobile Phone	Does not own mobile phone	Mobile Phone Service Provider		
				TCC only	Digicel Only	Both TCC and Digicel
Total	**76,610**	**47,814**	**28,796**	**21,130**	**20,914**	**5,770**
10-14	12,039	571	11,468	229	305	37
15-19	11,152	5,021	6,131	2,286	2,371	364
20-24	7,797	6,753	1,044	3,511	2,531	711
25-29	6,286	5,649	637	2,717	2,276	656
30-34	5,600	4,988	612	2,188	2,138	662
35-39	5,718	5,092	626	2,075	2,316	701
40-44	5,151	4,457	694	1,735	2,063	659
45-49	4,784	3,991	793	1,579	1,841	571
50-54	4,821	3,828	993	1,541	1,720	567
55-60	3,820	2,829	991	1,221	1,232	376
60-64	2,928	1,943	985	821	910	212
65-69	2,342	1,328	1,014	575	623	130
70-74	1,658	756	902	342	344	70
75+	2,514	608	1,906	310	244	54
Male	**36,427**	**22,471**	**13,956**	**10,286**	**9,540**	**2,645**
10-14	6,318	330	5,988	129	186	15
15-19	5,638	2,825	2,813	1,226	1,407	192
20-24	3,665	3,122	543	1,621	1,200	301
25-29	2,701	2,344	357	1,184	935	225
30-34	2,432	2,105	327	975	851	279
35-39	2,456	2,139	317	926	932	281
40-44	2,359	2,013	346	825	899	289
45-49	2,244	1,863	381	796	792	275
50-54	2,408	1,926	482	810	804	312
55-60	1,951	1,458	493	679	556	223
60-64	1,393	964	429	459	393	112
65-69	1,063	648	415	294	281	73
70-74	769	403	366	187	174	42
75+	1,030	331	699	175	130	26
Female	**40,183**	**25,343**	**14,840**	**10,844**	**11,374**	**3,125**
10-14	5,721	241	5,480	100	119	22
15-19	5,514	2,196	3,318	1,060	964	172
20-24	4,132	3,631	501	1,890	1,331	410
25-29	3,585	3,305	280	1,533	1,341	431
30-34	3,168	2,883	285	1,213	1,287	383
35-39	3,262	2,953	309	1,149	1,384	420
40-44	2,792	2,444	348	910	1,164	370
45-49	2,540	2,128	412	783	1,049	296
50-54	2,413	1,902	511	731	916	255
55-60	1,869	1,371	498	542	676	153
60-64	1,535	979	556	362	517	100
65-69	1,279	680	599	281	342	57
70-74	889	353	536	155	170	28
75+	1,484	277	1,207	135	114	28

Table G 50: Population (10 years +) with mobile phone and service provider use by division, district and village

Division / District / Village	Total	Own Mobile Phone	Does not own mobile phone	Mobile Phone Service Provider		
				TCC only	Digicel Only	Both TCC and Digicel
TONGA	**76,610**	**47,814**	**28,796**	**21,130**	**20,914**	**5,770**
Tongatapu	**57,115**	**36,270**	**20,845**	**17,325**	**14,379**	**4,566**
Kolofo'ou	**13,444**	**8,961**	**4,483**	**4,911**	**2,943**	**1,107**
Kolofo'ou	5,779	3,980	1,799	2,362	1,155	463
Ma'ufanga	5,407	3,580	1,827	1,891	1,218	471
Nukunukumotu	41	20	21	7	9	4
Popua	1,744	1,115	629	585	401	129
Tukutonga	456	253	203	65	151	37
Pangaimotu	11	8	3	1	5	2
Fafaa	6	5	1	0	4	1
Kolomotu'a	**13,143**	**8,871**	**4,272**	**4,400**	**3,125**	**1,346**
Kolomotu'a	5,483	3,794	1,689	1,973	1,260	561
Havelu	2,731	1,862	869	959	622	281
Tofoa	2,677	1,802	875	908	596	298
Hōfoa	1,042	647	395	206	353	88
Puke	724	454	270	182	193	79
Sia'atoutai	486	312	174	172	101	39
Vainī	**9,929**	**6,083**	**3,846**	**2,728**	**2,570**	**785**
Vainī	2,363	1,471	892	750	596	125
Malapo	495	306	189	144	115	47
Longoteme	504	276	228	71	191	14
Folaha	684	380	304	67	278	35
Nukuhetulu	250	147	103	46	81	20
Veitongo	1,066	636	430	205	323	108
Ha'ateiho	2,032	1,279	753	681	426	172
Pea	1,524	980	544	540	261	179
Tokomololo	1,011	608	403	224	299	85
Tatakamotonga	**5,446**	**3,240**	**2,206**	**1,488**	**1,371**	**381**
Tatakamotonga	1,393	832	561	384	349	99
Holonga	388	238	150	111	114	13
Pelehake	656	396	260	144	188	64
Fua'amotu	1,266	748	518	303	348	97
Nakolo	308	176	132	127	20	29
Ha'asini	690	402	288	227	148	27
Lavengatonga	282	164	118	56	98	10
Haveluliku	152	80	72	35	34	11
Fātumu	311	204	107	101	72	31
Lapaha	**5,606**	**3,258**	**2,348**	**1,334**	**1,586**	**338**
Lapaha	1,532	897	635	469	337	91
Talasiu	265	157	108	53	86	18
Hoi	326	175	151	77	73	25
Nukuleka	233	108	125	28	64	16
Makaunga	281	160	121	72	81	7
Talafo'ou	293	188	105	86	87	15
Manuka	239	156	83	53	84	19

Division / District / Village	Total	Own Mobile Phone	Does not own mobile phone	Mobile Phone Service Provider		
				TCC only	Digicel Only	Both TCC and Digicel
Navutoka	512	299	213	122	148	29
Kolonga	951	568	383	175	334	59
Afaa	372	209	163	50	140	19
Niutoua	555	314	241	133	141	40
‘Eueiki	47	27	20	16	11	0
Nukunuku	**6,229**	**3,866**	**2,363**	**1,543**	**1,921**	**402**
Nukunuku	1,623	1,030	593	397	522	111
Matahau	443	252	191	100	136	16
Matafonua	198	125	73	55	60	10
Fatai	249	157	92	98	53	6
Lakepa	241	158	83	52	90	16
Vaotu'u	351	226	125	150	54	22
‘Utulau	489	301	188	63	188	50
Ha'alalo	548	300	248	39	226	35
Ha'akame	611	370	241	116	212	42
Houma	1,476	947	529	473	380	94
Kolovai	**3,318**	**1,991**	**1,327**	**921**	**863**	**207**
Kolovai	443	275	168	150	102	23
Te'ekiu	515	330	185	189	107	34
Masilamea	218	151	67	85	39	27
Fāhefa	379	225	154	64	130	31
Hā’utu	162	83	79	15	51	17
Kala'au	103	55	48	6	48	1
Fo'ui	471	273	198	111	137	25
Ha'avakatolo	170	107	63	75	27	5
‘Ahau	315	186	129	109	62	15
Kanokupolu	279	166	113	66	77	23
Ha'atafu	178	95	83	38	55	2
‘Atatā	85	45	40	13	28	4
Vava'u	**10,675**	**6,361**	**4,314**	**1,274**	**4,441**	**646**
Neiafu	**4,101**	**2,577**	**1,524**	**582**	**1,639**	**356**
Neiafu	2,948	1,901	1,047	440	1,175	286
Makave	287	172	115	51	97	24
Toula	289	165	124	43	109	13
‘Utui	220	139	81	18	113	8
Ofu	97	56	41	8	43	5
Okoa	201	115	86	18	84	13
Olo'ua	59	29	30	4	18	7
Pangaimotu	**920**	**511**	**409**	**43**	**430**	**38**
Pangaimotu	513	300	213	12	265	23
‘Utulei	82	50	32	7	39	4
Nga’unoho	109	44	65	16	26	2
‘Utungake	216	117	99	8	100	9
Hahake	**1,607**	**919**	**688**	**114**	**709**	**96**
Ha'alaufuli	316	190	126	12	168	10
Ha'akio	103	62	41	6	51	5
Houma	126	74	52	22	46	6

Division / District / Village	Total	Own Mobile Phone	Does not own mobile phone	Mobile Phone Service Provider		
				TCC only	Digicel Only	Both TCC and Digicel
Mangia	83	51	32	7	32	12
Ta'anea	471	270	201	11	226	33
Tu'anekivale	302	162	140	37	104	21
Koloa	118	64	54	8	53	3
Hōleva	88	46	42	11	29	6
Leimātu'a	**2,039**	**1,178**	**861**	**181**	**943**	**54**
Leimātu'a	1,004	617	387	60	530	27
Holonga	304	191	113	74	102	15
Feletoa	317	152	165	15	134	3
Mataika	414	218	196	32	177	9
Hihifo	**1,509**	**881**	**628**	**229**	**581**	**71**
Longomapu	433	236	197	95	124	17
Taoa	377	214	163	68	132	14
Tefisi	394	239	155	31	180	28
Vaimalō	81	47	34	11	28	8
Tu'anuku	224	145	79	24	117	4
Motu	**499**	**295**	**204**	**125**	**139**	**31**
Kapa	22	15	7	7	1	7
Falevai	60	30	30	1	24	5
'Otea	46	27	19	3	21	3
Lape	13	5	8	1	4	0
Matamaka	56	35	21	1	34	0
Nuapapu	66	37	29	3	30	4
Ovaka	80	51	29	20	22	9
Taunga	26	23	3	21	0	2
Hunga	130	72	58	68	3	1
Ha'apai	**4,269**	**2,536**	**1,733**	**1,480**	**756**	**300**
Pangai	**1,604**	**985**	**619**	**334**	**471**	**180**
Pangai	776	488	288	165	234	89
Hihifo	587	370	217	139	172	59
Holopeka	99	51	48	8	28	15
Koulo	142	76	66	22	37	17
Foa	**1,003**	**563**	**440**	**271**	**218**	**74**
Fangale'ounga	126	84	42	57	14	13
Fotua	179	93	86	53	23	17
Lotofoa	295	182	113	125	42	15
Faleloa	227	116	111	25	81	10
Ha'afakahenga	89	45	44	9	28	8
Ha'ateiho Si'i	87	43	44	2	30	11
Lulunga	**512**	**339**	**173**	**338**	**1**	**0**
Ha'afeva	156	102	54	102	0	0
Tungua	109	78	31	78	0	0
Fotuha'a	50	30	20	30	0	0
'O'ua	42	21	21	21	0	0
Matuku	58	34	24	33	1	0
Kotu	97	74	23	74	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**356**	**192**	**164**	**192**	**0**	**0**

Division / District / Village	Total	Own Mobile Phone	Does not own mobile phone	Mobile Phone Service Provider		
				TCC only	Digicel Only	Both TCC and Digicel
Nomuka	282	151	131	151	0	0
Mango	26	17	9	17	0	0
Fonoifua	48	24	24	24	0	0
Hā'ano	**328**	**187**	**141**	**109**	**48**	**30**
Fākakai	89	55	34	16	29	10
Pukotala	64	28	36	19	5	4
Hā'ano	89	54	35	35	9	10
Muitoa	30	15	15	11	0	4
Mo'unga'one	56	35	21	28	5	2
'Uiha	**466**	**270**	**196**	**236**	**18**	**16**
'Uiha	261	150	111	134	11	5
Felemea	109	58	51	57	1	0
Lofanga	96	62	34	45	6	11
'Eua	**3,669**	**2,150**	**1,519**	**556**	**1,336**	**258**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,045**	**1,146**	**899**	**413**	**589**	**144**
'Ohonua	962	489	473	146	286	57
Tufuvai	178	109	69	67	23	19
Pangai	184	117	67	27	79	11
Houma	223	131	92	69	55	7
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	350	204	146	72	100	32
Tā'anga	148	96	52	32	46	18
'Eua Fo'ou	**1,624**	**1,004**	**620**	**143**	**747**	**114**
Angahā	285	157	128	35	114	8
Futu	206	153	53	21	120	12
'Esia	161	106	55	2	93	11
Sapa'ata	98	59	39	12	40	7
Fata'ulua	188	120	68	10	93	17
Mu'a	120	61	59	9	47	5
Tongamama'o	122	69	53	11	48	10
Pētani	240	147	93	29	88	30
Mata'aho	204	132	72	14	104	14
Ongo Niua	**882**	**497**	**385**	**497**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**549**	**309**	**240**	**309**	**0**	**0**
Hihifo	234	129	105	129	0	0
Vaipoa	130	80	50	80	0	0
Falehau	165	83	82	83	0	0
Tafahi	20	17	3	17	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**333**	**188**	**145**	**188**	**0**	**0**
'Esia	83	53	30	53	0	0
Kolofo'ou	37	25	12	25	0	0
Sapa'ata	87	54	33	54	0	0
Fata'ulua	36	17	19	17	0	0
Mata'aho	13	5	8	5	0	0
Mu'a	6	5	1	5	0	0
Tongamama'o	13	6	7	6	0	0
Pētani	58	23	35	23	0	0

Table G 51: Population (10 years +) use of mobile phone for internet by sex and age

Age/ Sex	Total	Mobile phone for internet		Mobile Data Service Provider		
		Yes	No	TCC only	Digicel Only	Both TCC and Digicel
Total	**47,814**	**43,584**	**4,230**	**19,491**	**20,135**	**3,958**
10-14	571	530	41	216	278	36
15-19	5,021	4,934	87	2,266	2,366	302
20-24	6,753	6,646	107	3,509	2,591	546
25-29	5,649	5,568	81	2,721	2,354	493
30-34	4,988	4,869	119	2,181	2,216	472
35-39	5,092	4,927	165	2,047	2,405	475
40-44	4,457	4,240	217	1,682	2,099	459
45-49	3,991	3,639	352	1,450	1,808	381
50-54	3,828	3,273	555	1,340	1,586	347
55-60	2,829	2,210	619	944	1,043	223
60-64	1,943	1,351	592	553	681	117
65-69	1,328	789	539	306	414	69
70-74	756	365	391	165	175	25
75+	608	243	365	111	119	13
Male	**22,471**	**20,135**	**2,336**	**9,267**	**9,070**	**1,798**
10-14	330	312	18	121	175	16
15-19	2,825	2,773	52	1,210	1,410	153
20-24	3,122	3,063	59	1,609	1,212	242
25-29	2,344	2,300	44	1,173	953	174
30-34	2,105	2,029	76	967	871	191
35-39	2,139	2,038	101	908	951	179
40-44	2,013	1,889	124	771	903	215
45-49	1,863	1,649	214	705	762	182
50-54	1,926	1,601	325	680	727	194
55-60	1,458	1,119	339	524	465	130
60-64	964	649	315	289	298	62
65-69	648	382	266	158	187	37
70-74	403	207	196	94	97	16
75+	331	124	207	58	59	7
Female	**25,343**	**23,449**	**1,894**	**10,224**	**11,065**	**2,160**
10-14	241	218	23	95	103	20
15-19	2,196	2,161	35	1,056	95	149
20-24	3,631	3,583	48	1,900	1,379	304
25-29	3,305	3,268	37	1,548	1,401	319
30-34	2,883	2,840	43	1,214	1,345	281
35-39	2,953	2,889	64	1,139	1,454	296
40-44	2,444	2,351	93	911	1,196	244
45-49	2,128	1,990	138	745	1,046	199
50-54	1,902	1,672	230	660	859	153
55-60	1,371	1,091	280	420	578	93
60-64	979	702	277	264	383	55
65-69	680	407	273	148	227	32
70-74	353	158	195	71	78	9
75+	277	119	158	53	60	6

Table G 52: Population (10 years +) internet use by age and sex

Age/ Sex	Internet Use		
	Total	Yes	No
Total	**76,610**	**44,088**	**32,522**
10-14	12,039	1,309	10,730
15-19	11,152	6,095	5,057
20-24	7,797	6,580	1,217
25-29	6,286	5,438	848
30-34	5,600	4,729	871
35-39	5,718	4,771	947
40-44	5,151	4,130	1,021
45-49	4,784	3,457	1,327
50-54	4,821	3,100	1,721
55-60	3,820	2,005	1,815
60-64	2,928	1,245	1,683
65-69	2,342	689	1,653
70-74	1,658	312	1,346
75+	2,514	228	2,286
Male	**36,427**	**20,093**	**16,334**
10-14	6,318	692	5,626
15-19	5,638	3,210	2,428
20-24	3,665	3,017	648
25-29	2,701	2,235	466
30-34	2,432	1,956	476
35-39	2,456	1,932	524
40-44	2,359	1,822	537
45-49	2,244	1,529	715
50-54	2,408	1,510	898
55-60	1,951	998	953
60-64	1,393	583	810
65-69	1,063	331	732
70-74	769	176	593
75+	1,030	102	928
Female	**40,183**	**23,995**	**16,188**
10-14	5,721	617	5,104
15-19	5,514	2,885	2,629
20-24	4,132	3,563	569
25-29	3,585	3,203	382
30-34	3,168	2,773	395
35-39	3,262	2,839	423
40-44	2,792	2,308	484
45-49	2,540	1,928	612
50-54	2,413	1,590	823
55-60	1,869	1,007	862
60-64	1,535	662	873
65-69	1,279	358	921
70-74	889	136	753
75+	1,484	126	1,358

Table G 53: Population (10 years +) use of internet by division, district and village

Division/District/Village	Internet Use		
	Total	Yes	No
TONGA	**76,610**	**44,088**	**32,522**
Tongatapu	**57,115**	**33,740**	**23,375**
Kolofo'ou	**13,444**	**8,093**	**5,351**
Kolofo'ou	5,779	3,721	2,058
Ma'ufanga	5,407	3,096	2,311
Nukunukumotu	41	18	23
Popua	1,744	974	770
Tukutonga	456	268	188
Pangaimotu Island	11	10	1
Fafaa	6	6	0
Kolomotu'a	**13,143**	**8,501**	**4,642**
Kolomotu'a	5,483	3,644	1,839
Havelu	2,731	1,808	923
Tofoa	2,677	1,744	933
Hōfoa	1,042	573	469
Puke	724	434	290
Sia'atoutai	486	298	188
Vainī	**9,929**	**5,561**	**4,368**
Vainī	2,363	1,270	1,093
Malapo	495	283	212
Longoteme	504	295	209
Folaha	684	360	324
Nukuhetulu	250	152	98
Veitongo	1,066	580	486
Ha'ateiho	2,032	1,171	861
Pea	1,524	862	662
Tokomololo	1,011	588	423
Tatakamotonga	**5,446**	**3,002**	**2,444**
Tatakamotonga	1,393	816	577
Holonga	388	275	113
Pelehake	656	371	285
Fua'amotu	1,266	681	585
Nakolo	308	167	141
Ha'asini	690	323	367
Lavengatonga	282	138	144
Haveluliku	152	53	99
Fātumu	311	178	133
Lapaha	**5,606**	**3,034**	**2,572**
Lapaha	1,532	783	749
Talasiu	265	139	126
Hoi	326	163	163
Nukuleka	233	123	110
Makaunga	281	140	141
Talafo'ou	293	176	117
Manuka	239	142	97
Navutoka	512	287	225
Kolonga	951	580	371

Division/District/Village	Internet Use		
	Total	Yes	No
Afaa	372	201	171
Niutoua	555	278	277
‘Eueiki	47	22	25
Nukunuku	**6,229**	**3,643**	**2,586**
Nukunuku	1,623	954	669
Matahau	443	247	196
Matafonua	198	112	86
Fatai	249	161	88
Lakepa	241	147	94
Vaotu'u	351	217	134
‘Utulau	489	303	186
Ha'alalo	548	277	271
Ha'akame	611	374	237
Houma	1,476	851	625
Kolovai	**3,318**	**1,906**	**1,412**
Kolovai	443	232	211
Te'ekiu	515	344	171
Masilamea	218	160	58
Fāhefa	379	217	162
Hā’utu	162	77	85
Kala'au	103	47	56
Fo'ui	471	237	234
Ha'avakatolo	170	106	64
‘Ahau	315	197	118
Kanokupolu	279	164	115
Ha'atafu	178	83	95
‘Atatā	85	42	43
Vava'u	**10,675**	**5,870**	**4,805**
Neiafu	**4,101**	**2,602**	**1,499**
Neiafu	2,948	1,851	1,097
Makave	287	236	51
Toula	289	129	160
‘Utui	220	142	78
Ofu	97	57	40
Okoa	201	144	57
Olo'ua	59	43	16
Pangaimotu	**920**	**460**	**460**
Pangaimotu	513	271	242
‘Utulei	82	43	39
Nga’unoho	109	35	74
‘Utungake	216	111	105
Hahake	**1,607**	**775**	**832**
Ha'alaufuli	316	154	162
Ha'akio	103	64	39
Houma	126	69	57
Mangia	83	45	38
Ta'anea	471	258	213
Tu'anekivale	302	94	208

Division/District/Village	Internet Use		
	Total	Yes	No
Koloa	118	49	69
Hōleva	88	42	46
Leimātu'a	**2,039**	**1,022**	**1,017**
Leimātu'a	1,004	506	498
Holonga	304	167	137
Feletoa	317	134	183
Mataika	414	215	199
Hihifo	**1,509**	**768**	**741**
Longomapu	433	227	206
Taoa	377	163	214
Tefisi	394	209	185
Vaimalō	81	46	35
Tu'anuku	224	123	101
Motu	**499**	**243**	**256**
Kapa	22	13	9
Falevai	60	21	39
'Otea	46	28	18
Lape	13	7	6
Matamaka	56	35	21
Nuapapu	66	31	35
Ovaka	80	42	38
Taunga	26	22	4
Hunga	130	44	86
Ha'apai	**4,269**	**2,230**	**2,039**
Pangai	**1,604**	**933**	**671**
Pangai	776	455	321
Hihifo	587	349	238
Holopeka	99	51	48
Koulo	142	78	64
Foa	**1,003**	**483**	**520**
Fangale'ounga	126	77	49
Fotua	179	81	98
Lotofoa	295	149	146
Faleloa	227	101	126
Ha'afakahenga	89	37	52
Ha'ateiho Si'i	87	38	49
Lulunga	**512**	**281**	**231**
Ha'afeva	156	86	70
Tungua	109	69	40
Fotuha'a	50	27	23
'O'ua	42	20	22
Matuku	58	30	28
Kotu	97	49	48
Mu'omu'a	**356**	**178**	**178**
Nomuka	282	142	140
Mango	26	15	11
Fonoifua	48	21	27
Hā'ano	**328**	**144**	**184**

Division/District/Village	Internet Use		
	Total	Yes	No
Fākakai	89	50	39
Pukotala	64	21	43
Hā'ano	89	39	50
Muitoa	30	12	18
Mo'unga'one	56	22	34
'Uiha	**466**	**211**	**255**
'Uiha	261	118	143
Felemea	109	53	56
Lofanga	96	40	56
'Eua	**3,669**	**1,741**	**1,928**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,045**	**1,011**	**1,034**
'Ohonua	962	416	546
Tufuvai	178	84	94
Pangai	184	138	46
Houma	223	121	102
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	350	167	183
Tā'anga	148	85	63
'Eua Fo'ou	**1,624**	**730**	**894**
Angahā	285	109	176
Futu	206	140	66
'Esia	161	46	115
Sapa'ata	98	60	38
Fata'ulua	188	61	127
Mu'a	120	61	59
Tongamama'o	122	69	53
Pētani	240	140	100
Mata'aho	204	44	160
Ongo Niua	**882**	**507**	**375**
Niuatoputapu	**549**	**278**	**271**
Hihifo	234	106	128
Vaipoa	130	85	45
Falehau	165	74	91
Tafahi	20	13	7
Niuafo'ou	**333**	**229**	**104**
'Esia	83	54	29
Kolofo'ou	37	30	7
Sapa'ata	87	59	28
Fata'ulua	36	21	15
Mata'aho	13	6	7
Mu'a	6	6	0
Tongamama'o	13	9	4
Pētani	58	44	14

Table G 54: Population (10 years +) place of internet access by age and sex

Age/ Sex	Home	Commercial internet access facility	Employment facilities	Education facilities	Someone else's home	Other internet locations
Total	**42,873**	**808**	**6,584**	**3,661**	**3,849**	**36**
10-14	1,220	21	10	167	73	5
15-19	5,758	143	169	1,466	629	4
20-24	6,430	106	870	1,011	686	5
25-29	5,296	113	1,182	332	509	4
30-34	4,638	82	967	175	452	2
35-39	4,668	106	935	181	421	2
40-44	4,052	51	750	124	288	2
45-49	3,392	60	592	72	273	5
50-54	3,033	55	524	68	227	2
55-60	1,962	35	337	43	149	2
60-64	1,222	19	150	16	69	2
65-69	676	8	60	5	42	0
70-74	304	6	29	0	17	0
75+	222	3	9	1	14	1
Male	**19,503**	**368**	**3,228**	**1,522**	**1,823**	**24**
10-14	647	11	3	70	43	3
15-19	3,056	66	103	657	374	3
20-24	2,940	48	392	419	340	4
25-29	2,171	52	506	115	230	4
30-34	1,914	31	479	62	187	1
35-39	1,889	40	421	67	160	1
40-44	1,779	26	370	43	118	1
45-49	1,498	29	325	32	107	2
50-54	1,472	29	285	27	116	1
55-60	971	17	189	21	75	2
60-64	571	7	90	7	36	1
65-69	326	5	34	2	21	0
70-74	171	5	24	0	10	0
75+	98	2	7	0	6	1
Female	**23,370**	**440**	**3,356**	**2,139**	**2,026**	**12**
10-14	573	10	7	97	30	2
15-19	2,702	77	66	809	255	1
20-24	3,490	58	478	592	346	1
25-29	3,125	61	676	217	279	0
30-34	2,724	51	488	113	265	1
35-39	2,779	66	514	114	261	1
40-44	2,273	25	380	81	170	1
45-49	1,894	31	267	40	166	3
50-54	1,561	26	239	41	111	1
55-60	991	18	148	22	74	0
60-64	651	12	60	9	33	1
65-69	350	3	26	3	21	0
70-74	133	1	5	0	7	0
75+	124	1	2	1	8	0

Table G 55: Population (10 years +) place of internet access by division, district and village.

Division/District/Village	Home	Commercial internet access facility	Employment facilities	Education facilities	Someone else's home	Other internet locations
TONGA	**42,873**	**808**	**6,584**	**3,661**	**3,849**	**36**
Tongatapu	**32,918**	**704**	**5,579**	**3,002**	**2,632**	**9**
Kolofo'ou	**7,858**	**341**	**1,778**	**801**	**589**	**2**
Kolofo'ou	3,614	150	850	340	240	0
Ma'ufanga	3,010	125	741	358	241	2
Nukunukumotu	17	1	5	0	0	0
Popua	937	56	156	96	54	0
Tukutonga	265	3	23	5	54	0
Pangaimotu Island	10	5	0	2	0	0
Fafaa	5	1	3	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**8,270**	**172**	**1,756**	**786**	**611**	**2**
Kolomotu'a	3,553	29	809	302	154	0
Havelu	1,731	64	366	177	152	1
Tofoa	1,718	76	417	192	176	0
Hōfoa	567	1	106	50	102	0
Puke	412	1	27	19	11	1
Sia'atoutai	289	1	31	46	16	0
Vainī	**5,454**	**49**	**854**	**530**	**338**	**2**
Vainī	1,250	3	148	105	83	0
Malapo	273	4	43	42	14	0
Longoteme	291	0	20	20	1	0
Folaha	358	3	38	18	15	0
Nukuhetulu	150	0	12	7	15	1
Veitongo	576	10	114	48	32	0
Ha'ateiho	1,144	24	241	130	137	1
Pea	834	3	142	108	17	0
Tokomololo	578	2	96	52	24	0
Tatakamotonga	**2,927**	**47**	**285**	**186**	**187**	**1**
Tatakamotonga	789	25	87	60	47	0
Holonga	270	1	38	26	25	0
Pelehake	368	9	48	28	63	0
Fua'amotu	663	2	38	22	15	1
Nakolo	165	0	18	13	17	0
Ha'asini	313	5	7	17	12	0
Lavengatonga	131	3	5	3	3	0
Haveluliku	52	0	1	0	0	0
Fātumu	176	2	43	17	5	0
Lapaha	**2,987**	**52**	**353**	**264**	**382**	**1**
Lapaha	771	0	113	69	124	0
Talasiu	134	1	7	8	6	0
Hoi	158	35	9	18	56	0
Nukuleka	116	0	7	18	4	0
Makaunga	140	0	11	5	9	0
Talafo'ou	169	3	27	14	57	0
Manuka	140	0	12	6	13	0
Navutoka	286	1	21	22	18	0

Division/District/Village	Home	Commercial internet access facility	Employment facilities	Education facilities	Someone else's home	Other internet locations
Kolonga	574	12	80	51	50	0
Afaa	200	0	13	22	17	0
Niutoua	277	0	53	30	28	1
‘Eueiki	22	0	0	1	0	0
Nukunuku	**3,558**	**33**	**384**	**287**	**272**	**0**
Nukunuku	932	9	115	89	77	0
Matahau	245	1	9	7	17	0
Matafonua	107	1	5	11	1	0
Fatai	161	0	1	0	0	0
Lakepa	142	2	21	16	61	0
Vaotu'u	206	3	31	15	5	0
‘Utulau	300	3	33	22	7	0
Ha'alalo	275	5	20	23	5	0
Ha'akame	366	5	10	11	48	0
Houma	824	4	139	93	51	0
Kolovai	**1,864**	**10**	**169**	**148**	**253**	**1**
Kolovai	226	1	32	22	4	1
Te'ekiu	338	2	23	37	52	0
Masilamea	158	2	10	12	53	0
Fāhefa	215	0	25	16	1	0
Hā’utu	75	2	14	5	4	0
Kala'au	47	0	1	3	33	0
Fo'ui	235	0	10	11	28	0
Ha'avakatolo	104	1	4	1	30	0
‘Ahau	181	0	20	10	21	0
Kanokupolu	161	2	18	11	1	0
Ha'atafu	83	0	11	11	24	0
‘Atatā	41	0	1	9	2	0
Vava'u	**5,713**	**71**	**657**	**375**	**734**	**3**
Neiafu	**2,528**	**26**	**444**	**168**	**261**	**2**
Neiafu	1,793	22	357	133	140	2
Makave	236	1	53	13	30	0
Toula	122	2	9	13	34	0
‘Utui	140	0	5	0	11	0
Ofu	52	1	6	3	44	0
Okoa	142	0	14	6	1	0
Olo'ua	43	0	0	0	1	0
Pangaimotu	**458**	**5**	**31**	**38**	**86**	**0**
Pangaimotu	269	5	16	23	61	0
‘Utulei	43	0	7	3	4	0
Nga’unoho	35	0	0	1	0	0
‘Utungake	111	0	8	11	21	0
Hahake	**748**	**4**	**64**	**46**	**75**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	150	2	11	6	23	0
Ha'akio	61	0	0	6	0	0
Houma	67	1	1	1	0	0
Mangia	45	0	6	3	0	0

Division/District/Village	Home	Commercial internet access facility	Employment facilities	Education facilities	Someone else's home	Other internet locations
Ta'anea	255	1	11	13	46	0
Tu'anekivale	82	0	25	10	6	0
Koloa	46	0	6	3	0	0
Hōleva	42	0	4	4	0	0
Leimātu'a	**992**	**10**	**77**	**55**	**176**	**0**
Leimātu'a	488	9	37	25	96	0
Holonga	166	0	14	9	11	0
Feletoa	129	0	7	5	13	0
Mataika	209	1	19	16	56	0
Hihifo	**746**	**24**	**30**	**60**	**121**	**1**
Longomapu	226	1	7	19	18	0
Taoa	162	8	9	9	41	0
Tefisi	192	15	8	22	49	0
Vaimalō	44	0	2	6	1	0
Tu'anuku	122	0	4	4	12	1
Motu	**241**	**2**	**11**	**8**	**15**	**0**
Kapa	13	0	2	1	0	0
Falevai	20	0	0	0	1	0
'Otea	28	0	0	0	0	0
Lape	7	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	35	0	1	0	0	0
Nuapapu	30	1	0	0	1	0
Ovaka	42	0	7	5	0	0
Taunga	22	0	1	0	0	0
Hunga	44	1	0	2	13	0
Ha'apai	**2,157**	**17**	**195**	**122**	**190**	**9**
Pangai	**907**	**7**	**166**	**82**	**78**	**0**
Pangai	443	6	66	34	34	0
Hihifo	338	0	83	36	44	0
Holopeka	49	1	13	4	0	0
Koulo	77	0	4	8	0	0
Foa	**476**	**6**	**16**	**11**	**9**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	76	6	4	0	4	0
Fotua	80	0	4	5	0	0
Lotofoa	148	0	1	0	0	0
Faleloa	100	0	5	4	5	0
Ha'afakahenga	37	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	35	0	2	2	0	0
Lulunga	**272**	**2**	**0**	**6**	**20**	**1**
Ha'afeva	86	0	0	0	2	0
Tungua	69	2	0	3	0	0
Fotuha'a	19	0	0	1	8	1
'O'ua	20	0	0	0	3	0
Matuku	29	0	0	1	0	0
Kotu	49	0	0	1	7	0
Mu'omu'a	**170**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**26**	**7**
Nomuka	141	0	0	5	20	0

Division/District/Village	Home	Commercial internet access facility	Employment facilities	Education facilities	Someone else's home	Other internet locations
Mango	15	0	0	0	6	0
Fonoifua	14	0	0	0	0	7
Hā'ano	**142**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**0**
Fākakai	50	0	2	2	3	0
Pukotala	21	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	39	1	0	0	0	0
Muitoa	12	0	1	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	20	0	0	4	0	0
'Uiha	**190**	**1**	**10**	**12**	**54**	**1**
'Uiha	112	1	3	7	37	1
Felemea	53	0	5	1	5	0
Lofanga	25	0	2	4	12	0
'Eua	**1,667**	**16**	**119**	**148**	**207**	**2**
'Eua Motu'a	**964**	**10**	**60**	**91**	**114**	**0**
'Ohonua	394	10	31	41	67	0
Tufuvai	83	0	2	3	15	0
Pangai	138	0	13	6	2	0
Houma	115	0	8	15	3	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	162	0	5	9	3	0
Tā'anga	72	0	1	17	24	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**703**	**6**	**59**	**57**	**93**	**2**
Angahā	107	0	11	11	8	0
Futu	139	0	19	9	32	0
'Esia	44	0	1	5	17	2
Sapa'ata	51	0	6	13	10	0
Fata'ulua	57	0	5	1	1	0
Mu'a	60	0	4	5	19	0
Tongamama'o	66	0	0	0	4	0
Pētani	138	6	11	8	1	0
Mata'aho	41	0	2	5	1	0
Ongo Niua	**418**	**0**	**34**	**14**	**86**	**13**
Niuatoputapu	**273**	**0**	**26**	**11**	**12**	**3**
Hihifo	105	0	20	5	9	0
Vaipoa	84	0	3	1	0	0
Falehau	71	0	3	5	3	3
Tafahi	13	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**145**	**0**	**8**	**3**	**74**	**10**
'Esia	53	0	0	0	1	0
Kolofo'ou	30	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	58	0	8	3	1	0
Fata'ulua	4	0	0	0	17	0
Mata'aho	0	0	0	0	6	0
Mu'a	0	0	0	0	5	1
Tongamama'o	0	0	0	0	4	5
Pētani	0	0	0	0	40	4

Note: Place of internet access was multiple selected

Table G 56: Population (10 years +) reasons for using the internet by age and sex

Age/ Sex	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
Total	**7,798**	**40,696**	**19,458**	**8,034**	**27,614**	**3,760**	**1,550**	**53**
10 - 14 years	655	895	712	10	433	114	10	4
15 - 19 years	3,346	5,480	2,617	135	2,996	623	93	6
20 - 24 years	1,717	6,224	3,055	899	3,976	496	192	2
25 - 29 years	633	5,170	2,515	1,274	3,537	391	221	4
30 - 34 years	370	4,492	2,181	1,107	3,107	337	194	3
35 - 39 years	355	4,502	2,068	1,185	3,177	368	217	9
40 - 44 years	273	3,872	1,805	950	2,753	343	165	4
45 - 49 years	161	3,222	1,483	805	2,328	307	164	2
50 - 54 years	139	2,879	1,274	741	2,162	323	124	7
55 - 59 years	74	1,824	801	492	1,370	208	79	3
60 - 64 years	42	1,118	488	253	890	114	43	1
65 - 69 years	22	580	273	107	498	76	31	2
70 - 74 years	7	257	105	54	222	38	10	4
75+	4	181	81	22	165	22	7	2
Male	**3,320**	**18,378**	**9,244**	**4,008**	**12,430**	**1,746**	**489**	**27**
10 - 14 years	299	476	414	4	223	49	5	2
15 - 19 years	1,507	2,941	1,535	78	1,541	289	48	2
20 - 24 years	693	2,854	1,529	380	1,819	222	71	1
25 - 29 years	228	2,122	1,097	529	1,419	153	61	3
30 - 34 years	121	1,843	941	521	1,273	147	52	1
35 - 39 years	127	1,811	866	540	1,287	150	56	4
40 - 44 years	118	1,685	775	475	1,214	164	43	1
45 - 49 years	76	1,403	645	451	1,020	155	48	1
50 - 54 years	71	1,367	616	455	1,050	163	47	4
55 - 59 years	38	884	389	289	708	118	29	2
60 - 64 years	24	505	223	158	426	49	14	1
65 - 69 years	12	272	127	67	245	47	10	2

Age/ Sex	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
70 - 74 years	6	138	51	45	131	29	2	2
75+	0	77	36	16	74	11	3	1
Female	**4,478**	**22,318**	**10,214**	**4,026**	**15,184**	**2,014**	**1,061**	**26**
10 - 14 years	356	419	298	6	210	65	5	2
15 - 19 years	1,839	2,539	1,082	57	1,455	334	45	4
20 - 24 years	1,024	3,370	1,526	519	2,157	274	121	1
25 - 29 years	405	3,048	1,418	745	2,118	238	160	1
30 - 34 years	249	2,649	1,240	586	1,834	190	142	2
35 - 39 years	228	2,691	1,202	645	1,890	218	161	5
40 - 44 years	155	2,187	1,030	475	1,539	179	122	3
45 - 49 years	85	1,819	838	354	1,308	152	116	1
50 - 54 years	68	1,512	658	286	1,112	160	77	3
55 - 59 years	36	940	412	203	662	90	50	1
60 - 64 years	18	613	265	95	464	65	29	0
65 - 69 years	10	308	146	40	253	29	21	0
70 - 74 years	1	119	54	9	91	9	8	2
75+	4	104	45	6	91	11	4	1

Table G 57: Population (10 years +) reasons for using the internet by division, district and village

Division/District/Village	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
TONGA	**7,798**	**40,696**	**19,458**	**8,034**	**27,614**	**3,760**	**1,550**	**53**
Tongatapu	**6,369**	**31,124**	**15,060**	**6,803**	**21,140**	**2,755**	**941**	**35**
Kolofo'ou	**1,483**	**7,439**	**2,686**	**1,897**	**4,461**	**750**	**202**	**11**
Kolofo'ou	686	3,454	1,182	930	2,281	413	91	3
Ma'ufanga	586	2,826	994	775	1,641	199	52	5
Nukunukumotu	2	15	6	5	15	0	0	0
Popua	186	870	384	179	389	126	50	2
Tukutonga	20	259	112	8	126	12	9	1
Pangaimotu Island	2	10	5	0	6	0	0	0
Fafaa	1	5	3	0	3	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**1,857**	**7,577**	**3,799**	**2,266**	**5,328**	**705**	**173**	**9**
Kolomotu'a	766	3,239	1,662	1,062	2,148	266	59	4
Havelu	356	1,626	849	445	1,250	94	16	3
Tofoa	423	1,484	734	518	1,150	277	59	1
Hōfoa	117	556	244	125	266	13	6	0
Puke	74	396	155	69	319	34	30	0
Sia'atoutai	121	276	155	47	195	21	3	1
Vainī	**1,006**	**5,168**	**2,426**	**1,045**	**3,224**	**327**	**105**	**2**
Vainī	191	1,179	424	213	671	61	4	0
Malapo	53	267	73	55	127	9	2	0
Longoteme	60	277	118	49	130	11	21	0
Folaha	45	354	177	37	171	42	0	0
Nukuhetulu	7	150	55	16	77	2	0	0
Veitongo	94	546	202	94	299	24	7	0
Ha'ateiho	269	1,107	671	239	679	84	32	1
Pea	181	792	410	212	641	33	22	1
Tokomololo	106	496	296	130	429	61	17	0
Tatakamotonga	**503**	**2,870**	**1,711**	**398**	**2,296**	**188**	**163**	**2**
Tatakamotonga	136	793	518	97	672	67	38	0

Division/District/Village	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
Holonga	61	255	177	35	248	15	3	1
Pelehake	63	348	250	58	320	20	0	0
Fua'amotu	100	650	399	93	519	32	9	0
Nakolo	25	162	56	20	82	3	0	0
Ha'asini	48	318	141	46	242	31	54	1
Lavengatonga	24	120	43	16	75	5	12	0
Haveluliku	13	51	33	3	12	1	21	0
Fātumu	33	173	94	30	126	14	26	0
Lapaha	**543**	**2,892**	**1,700**	**400**	**2,341**	**446**	**163**	**7**
Lapaha	129	755	338	107	627	101	50	1
Talasiu	15	134	43	14	108	33	25	0
Hoi	40	162	117	12	123	13	1	0
Nukuleka	31	118	69	6	55	83	4	2
Makaunga	24	130	80	17	140	22	2	0
Talafo'ou	38	143	91	35	125	38	1	0
Manuka	16	139	65	8	131	18	15	0
Navutoka	47	276	171	46	251	9	1	1
Kolonga	124	545	359	90	461	53	9	3
Afaa	34	198	153	14	129	25	26	0
Niutoua	44	270	214	49	171	51	29	0
‘Eueiki	1	22	0	2	20	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**648**	**3,407**	**1,800**	**505**	**2,043**	**183**	**97**	**3**
Nukunuku	214	874	535	158	398	76	63	1
Matahau	31	234	170	18	200	13	7	1
Matafonua	17	100	54	7	101	3	5	0
Fatai	45	157	137	4	126	0	0	0
Lakepa	21	143	49	17	125	1	0	0
Vaotu'u	32	196	114	34	138	11	0	0
‘Utulau	41	292	147	52	174	3	0	0
Ha'alalo	36	271	186	20	155	3	10	0

Division/District/Village	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
Ha'akame	46	360	91	49	103	4	2	0
Houma	165	780	317	146	523	69	10	1
Kolovai	**329**	**1,771**	**938**	**292**	**1,447**	**156**	**38**	**1**
Kolovai	41	228	158	37	173	28	2	0
Te'ekiu	68	328	240	39	275	49	11	0
Masilamea	23	151	110	10	119	12	6	0
Fāhefa	41	183	64	35	204	1	4	0
Hā’utu	14	49	12	14	56	9	10	0
Kala'au	4	47	32	0	35	0	0	0
Fo'ui	42	230	72	58	128	7	3	1
Ha'avakatolo	15	92	23	28	97	6	0	0
‘Ahau	29	191	132	41	152	33	1	0
Kanokupolu	26	154	56	24	123	4	1	0
Ha'atafu	14	83	27	5	54	5	0	0
‘Atatā	12	35	12	1	31	2	0	0
Vava'u	**767**	**5,407**	**2,601**	**772**	**3,847**	**536**	**516**	**4**
Neiafu	**367**	**2,262**	**1,036**	**492**	**1,665**	**265**	**171**	**3**
Neiafu	285	1,602	733	412	1,131	171	109	3
Makave	38	210	84	21	161	41	3	0
Toula	20	119	14	27	99	10	21	0
‘Utui	8	122	75	13	98	36	32	0
Ofu	7	57	0	8	4	0	6	0
Okoa	8	113	92	11	129	7	0	0
Olo'ua	1	39	38	0	43	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**70**	**441**	**179**	**56**	**433**	**62**	**23**	**1**
Pangaimotu	45	262	97	29	262	15	14	1
‘Utulei	6	42	4	15	38	13	2	0
Nga’unoho	2	28	23	1	32	10	0	0
‘Utungake	17	109	55	11	101	24	7	0
Hahake	**86**	**731**	**400**	**105**	**503**	**47**	**51**	**0**

Division/District/Village	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
Ha'alaufuli	8	149	124	16	104	12	28	0
Ha'akio	10	56	51	4	50	0	0	0
Houma	6	66	16	2	22	0	0	0
Mangia	7	38	27	14	45	2	0	0
Ta'anea	27	248	107	32	193	14	9	0
Tu'anekivale	21	83	35	26	67	15	14	0
Koloa	4	49	21	6	20	3	0	0
Hōleva	3	42	19	5	2	1	0	0
Leimātu'a	**123**	**990**	**558**	**64**	**704**	**79**	**72**	**0**
Leimātu'a	61	490	291	21	342	41	48	0
Holonga	21	162	55	15	93	22	1	0
Feletoa	16	134	105	5	86	3	2	0
Mataika	25	204	107	23	183	13	21	0
Hihifo	**98**	**747**	**388**	**41**	**414**	**50**	**164**	**0**
Longomapu	23	224	150	4	115	8	70	0
Taoa	20	157	122	16	119	0	7	0
Tefisi	40	200	81	10	119	21	75	0
Vaimalō	8	45	21	3	43	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	7	121	14	8	18	21	12	0
Motu	**23**	**236**	**40**	**14**	**128**	**33**	**35**	**0**
Kapa	1	13	0	2	1	2	0	0
Falevai	1	21	0	1	1	0	1	0
'Otea	0	26	21	1	28	3	0	0
Lape	1	7	0	0	4	0	0	0
Matamaka	5	35	0	0	6	0	0	0
Nuapapu	2	31	18	1	20	0	0	0
Ovaka	7	40	0	8	27	21	21	0
Taunga	0	22	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hunga	6	41	1	1	40	7	13	0
Ha'apai	**327**	**2,043**	**760**	**284**	**1,493**	**231**	**70**	**2**

Division/District/Village	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
Pangai	**196**	**811**	**360**	**173**	**580**	**93**	**16**	**0**
Pangai	116	397	224	89	205	49	8	0
Hihifo	50	322	97	62	276	38	3	0
Holopeka	16	41	29	13	31	1	0	0
Koulo	14	51	10	9	68	5	5	0
Foa	**57**	**449**	**111**	**57**	**371**	**21**	**18**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	8	77	54	20	72	0	0	0
Fotua	13	55	2	9	79	16	16	0
Lotofoa	16	146	26	9	127	2	0	0
Faleloa	17	98	1	11	60	3	2	0
Ha'afakahenga	1	37	0	4	1	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	2	36	28	4	32	0	0	0
Lulunga	**19**	**279**	**80**	**11**	**163**	**33**	**0**	**1**
Ha'afeva	6	84	12	8	60	1	0	0
Tungua	6	69	14	0	15	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	1	27	4	1	1	0	0	0
'O'ua	1	20	14	0	20	2	0	0
Matuku	1	30	2	2	29	25	0	1
Kotu	4	49	34	0	38	5	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**16**	**163**	**39**	**9**	**131**	**30**	**4**	**0**
Nomuka	15	128	34	9	115	19	4	0
Mango	0	14	1	0	15	11	0	0
Fonoifua	1	21	4	0	1	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**17**	**142**	**65**	**16**	**83**	**30**	**28**	**1**
Fākakai	3	50	37	8	3	4	1	0
Pukotala	2	20	0	0	21	0	20	0
Hā'ano	6	38	5	3	36	21	6	1
Muitoa	0	12	5	5	8	4	1	0
Mo'unga'one	6	22	18	0	15	1	0	0
'Uiha	**22**	**199**	**105**	**18**	**165**	**24**	**4**	**0**

Division/District/Village	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
‘Uiha	12	114	59	8	89	6	3	0
Felemea	5	50	21	6	39	16	0	0
Lofanga	5	35	25	4	37	2	1	0
'Eua	**284**	**1,631**	**838**	**133**	**892**	**179**	**13**	**12**
'Eua Motu'a	**185**	**939**	**497**	**74**	**600**	**89**	**11**	**9**
‘Ohonua	76	380	188	37	239	26	9	9
Tufuvai	10	83	43	8	6	3	0	0
Pangai	11	127	44	13	78	0	0	0
Houma	26	106	104	2	59	54	2	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	35	162	85	10	154	3	0	0
Tā’anga	27	81	33	4	64	3	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**99**	**692**	**341**	**59**	**292**	**90**	**2**	**3**
Angahā	18	102	20	7	18	7	0	0
Futu	19	133	85	7	53	2	0	0
‘Esia	10	36	10	4	35	1	0	2
Sapa'ata	12	55	19	7	44	38	0	0
Fata'ulua	2	58	7	8	10	3	1	1
Mu'a	6	60	3	3	59	37	1	0
Tongamama'o	15	68	52	6	66	0	0	0
Pētani	13	140	112	13	3	0	0	0
Mata'aho	4	40	33	4	4	2	0	0
Ongo Niua	**51**	**491**	**199**	**42**	**242**	**59**	**10**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**32**	**266**	**55**	**30**	**55**	**28**	**6**	**0**
Hihifo	13	104	12	16	24	5	1	0
Vaipoa	11	83	17	7	2	21	1	0
Falehau	7	66	23	7	29	2	4	0
Tafahi	1	13	3	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**19**	**225**	**144**	**12**	**187**	**31**	**4**	**0**
‘Esia	3	54	45	1	50	6	0	0
Kolofo'ou	0	30	27	1	27	3	0	0

Division/District/Village	Education	Social Media	Entertainment	Work/business	Communication	Information gathering	Shopping/ product information	Others
Sapa’ata	9	56	40	7	30	16	0	0
Fata'ulua	0	21	16	0	21	1	2	0
Mata'aho	0	6	2	0	6	0	2	0
Mu'a	0	6	1	2	6	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	2	9	3	0	9	0	0	0
Pētani	5	43	10	1	38	5	0	0

Alcohol and Tobacco

Table G 58: Population (10 years +) smoking imported cigarettes or local tobacco by age and sex

Age / Sex	Imported Cigarette						Local Tobacco				
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little, 1 pack per week	Occasional, 5 cigarettes per day	Regular, 1 pack per day	Heavy, 1+ pack per day		Little, 1 pack per week	Occasional, 5 rolls per day	Regular, 10 rolls per day	Heavy, 15+ rolls per day
Total	**76,610**	**64,911**	**5,365**	**3,270**	**1,978**	**1,086**	**62,888**	**4,308**	**3,941**	**3,198**	**2,275**
10-14	12,039	11,994	28	5	8	4	11,977	31	17	10	4
15-19	11,152	10,128	581	273	109	61	9,803	499	420	275	155
20-24	7,797	6,194	771	502	219	111	5,959	587	579	413	259
25-29	6,286	4,893	636	409	229	119	4,733	479	491	356	227
30-34	5,600	4,314	567	391	219	109	4,129	453	417	341	260
35-39	5,718	4,295	642	362	276	143	4,138	482	429	409	260
40-44	5,151	3,963	557	306	199	126	3,743	433	378	319	278
45-49	4,784	3,789	400	276	213	106	3,648	333	279	291	233
50-54	4,821	3,961	345	255	158	102	3,764	305	281	281	190
55-60	3,820	3,134	298	193	120	75	3,006	250	229	180	155
60-64	2,928	2,454	213	117	99	45	2,380	161	174	124	89
65-69	2,342	2,022	136	89	56	39	1,937	126	103	94	82
70-74	1,658	1,465	93	46	31	23	1,406	94	64	57	37
75+	2,514	2,305	98	46	42	23	2,265	75	80	48	46
Male	**36,427**	**28,020**	**3,911**	**2,309**	**1,389**	**798**	**25,385**	**3,335**	**3,223**	**2,605**	**1,879**
10-14	6,318	6,282	22	3	7	4	6,266	25	16	7	4
15-19	5,638	4,724	522	238	99	55	4,392	454	386	261	145
20-24	3,665	2,417	602	387	166	93	2,115	488	485	353	224
25-29	2,701	1,747	440	275	153	86	1,518	346	387	268	182
30-34	2,432	1,662	332	227	149	62	1,392	297	302	242	199
35-39	2,456	1,591	387	216	170	92	1,328	329	298	307	194
40-44	2,359	1,586	356	193	136	88	1,300	303	290	248	218

Age / Sex	Imported Cigarette						Local Tobacco				
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little, 1 pack per week	Occasional, 5 cigarettes per day	Regular, 1 pack per day	Heavy, 1+ pack per day		Little, 1 pack per week	Occasional, 5 rolls per day	Regular, 10 rolls per day	Heavy, 15+ rolls per day
45-49	2,244	1,586	281	168	138	71	1,359	241	228	235	181
50-54	2,408	1,753	277	192	110	76	1,507	246	244	248	163
55-60	1,951	1,405	232	160	89	65	1,245	205	202	156	143
60-64	1,393	1,007	183	94	74	35	905	139	161	107	81
65-69	1,063	791	119	77	43	33	705	109	94	83	72
70-74	769	602	80	39	27	21	534	86	59	54	36
75+	1,030	867	78	40	28	17	819	67	71	36	37
Female	**40,183**	**36,891**	**1,454**	**961**	**589**	**288**	**37,503**	**973**	**718**	**593**	**396**
10-14	5,721	5,712	6	2	1	0	5,711	6	1	3	0
15-19	5,514	5,404	59	35	10	6	5,411	45	34	14	10
20-24	4,132	3,777	169	115	53	18	3,844	99	94	60	35
25-29	3,585	3,146	196	134	76	33	3,215	133	104	88	45
30-34	3,168	2,652	235	164	70	47	2,737	156	115	99	61
35-39	3,262	2,704	255	146	106	51	2,810	153	131	102	66
40-44	2,792	2,377	201	113	63	38	2,443	130	88	71	60
45-49	2,540	2,203	119	108	75	35	2,289	92	51	56	52
50-54	2,413	2,208	68	63	48	26	2,257	59	37	33	27
55-60	1,869	1,729	66	33	31	10	1,761	45	27	24	12
60-64	1,535	1,447	30	23	25	10	1,475	22	13	17	8
65-69	1,279	1,231	17	12	13	6	1,232	17	9	11	10
70-74	889	863	13	7	4	2	872	8	5	3	1
75+	1,484	1,438	20	6	14	6	1,446	8	9	12	9

Table G 59: Population (10 years +) smoking imported cigarettes and local tobacco by division, district, village and region.

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Cigarette						Local Tobacco				
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy 1+ pack per day		Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
TONGA	**76,610**	**64,911**	**5,365**	**3,270**	**1,978**	**1,086**	**62,888**	**4,308**	**3,941**	**3,198**	**2,275**
Tongatapu	**57,115**	**48,098**	**4,088**	**2,570**	**1,532**	**827**	**47,502**	**3,055**	**2,796**	**2,237**	**1,525**
Kolofo'ou	**13,444**	**11,228**	**960**	**692**	**392**	**172**	**11,289**	**714**	**658**	**455**	**328**
Kolofo'ou	5,779	4,799	409	305	210	56	4,898	269	294	203	115
Ma'ufanga	5,407	4,466	398	304	147	92	4,569	281	251	173	133
Nukunukumotu	41	40	0	0	1	0	35	0	0	2	4
Popua	1,744	1,527	117	66	18	16	1,471	131	74	30	38
Tukutonga	456	388	29	16	15	8	306	28	39	45	38
Pangaimotu	11	5	6	0	0	0	6	4	0	1	0
Fafaa	6	3	1	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	0
Kolomotu'a	**13,143**	**11,184**	**875**	**552**	**346**	**186**	**11,239**	**628**	**538**	**463**	**275**
Kolomotu'a	5,483	4,584	404	242	188	65	4,739	265	204	175	100
Havelu	2,731	2,339	184	112	61	35	2,390	121	107	70	43
Tofoa	2,677	2,310	176	125	38	28	2,312	130	135	69	31
Hōfoa	1,042	933	43	32	7	27	852	47	53	53	37
Puke	724	613	30	28	41	12	570	35	25	62	32
Sia'atoutai	486	405	38	13	11	19	376	30	14	34	32
Vainī	**9,929**	**8,533**	**686**	**323**	**201**	**186**	**8,355**	**545**	**374**	**362**	**293**
Vainī	2,363	2,057	158	64	42	42	2,031	126	74	72	60
Malapo	495	427	36	12	13	7	412	28	17	30	8
Longoteme	504	403	64	24	8	5	376	47	51	14	16
Folaha	684	579	48	35	14	8	557	26	35	42	24
Nukuhetulu	250	224	14	6	3	3	211	13	9	13	4
Veitongo	1,066	914	77	44	28	3	859	57	59	72	19
Ha'ateiho	2,032	1,764	95	86	39	48	1,761	88	65	55	63
Pea	1,524	1,312	132	31	20	29	1,308	109	41	22	44
Tokomololo	1,011	853	62	21	34	41	840	51	23	42	55
Tatakamotonga	**5,446**	**4,590**	**408**	**236**	**163**	**49**	**4,390**	**380**	**279**	**297**	**100**
Tatakamotonga	1,393	1,160	103	80	33	17	1,071	112	88	75	47
Holonga	388	304	48	18	14	4	308	27	29	14	10
Pelehake	656	546	37	28	43	2	519	14	36	79	8
Fua'amotu	1,266	1,088	125	30	16	7	1,031	134	44	50	7
Nakolo	308	291	9	2	4	2	277	11	7	10	3
Ha'asini	690	576	48	27	36	3	564	49	27	42	8
Lavengatonga	282	256	4	16	4	2	243	7	21	6	5

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Cigarette						Local Tobacco				
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy 1+ pack per day		Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
Haveluliku	152	113	12	14	7	6	110	17	12	5	8
Fātumu	311	256	22	21	6	6	267	9	15	16	4
Lapaha	**5,606**	**4,470**	**520**	**340**	**189**	**87**	**4,408**	**334**	**425**	**294**	**145**
Lapaha	1,532	1,137	149	117	83	46	1,180	71	108	113	60
Talasiu	265	223	19	6	9	8	221	20	9	5	10
Hoi	326	280	19	11	12	4	270	20	14	17	5
Nukuleka	233	190	10	14	9	10	188	10	18	9	8
Makaunga	281	231	38	11	1	0	224	32	13	8	4
Talafo'ou	293	252	18	11	7	5	244	21	11	13	4
Manuka	239	180	25	20	12	2	178	23	12	25	1
Navutoka	512	397	73	27	14	1	383	47	45	25	12
Kolonga	951	764	88	58	33	8	764	61	72	33	21
Afaa	372	317	31	22	2	0	274	9	42	35	12
Niutoua	555	452	50	43	7	3	441	20	81	10	3
ʻEueiki	47	47	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	1	5
Nukunuku	**6,229**	**5,375**	**352**	**280**	**154**	**68**	**5,170**	**259**	**326**	**243**	**231**
Nukunuku	1,623	1,362	131	59	53	18	1,371	69	88	47	48
Matahau	443	406	19	10	4	4	357	18	14	23	31
Matafonua	198	168	8	10	9	3	157	8	10	13	10
Fatai	249	220	4	20	1	4	216	2	16	10	5
Lakepa	241	209	9	6	10	7	192	3	11	9	26
Vaotu'u	351	309	20	13	7	2	277	13	20	32	9
ʻUtulau	489	379	44	45	14	7	383	28	41	13	24
Ha'alalo	548	455	30	34	22	7	417	13	50	46	22
Ha'akame	611	554	32	18	5	2	530	39	22	6	14
Houma	1,476	1,313	55	65	29	14	1,270	66	54	44	42
Kolovai	**3,318**	**2,718**	**287**	**147**	**87**	**79**	**2,651**	**195**	**196**	**123**	**153**
Kolovai	443	338	40	38	13	14	351	25	23	21	23
Te'ekiu	515	449	32	10	6	18	422	35	11	11	36
Masilamea	218	172	42	2	2	0	179	33	5	0	1
Fāhefa	379	314	29	12	15	9	308	23	22	16	10
Hāʻutu	162	140	10	10	2	0	138	16	4	3	1
Kala'au	103	78	2	12	10	1	71	1	2	9	20
Fo'ui	471	369	68	8	7	19	362	26	50	14	19
Ha'avakatolo	170	147	11	5	6	1	132	7	13	10	8
ʻAhau	315	251	14	24	17	9	247	3	21	23	21

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Cigarette						Local Tobacco				
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy 1+ pack per day		Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
Kanokupolu	279	230	24	15	6	4	215	14	30	8	12
Ha'atafu	178	160	6	8	3	1	155	6	11	5	1
‘Atatā	85	70	9	3	0	3	71	6	4	3	1
Vava'u	**10,675**	**9,170**	**658**	**449**	**257**	**141**	**8,640**	**617**	**652**	**434**	**332**
Neiafu	**4,101**	**3,533**	**278**	**178**	**81**	**31**	**3,422**	**227**	**239**	**132**	**81**
Neiafu	2,948	2,559	185	110	63	31	2,499	150	141	99	59
Makave	287	261	20	3	3	0	226	13	24	18	6
Toula	289	219	27	29	14	0	229	28	26	3	3
‘Utui	220	200	16	3	1	0	190	11	16	3	0
Ofu	97	67	10	20	0	0	66	11	20	0	0
Okoa	201	181	16	4	0	0	167	14	10	9	1
Olo'ua	59	46	4	9	0	0	45	0	2	0	12
Pangaimotu	**920**	**762**	**71**	**44**	**29**	**14**	**743**	**47**	**53**	**44**	**33**
Pangaimotu	513	414	47	37	15	0	413	35	41	23	1
‘Utulei	82	69	9	1	2	1	62	3	5	12	0
Nga’unoho	109	96	3	1	1	8	92	2	2	1	12
‘Utungake	216	183	12	5	11	5	176	7	5	8	20
Hahake	**1,607**	**1,434**	**79**	**23**	**29**	**42**	**1,328**	**98**	**68**	**38**	**75**
Ha'alaufuli	316	289	16	1	6	4	275	11	6	7	17
Ha'akio	103	87	3	4	3	6	85	2	4	3	9
Houma	126	102	4	2	6	12	100	2	2	7	15
Mangia	83	78	2	0	0	3	69	1	7	2	4
Ta'anea	471	396	40	11	13	11	388	39	15	14	15
Tu'anekivale	302	288	9	4	0	1	248	21	26	5	2
Koloa	118	109	3	1	0	5	92	10	3	0	13
Hōleva	88	85	2	0	1	0	71	12	5	0	0
Leimātu’a	**2,039**	**1,751**	**106**	**104**	**56**	**22**	**1,618**	**102**	**139**	**86**	**94**
Leimātu’a	1,004	854	43	58	27	22	751	58	71	50	74
Holonga	304	270	21	6	7	0	264	8	14	10	8
Feletoa	317	254	25	29	9	0	253	18	34	12	0
Mataika	414	373	17	11	13	0	350	18	20	14	12
Hihifo	**1,509**	**1,267**	**97**	**71**	**57**	**17**	**1,170**	**107**	**99**	**113**	**20**
Longomapu	433	376	7	20	26	4	322	14	43	46	8
Taoa	377	307	33	5	20	12	302	35	19	17	4
Tefisi	394	312	43	35	3	1	320	40	22	7	5
Vaimalō	81	75	2	1	3	0	61	1	3	16	0

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Cigarette						Local Tobacco				
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy 1+ pack per day		Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
Tu'anuku	224	197	12	10	5	0	165	17	12	27	3
Motu	**499**	**423**	**27**	**29**	**5**	**15**	**359**	**36**	**54**	**21**	**29**
Kapa	22	21	1	0	0	0	20	2	0	0	0
Falevai	60	49	3	8	0	0	45	1	8	2	4
‘Otea	46	44	1	0	1	0	34	0	5	2	5
Lape	13	10	1	1	0	1	10	0	1	0	2
Matamaka	56	38	3	4	0	11	37	1	1	0	17
Nuapapu	66	48	11	4	0	3	46	8	8	3	1
Ovaka	80	64	2	11	3	0	62	4	6	8	0
Taunga	26	19	5	1	1	0	8	10	4	4	0
Hunga	130	130	0	0	0	0	97	10	21	2	0
Ha'apai	**4,269**	**3,794**	**225**	**117**	**79**	**54**	**3,375**	**259**	**206**	**218**	**211**
Pangai	**1,604**	**1,429**	**71**	**42**	**45**	**17**	**1,321**	**92**	**66**	**75**	**50**
Pangai	776	684	34	23	21	14	647	31	37	34	27
Hihifo	587	518	29	18	21	1	477	50	17	24	19
Holopeka	99	95	1	1	1	1	74	0	8	15	2
Koulo	142	132	7	0	2	1	123	11	4	2	2
Foa	**1,003**	**934**	**46**	**12**	**8**	**3**	**837**	**52**	**24**	**42**	**48**
Fangale'ounga	126	120	3	2	0	1	97	1	6	5	17
Fotua	179	179	0	0	0	0	152	8	5	9	5
Lotofoa	295	266	25	3	1	0	233	30	8	10	14
Faleloa	227	208	11	6	1	1	205	7	5	4	6
Ha'afakahenga	89	83	5	0	1	0	82	6	0	1	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	87	78	2	1	5	1	68	0	0	13	6
Lulunga	**512**	**422**	**21**	**30**	**13**	**26**	**334**	**15**	**47**	**60**	**56**
Ha'afeva	156	115	10	18	3	10	116	11	12	6	11
Tungua	109	94	9	6	0	0	70	1	11	13	14
Fotuha'a	50	50	0	0	0	0	30	0	5	1	14
'O'ua	42	25	1	1	7	8	23	1	1	9	8
Matuku	58	53	1	4	0	0	41	0	9	7	1
Kotu	97	85	0	1	3	8	54	2	9	24	8
Mu’omu’a	**356**	**299**	**27**	**16**	**11**	**3**	**272**	**25**	**18**	**20**	**21**
Nomuka	282	240	23	7	9	3	225	20	10	13	14
Mango	26	21	4	0	1	0	19	5	0	1	1
Fonoifua	48	38	0	9	1	0	28	0	8	6	6
Hā’ano	**328**	**311**	**12**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**266**	**18**	**24**	**7**	**13**

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Cigarette						Local Tobacco				
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy 1+ pack per day		Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
Fākakai	89	88	0	1	0	0	62	2	8	4	13
Pukotala	64	58	5	1	0	0	58	5	1	0	0
Hā'ano	89	86	3	0	0	0	71	7	9	2	0
Muitoa	30	30	0	0	0	0	25	2	2	1	0
Mo'unga'one	56	49	4	3	0	0	50	2	4	0	0
'Uiha	**466**	**399**	**48**	**12**	**2**	**5**	**345**	**57**	**27**	**14**	**23**
'Uiha	261	207	41	9	0	4	190	46	12	4	9
Felemea	109	104	3	1	1	0	92	10	4	3	0
Lofanga	96	88	4	2	1	1	63	1	11	7	14
'Eua	**3,669**	**3,035**	**353**	**125**	**99**	**57**	**2,759**	**332**	**234**	**222**	**122**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,045**	**1,784**	**125**	**70**	**48**	**18**	**1,588**	**124**	**146**	**152**	**35**
'Ohonua	962	836	71	36	15	4	767	70	60	58	7
Tufuvai	178	152	23	3	0	0	130	15	20	12	1
Pangai	184	163	9	4	5	3	135	12	12	15	10
Houma	223	208	3	11	1	0	168	1	31	23	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	350	312	7	13	8	10	289	9	17	18	17
Tā'anga	148	113	12	3	19	1	99	17	6	26	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**1,624**	**1,251**	**228**	**55**	**51**	**39**	**1,171**	**208**	**88**	**70**	**87**
Angahā	285	236	35	9	4	1	214	41	11	18	1
Futu	206	131	55	16	3	1	137	45	22	2	0
'Esia	161	126	27	8	0	0	113	39	7	2	0
Sapa'ata	98	63	29	4	0	2	63	15	18	0	2
Fata'ulua	188	136	37	1	6	8	140	38	4	3	3
Mu'a	120	96	9	2	8	5	89	4	3	7	17
Tongamama'o	122	119	1	2	0	0	100	1	8	5	8
Pētani	240	183	20	5	22	10	171	21	6	26	16
Mata'aho	204	161	15	8	8	12	144	4	9	7	40
Ongo Niua	**882**	**814**	**41**	**9**	**11**	**7**	**612**	**45**	**53**	**87**	**85**
Niuatoputapu	**549**	**506**	**28**	**5**	**3**	**7**	**420**	**34**	**24**	**48**	**23**
Hihifo	234	203	17	4	3	7	188	17	4	15	10
Vaipoa	130	128	2	0	0	0	91	3	8	18	10
Falehau	165	155	9	1	0	0	129	14	12	7	3
Tafahi	20	20	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	8	0
Niuafo'ou	**333**	**308**	**13**	**4**	**8**	**0**	**192**	**11**	**29**	**39**	**62**
'Esia	83	72	5	1	5	0	43	1	3	6	30
Kolofo'ou	37	33	3	1	0	0	18	1	3	6	9

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Cigarette						Local Tobacco				
	Total	Not Smoking	Smoking				Not Smoking	Smoking			
			Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 1 pack per day	Heavy 1+ pack per day		Little 1 pack per week	Occasional 5 cigarettes per day	Regular 10 cigarettes per day	Heavy 15 cigarettes per day
Sapa'ata	87	80	3	2	2	0	59	6	10	8	4
Fata'ulua	36	34	1	0	1	0	19	0	5	8	4
Mata'aho	13	12	1	0	0	0	7	2	0	1	3
Mu'a	6	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	1
Tongamama'o	13	13	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	2
Pētani	58	58	0	0	0	0	32	1	7	9	9
Urban	***16,669***	***13,849***	***1,211***	***851***	***545***	***213***	***14,206***	***815***	***749***	***551***	***348***
Rural	***59,941***	***51,062***	***4,154***	***2,419***	***1,433***	***873***	***48,682***	***3,493***	***3,192***	***2,647***	***1,927***
Greater Nuku'alofa	***26,587***	***22,412***	***1,835***	***1,244***	***738***	***358***	***22,528***	***1,342***	***1,196***	***918***	***603***

Table G 60: Population (10 years +) and How often they drink Alcohol and Kava Tonga by age and sex

Age/Sex	Imported Alcohol							Kava Tonga					
	Total	No, not drinking	Drinking					No, not drinking	Drinking				
			Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Heavy 1+ pack per day	Frequently 22+ drinks per week		Special Occasions	Once a week (average)	2-3 times/week	4-6 times/week	Every day/week
Total	**76,610**	**63,255**	**7,999**	**3,525**	**1,010**	**517**	**304**	**62,481**	**3,060**	**3,743**	**4,341**	**1,253**	**1,732**
10 - 14	12,039	12,015	18	4	1	1	0	11,981	21	23	9	2	3
15 - 19	11,152	9,993	753	247	90	48	21	10,007	284	371	319	72	99
20 - 24	7,797	5,539	1,344	599	175	87	53	6,196	410	478	461	119	133
25 - 29	6,286	4,382	1,123	518	145	75	43	4,910	348	369	409	108	142
30 - 34	5,600	4,029	914	433	136	52	36	4,309	262	327	417	121	164
35 - 39	5,718	4,152	936	426	111	66	27	4,323	259	360	449	137	190
40 - 44	5,151	3,869	786	329	85	56	26	3,692	265	358	475	145	216
45 - 49	4,784	3,738	639	256	88	41	22	3,486	228	309	443	120	198
50 - 54	4,821	3,888	544	269	63	32	25	3,365	273	323	470	163	227
55 - 59	3,820	3,147	396	187	48	21	21	2,643	233	279	370	120	175
60 - 64	2,928	2,508	242	119	31	15	13	2,175	156	206	227	80	84
65 - 69	2,342	2,097	132	71	17	12	13	1,788	139	149	156	40	70
70 - 74	1,658	1,511	94	41	7	3	2	1,341	89	106	82	19	21
75 + years	2,514	2,387	78	26	13	8	2	2,265	93	85	54	7	10
Male	**36,427**	**26,663**	**5,827**	**2,481**	**791**	**405**	**260**	**22,758**	**2,822**	**3,630**	**4,269**	**1,234**	**1,714**
10 - 14	6,318	6,298	16	2	1	1	0	6,266	17	22	9	2	2
15 - 19	5,638	4,629	666	204	84	38	17	4,533	262	361	312	71	99
20 - 24	3,665	1,966	1,000	443	140	68	48	2,136	378	460	450	113	128
25 - 29	2,701	1,474	707	332	99	55	34	1,408	303	348	395	107	140
30 - 34	2,432	1,389	615	256	101	44	27	1,195	232	311	412	120	162
35 - 39	2,456	1,458	608	259	71	41	19	1,130	229	339	433	135	190
40 - 44	2,359	1,477	530	226	64	40	22	948	239	349	469	142	212
45 - 49	2,244	1,497	453	174	71	29	20	979	210	299	439	119	198
50 - 54	2,408	1,665	431	207	53	30	22	971	262	322	466	163	224
55 - 59	1,951	1,379	331	156	43	21	21	794	220	277	367	118	175
60 - 64	1,393	1,035	201	102	27	15	13	647	154	203	227	78	84
65 - 69	1,063	851	110	60	17	12	13	514	137	149	154	40	69
70 - 74	769	633	89	35	7	3	2	453	88	106	82	19	21
75 + years	1,030	912	70	25	13	8	2	784	91	84	54	7	10
Female	**40,183**	**36,592**	**2,172**	**1,044**	**219**	**112**	**44**	**39,723**	**238**	**113**	**72**	**19**	**18**
10 - 14	5,721	5,717	2	2	0	0	0	5,715	4	1	0	0	1
15 - 19	5,514	5,364	87	43	6	10	4	5,474	22	10	7	1	0
20 - 24	4,132	3,573	344	156	35	19	5	4,060	32	18	11	6	5
25 - 29	3,585	2,908	416	186	46	20	9	3,502	45	21	14	1	2
30 - 34	3,168	2,640	299	177	35	8	9	3,114	30	16	5	1	2

Age/Sex	Imported Alcohol							Kava Tonga					
	Total	No, not drinking	Drinking					No, not drinking	Drinking				
			Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Heavy 1+ pack per day	Frequently 22+ drinks per week		Special Occasions	Once a week (average)	2-3 times/week	4-6 times/week	Every day/week
35 - 39	3,262	2,694	328	167	40	25	8	3,193	30	21	16	2	0
40 - 44	2,792	2,392	256	103	21	16	4	2,744	26	9	6	3	4
45 - 49	2,540	2,241	186	82	17	12	2	2,507	18	10	4	1	0
50 - 54	2,413	2,223	113	62	10	2	3	2,394	11	1	4	0	3
55 - 59	1,869	1,768	65	31	5	0	0	1,849	13	2	3	2	0
60 - 64	1,535	1,473	41	17	4	0	0	1,528	2	3	0	2	0
65 - 69	1,279	1,246	22	11	0	0	0	1,274	2	0	2	0	1
70 - 74	889	878	5	6	0	0	0	888	1	0	0	0	0
75 + years	1,484	1,475	8	1	0	0	0	1,481	2	1	0	0	0

Table G 61: Population (10 years +) and How often they drink Alcohol and Kava Tonga by division, district, village and region.

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Alcohol							Kava Tonga					
	Total	No, not drinking	Drinking					No, not drinking	Drinking				
			Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Heavy 1+ pack per day	Frequently 22+ drinks per week		Special Occasions	Once a week (average)	2-3 times/week	4-6 times/week	Every day/week
TONGA	**76,610**	**63,255**	**7,999**	**3,525**	**1,010**	**517**	**304**	**62,481**	**3,060**	**3,743**	**4,341**	**1,253**	**1,732**
Tongatapu	**57,115**	**46,646**	**6,176**	**2,858**	**776**	**406**	**253**	**47,476**	**2,404**	**2,696**	**2,737**	**771**	**1,031**
Kolofo'ou	**13,444**	**10,636**	**1,583**	**832**	**231**	**116**	**46**	**11,357**	**595**	**559**	**592**	**172**	**169**
Kolofo'ou	5,779	4,537	721	346	105	42	28	4,857	267	231	277	71	76
Ma'ufanga	5,407	4,197	629	390	112	64	15	4,566	262	214	207	84	74
Nukunukumotu	41	38	3	0	0	0	0	36	0	5	0	0	0
Popua	1,744	1,464	181	77	11	9	2	1,515	49	71	86	9	14
Tukutonga	456	388	47	17	3	1	0	372	12	38	21	8	5
Pangaimotu	11	8	2	0	0	0	1	8	2	0	1	0	0
Fafaa	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**13,143**	**10,750**	**1,582**	**564**	**143**	**74**	**30**	**10,820**	**561**	**751**	**608**	**159**	**244**
Kolomotu'a	5,483	4,342	730	288	73	37	13	4,449	268	310	272	81	103
Havelu	2,731	2,187	366	125	34	15	4	2,290	118	152	122	21	28
Tofoa	2,677	2,264	278	88	22	16	9	2,317	91	107	106	27	29
Hōfoa	1,042	884	120	31	3	2	2	875	30	67	41	6	23
Puke	724	605	81	21	11	4	2	577	24	57	29	13	24
Sia'atoutai	486	468	7	11	0	0	0	312	30	58	38	11	37
Vainī	**9,929**	**8,350**	**941**	**385**	**107**	**79**	**67**	**8,404**	**336**	**405**	**466**	**117**	**201**
Vainī	2,363	2,057	197	75	8	13	13	2,065	66	85	94	18	35
Malapo	495	413	39	29	11	2	1	402	24	23	34	5	7
Longoteme	504	384	81	27	6	2	4	397	20	18	41	11	17
Folaha	684	564	62	31	8	16	3	594	16	25	27	5	17
Nukuhetulu	250	215	25	8	0	2	0	202	5	10	13	4	16
Veitongo	1,066	889	107	31	24	10	5	895	35	39	73	7	17
Ha'ateiho	2,032	1,673	176	111	29	17	26	1,722	73	76	87	31	43
Pea	1,524	1,295	174	35	6	6	8	1,283	57	87	56	16	25
Tokomololo	1,011	860	80	38	15	11	7	844	40	42	41	20	24
Tatakamotonga	**5,446**	**4,460**	**615**	**245**	**78**	**30**	**18**	**4,403**	**298**	**261**	**302**	**80**	**102**
Tatakamotonga	1,393	1,102	176	69	23	16	7	1,127	108	50	52	25	31
Holonga	388	245	77	45	12	4	5	313	12	24	25	4	10
Pelehake	656	560	52	17	24	2	1	507	40	38	45	13	13
Fua'amotu	1,266	1,120	114	25	3	1	3	1,020	56	63	93	14	20
Nakolo	308	277	15	14	1	1	0	268	17	10	8	2	3
Ha'asini	690	558	78	40	10	2	2	577	29	25	40	13	6
Lavengatonga	282	248	17	12	3	2	0	235	9	15	12	4	7
Haveluliku	152	110	32	8	1	1	0	114	17	5	6	1	9

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Alcohol							Kava Tonga					
	Total	No, not drinking	Drinking					No, not drinking	Drinking				
			Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Heavy 1+ pack per day	Frequently 22+ drinks per week		Special Occasions	Once a week (average)	2-3 times/week	4-6 times/week	Every day/week
Fātumu	311	240	54	15	1	1	0	242	10	31	21	4	3
Lapaha	**5,606**	**4,314**	**668**	**406**	**120**	**47**	**51**	**4,573**	**291**	**289**	**272**	**76**	**105**
Lapaha	1,532	1,031	204	177	61	29	30	1,262	67	79	80	32	12
Talasiu	265	213	41	5	4	2	0	229	12	9	6	0	9
Hoi	326	293	12	18	2	1	0	277	6	15	16	4	8
Nukuleka	233	179	14	12	13	2	13	189	4	12	13	7	8
Makaunga	281	218	37	16	8	2	0	231	27	5	12	4	2
Talafo'ou	293	229	35	17	7	1	4	227	18	30	9	1	8
Manuka	239	178	40	16	3	1	1	169	19	15	24	2	10
Navutoka	512	403	87	19	2	0	1	427	32	25	13	10	5
Kolonga	951	748	96	88	9	9	1	794	38	53	42	8	16
Afaa	372	308	35	19	9	0	1	291	12	28	20	4	17
Niutoua	555	467	67	19	2	0	0	437	56	18	37	4	3
‘Eueiki	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	7
Nukunuku	**6,229**	**5,278**	**511**	**299**	**74**	**39**	**28**	**5,212**	**215**	**271**	**321**	**91**	**119**
Nukunuku	1,623	1,372	120	83	27	13	8	1,347	70	71	92	22	21
Matahau	443	393	33	12	1	1	3	384	15	18	10	2	14
Matafonua	198	147	42	8	1	0	0	160	9	9	12	1	7
Fatai	249	201	9	24	4	8	3	206	7	15	14	1	6
Lakepa	241	203	4	27	4	1	2	181	6	17	29	7	1
Vaotu'u	351	295	41	13	1	0	1	284	16	19	26	3	3
‘Utulau	489	382	64	30	7	2	4	400	30	16	16	13	14
Ha'alalo	548	454	38	41	10	3	2	457	13	22	33	9	14
Ha'akame	611	554	43	6	5	3	0	550	12	21	20	2	6
Houma	1,476	1,277	117	55	14	8	5	1,243	37	63	69	31	33
Kolovai	**3,318**	**2,858**	**276**	**127**	**23**	**21**	**13**	**2,707**	**108**	**160**	**176**	**76**	**91**
Kolovai	443	355	36	38	5	6	3	363	25	17	17	10	11
Te'ekiu	515	448	51	9	0	4	3	425	19	29	17	10	15
Masilamea	218	188	28	2	0	0	0	182	7	6	17	2	4
Fāhefa	379	326	31	15	3	3	1	318	6	10	25	8	12
Hā’utu	162	152	7	2	0	1	0	133	2	3	10	6	8
Kala'au	103	90	10	3	0	0	0	82	2	8	10	1	0
Fo'ui	471	401	44	15	6	3	2	406	14	26	13	2	10
Ha'avakatolo	170	154	9	6	1	0	0	138	7	10	8	2	5
‘Ahau	315	274	17	12	5	4	3	237	10	19	21	19	9
Kanokupolu	279	236	27	14	1	0	1	223	8	18	20	5	5
Ha'atafu	178	156	9	11	2	0	0	138	5	11	14	3	7

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Alcohol							Kava Tonga					
	Total	No, not drinking	Drinking					No, not drinking	Drinking				
			Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Heavy 1+ pack per day	Frequently 22+ drinks per week		Special Occasions	Once a week (average)	2-3 times/week	4-6 times/week	Every day/week
‘Atatā	85	78	7	0	0	0	0	62	3	3	4	8	5
Vava'u	**10,675**	**8,979**	**1,061**	**402**	**142**	**63**	**28**	**8,233**	**365**	**592**	**872**	**237**	**376**
Neiafu	**4,101**	**3,372**	**469**	**162**	**52**	**28**	**18**	**3,239**	**114**	**260**	**286**	**73**	**129**
Neiafu	2,948	2,371	373	119	44	24	17	2,339	79	190	190	49	101
Makave	287	240	34	11	2	0	0	218	6	16	21	7	19
Toula	289	231	35	17	3	3	0	233	6	24	21	5	0
‘Utui	220	203	11	4	1	1	0	179	10	3	23	1	4
Ofu	97	89	6	2	0	0	0	69	5	8	10	2	3
Okoa	201	188	10	3	0	0	0	160	5	19	14	2	1
Olo'ua	59	50	0	6	2	0	1	41	3	0	7	7	1
Pangaimotu	**920**	**764**	**98**	**35**	**20**	**3**	**0**	**719**	**20**	**48**	**92**	**14**	**27**
Pangaimotu	513	421	65	15	11	1	0	406	7	35	50	9	6
‘Utulei	82	73	8	1	0	0	0	56	5	3	11	2	5
Nga’unoho	109	102	2	3	1	1	0	91	0	1	10	2	5
‘Utungake	216	168	23	16	8	1	0	166	8	9	21	1	11
Hahake	**1,607**	**1,410**	**128**	**27**	**20**	**18**	**4**	**1,249**	**72**	**55**	**94**	**39**	**98**
Ha'alaufuli	316	267	17	6	12	13	1	263	15	6	9	8	15
Ha'akio	103	86	11	3	1	1	1	76	4	3	10	2	8
Houma	126	105	18	2	0	0	1	93	3	3	9	1	17
Mangia	83	74	7	0	0	1	1	67	1	3	1	6	5
Ta'anea	471	428	31	6	4	2	0	368	31	21	20	9	22
Tu'anekivale	302	270	28	2	1	1	0	234	14	10	21	2	21
Koloa	118	108	5	4	1	0	0	86	4	9	8	1	10
Hōleva	88	72	11	4	1	0	0	62	0	0	16	10	0
Leimātu’a	**2,039**	**1,682**	**205**	**107**	**31**	**10**	**4**	**1,550**	**94**	**94**	**203**	**42**	**56**
Leimātu’a	1,004	853	86	46	10	8	1	745	42	52	110	20	35
Holonga	304	257	35	6	3	1	2	241	14	17	22	6	4
Feletoa	317	251	26	31	8	1	0	258	2	9	30	11	7
Mataika	414	321	58	24	10	0	1	306	36	16	41	5	10
Hihifo	**1,509**	**1,320**	**123**	**48**	**17**	**1**	**0**	**1,137**	**35**	**103**	**143**	**51**	**40**
Longomapu	433	387	32	8	5	1	0	310	9	23	53	21	17
Taoa	377	348	23	6	0	0	0	288	13	19	37	13	7
Tefisi	394	332	38	24	0	0	0	314	10	41	18	2	9
Vaimalō	81	74	3	3	1	0	0	64	2	3	11	0	1
Tu'anuku	224	179	27	7	11	0	0	161	1	17	24	15	6
Motu	**499**	**431**	**38**	**23**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**339**	**30**	**32**	**54**	**18**	**26**
Kapa	22	21	0	1	0	0	0	16	6	0	0	0	0

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Alcohol							Kava Tonga					
	Total	No, not drinking	Drinking					No, not drinking	Drinking				
			Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Heavy 1+ pack per day	Frequently 22+ drinks per week		Special Occasions	Once a week (average)	2-3 times/week	4-6 times/week	Every day/week
Falevai	60	50	10	0	0	0	0	45	0	6	6	2	1
‘Otea	46	37	7	1	0	1	0	34	8	0	4	0	0
Lape	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	9	2	2	0	0	0
Matamaka	56	40	0	11	1	2	2	34	4	2	2	0	14
Nuapapu	66	62	4	0	0	0	0	46	6	3	7	3	1
Ovaka	80	71	6	2	1	0	0	59	2	8	8	2	1
Taunga	26	14	6	6	0	0	0	12	1	2	3	8	0
Hunga	130	125	4	1	0	0	0	84	1	9	24	3	9
Ha'apai	**4,269**	**3,745**	**331**	**126**	**35**	**24**	**8**	**3,312**	**149**	**207**	**358**	**114**	**129**
Pangai	**1,604**	**1,333**	**163**	**65**	**25**	**14**	**4**	**1,300**	**45**	**76**	**115**	**31**	**37**
Pangai	776	623	89	44	14	4	2	633	16	40	55	14	18
Hihifo	587	490	61	16	9	10	1	483	23	20	40	11	10
Holopeka	99	85	8	4	1	0	1	68	4	5	9	5	8
Koulo	142	135	5	1	1	0	0	116	2	11	11	1	1
Foa	**1,003**	**914**	**61**	**22**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**812**	**21**	**59**	**73**	**23**	**15**
Fangale'ounga	126	113	2	11	0	0	0	95	4	4	8	10	5
Fotua	179	171	6	2	0	0	0	143	4	7	18	5	2
Lotofoa	295	260	29	6	0	0	0	235	10	31	16	3	0
Faleloa	227	207	19	1	0	0	0	186	3	9	18	4	7
Ha'afakahenga	89	87	2	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	4	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si’i	87	76	3	2	1	4	1	68	0	8	9	1	1
Lulunga	**512**	**438**	**52**	**16**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**343**	**29**	**27**	**64**	**26**	**23**
Ha'afeva	156	135	14	6	1	0	0	114	16	9	9	4	4
Tungua	109	93	13	3	0	0	0	72	3	7	19	5	3
Fotuha'a	50	43	6	1	0	0	0	36	1	1	4	3	5
'O'ua	42	38	4	0	0	0	0	24	2	3	8	3	2
Matuku	58	55	3	0	0	0	0	38	1	2	11	1	5
Kotu	97	74	12	6	3	2	0	59	6	5	13	10	4
Mu’omu’a	**356**	**318**	**23**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**257**	**8**	**9**	**46**	**12**	**24**
Nomuka	282	254	20	7	1	0	0	213	7	9	29	5	19
Mango	26	24	2	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	7	2	2
Fonoifua	48	40	1	3	2	2	0	29	1	0	10	5	3
Hā’ano	**328**	**312**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**260**	**19**	**23**	**17**	**1**	**8**
Fākakai	89	87	1	1	0	0	0	64	2	5	10	0	8
Pukotala	64	63	1	0	0	0	0	58	4	2	0	0	0
Hā’ano	89	85	1	1	0	0	2	73	2	10	3	1	0
Muitoa	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	6	1	0	0

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Alcohol							Kava Tonga					
	Total	No, not drinking	Drinking					No, not drinking	Drinking				
			Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Heavy 1+ pack per day	Frequently 22+ drinks per week		Special Occasions	Once a week (average)	2-3 times/week	4-6 times/week	Every day/week
Mo'unga'one	56	47	9	0	0	0	0	42	11	0	3	0	0
'Uiha	**466**	**430**	**20**	**11**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**340**	**27**	**13**	**43**	**21**	**22**
'Uiha	261	240	11	8	0	1	1	187	15	8	25	7	19
Felemea	109	103	5	1	0	0	0	87	7	3	6	3	3
Lofanga	96	87	4	2	2	1	0	66	5	2	12	11	0
'Eua	**3,669**	**3,172**	**319**	**109**	**44**	**20**	**5**	**2,864**	**125**	**179**	**282**	**94**	**125**
'Eua Motu'a	**2,045**	**1,823**	**132**	**64**	**19**	**5**	**2**	**1,596**	**88**	**83**	**152**	**67**	**59**
'Ohonua	962	854	74	20	12	2	0	776	39	46	62	18	21
Tufuvai	178	133	24	18	2	0	1	124	18	6	20	7	3
Pangai	184	164	8	9	2	0	1	142	6	7	9	4	16
Houma	223	206	11	3	3	0	0	166	0	2	27	28	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	350	331	10	9	0	0	0	294	9	13	24	4	6
Tā'anga	148	135	5	5	0	3	0	94	16	9	10	6	13
'Eua Fo'ou	**1,624**	**1,349**	**187**	**45**	**25**	**15**	**3**	**1,268**	**37**	**96**	**130**	**27**	**66**
Angahā	285	209	60	5	4	7	0	246	2	12	19	3	3
Futu	206	156	37	12	1	0	0	159	18	6	18	2	3
'Esia	161	134	20	3	3	1	0	135	1	8	15	0	2
Sapa'ata	98	88	5	1	4	0	0	73	0	3	10	2	10
Fata'ulua	188	159	26	0	3	0	0	140	3	31	5	2	7
Mu'a	120	101	8	8	2	0	1	91	0	6	10	8	5
Tongamama'o	122	109	12	1	0	0	0	93	1	3	10	3	12
Pētani	240	221	8	5	4	2	0	179	7	20	15	4	15
Mata'aho	204	172	11	10	4	5	2	152	5	7	28	3	9
Ongo Niua	**882**	**713**	**112**	**30**	**13**	**4**	**10**	**596**	**17**	**69**	**92**	**37**	**71**
Niuatoputapu	**549**	**448**	**79**	**20**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**392**	**15**	**44**	**51**	**18**	**29**
Hihifo	234	187	35	11	0	1	0	170	7	24	13	5	15
Vaipoa	130	106	21	3	0	0	0	92	3	9	15	6	5
Falehau	165	139	19	6	1	0	0	119	2	5	23	7	9
Tafahi	20	16	4	0	0	0	0	11	3	6	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**333**	**265**	**33**	**10**	**12**	**3**	**10**	**204**	**2**	**25**	**41**	**19**	**42**
'Esia	83	65	2	3	5	2	6	53	0	5	10	5	10
Kolofo'ou	37	22	11	0	2	0	2	17	0	0	6	6	8
Sapa'ata	87	75	9	2	0	0	1	56	0	9	9	2	11
Fata'ulua	36	27	5	0	2	1	1	20	2	7	1	2	4
Mata'aho	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	3	1	0
Mu'a	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	1
Tongamama'o	13	12	0	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	2

Division/ District/ Village/ Region	Imported Alcohol							Kava Tonga					
	Total	No, not drinking	Drinking					No, not drinking	Drinking				
			Rarely 1-2 drinks per week	Occasional 3-7 drinks per week	Some 8-14 drinks per week	Heavy 1+ pack per day	Frequently 22+ drinks per week		Special Occasions	Once a week (average)	2-3 times/week	4-6 times/week	Every day/week
Pētani	58	46	5	5	2	0	0	36	0	3	10	3	6
Urban	***16,669***	***13,076***	***2,080***	***1,024***	***290***	***143***	***56***	***13,872***	***797***	***755***	***756***	***236***	***253***
Rural	***59,941***	***50,179***	***5,919***	***2,501***	***720***	***374***	***248***	***48,609***	***2,263***	***2,988***	***3,585***	***1,017***	***1,479***
Greater Nuku'alofa	***26,587***	***21,386***	***3,165***	***1,396***	***374***	***190***	***76***	***22,177***	***1,156***	***1,310***	***1,200***	***331***	***413***

Electoral Vote Registration

Table G 62: Population (21 years +) registered to vote by division and region

Registered to vote / Reason for not registering	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater Nukualofa
Registered to vote	**51,587**	**38,391**	**7,257**	**2,901**	**2,422**	**616**	**11,636**	**39,951**	**18,351**
Yes	44,505	32,570	6,451	2,662	2,245	577	9,751	34,754	15,295
No	7,079	5,819	805	239	177	39	1,885	5,194	3,055
Not stated	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	1
Reason for not registering to vote	**7,079**	**5,819**	**805**	**239**	**177**	**39**	**1,885**	**5,194**	**3,055**
Was away overseas	357	279	54	10	14	0	76	281	132
Very Old	268	205	39	15	8	1	67	201	107
Sick	407	321	62	15	6	3	86	321	154
Physically Disabled	443	327	66	21	19	10	101	342	156
Not Interested	2,092	1,814	183	42	47	6	555	1,537	970
Don't know where to register	1,656	1,317	218	63	46	12	368	1,288	596
Don't know how	77	59	8	9	1	0	13	64	25
Not a citizen	711	630	46	21	13	1	345	366	459
ID problem – missing, none, expired, e.t.c	268	208	43	13	2	2	58	210	92
Name not in the list	19	16	0	2	0	1	4	15	9
Busy	180	163	11	4	2	0	46	134	100
Late	170	140	20	3	5	2	49	121	72
Other reasons (specify)	434	342	55	22	14	1	117	317	184

Table G 63: Population (21 years +) registered to vote by age

Registered to vote / Reason for not registering	Total	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75+
Registered to vote	**51,587**	**5,965**	**6,286**	**5,600**	**5,718**	**5,151**	**4,784**	**4,821**	**3,820**	**2,928**	**2,342**	**1,658**	**2,514**
Yes	44,505	3,285	5,115	4,964	5,199	4,764	4,418	4,501	3,608	2,719	2,196	1,550	2,186
No	7,079	2,678	1,171	636	519	387	366	320	212	209	146	107	328
Not stated	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Reason for not registering to vote	**7,079**	**2,678**	**1,171**	**636**	**519**	**387**	**366**	**320**	**212**	**209**	**146**	**107**	**328**
Was away overseas	357	113	56	42	29	27	22	14	10	14	11	9	10
Very Old	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	6	16	31	210
Sick	407	128	71	39	30	20	21	26	14	19	10	11	18
Physically Disabled	443	55	47	41	36	34	44	49	34	36	19	16	32
Not Interested	2,092	980	378	186	147	101	79	69	46	48	30	13	15
Don't know where to register	1,656	845	345	134	92	54	55	46	32	22	12	6	13
Don't know how	77	40	16	5	4	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	0
Not a citizen	711	45	61	90	110	90	99	72	54	40	29	7	14
ID problem - missing, none, expired e.t.c	268	81	57	36	25	20	17	10	3	3	7	3	6
Name not in the list	19	4	4	1	1	3	1	0	1	2	1	1	0
Busy	180	84	42	19	13	5	7	6	2	2	0	0	0
Late	170	96	26	14	6	8	1	9	1	2	2	1	4
Other reasons (specify)	431	207	68	29	26	23	19	16	9	14	6	8	6

Table G 64: Population (21 years +) constituency by sex and age

Sex / Age	TONGA	TONGATAPU										EUA	HA'APAI		VAVA'U			ONGO NIUA
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total	**44,505**	**3,294**	**2,460**	**3,305**	**3,071**	**3,199**	**3,242**	**3,094**	**2,935**	**2,971**	**3,236**	**2,398**	**1,661**	**1,643**	**2,293**	**2,243**	**2,541**	**919**
20 - 24	3,285	268	178	236	281	196	257	260	240	202	265	188	103	102	135	161	160	53
25 - 29	5,115	422	278	440	386	361	408	386	323	320	385	245	162	153	221	238	290	97
30 - 34	4,964	382	293	402	391	364	347	370	305	331	336	244	173	189	225	225	270	117
35 - 39	5,199	392	310	399	352	349	385	373	334	382	376	269	194	194	231	246	308	105
40 - 44	4,764	362	270	344	307	373	360	318	313	303	357	268	179	197	224	206	274	109
45 - 49	4,418	331	215	303	293	321	353	294	336	274	328	222	162	173	248	214	272	79
50 - 54	4,501	301	230	296	290	352	342	307	299	292	331	261	195	143	263	245	266	88
55 - 59	3,608	243	203	260	246	257	259	248	221	273	271	189	140	120	195	231	178	74
60 - 64	2,719	200	160	198	183	199	163	170	176	179	185	158	105	116	154	165	151	57
65 - 69	2,196	145	105	168	145	164	149	145	145	155	157	125	81	98	143	108	113	50
70 - 74	1,550	126	76	99	96	103	89	96	95	113	94	98	64	59	125	83	101	33
75 +	2,186	122	142	160	101	160	130	127	148	147	151	131	103	99	129	121	158	57
Male	**19,961**	**1,472**	**1,081**	**1,463**	**1,346**	**1,396**	**1,440**	**1,392**	**1,301**	**1,327**	**1,444**	**1,124**	**707**	**762**	**1,071**	**1,016**	**1,184**	**435**
20 - 24	1,420	124	85	99	117	80	114	123	112	81	120	71	36	46	57	71	68	16
25 - 29	2,092	185	129	182	156	126	163	158	126	134	147	117	58	54	86	94	133	44
30 - 34	2,111	180	126	166	164	148	149	172	121	138	140	100	79	73	96	98	111	50
35 - 39	2,174	167	133	179	147	130	161	161	133	145	149	109	77	84	112	109	132	46
40 - 44	2,149	158	106	143	137	169	154	129	134	150	157	134	81	97	111	93	144	52
45 - 49	2,042	154	94	128	142	152	162	146	152	115	149	109	61	98	113	99	131	37
50 - 54	2,242	140	107	147	116	180	168	156	146	152	166	140	93	74	138	122	142	55
55 - 59	1,823	120	92	126	126	136	137	115	110	146	146	90	71	62	96	119	92	39
60 - 64	1,276	85	75	94	86	91	72	80	92	86	87	74	55	52	76	77	68	26
65 - 69	985	59	50	77	68	63	69	57	69	67	76	70	32	47	66	42	50	23
70 - 74	722	51	30	52	47	50	40	43	45	47	46	51	25	29	56	47	40	23
75 +	925	49	54	70	40	71	51	52	61	66	61	59	39	46	64	45	73	24

Sex / Age	TONGA	TONGATAPU										EUA	HA'APAI		VAVA'U			ONGO NIUA
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Female	**24,544**	**1,822**	**1,379**	**1,842**	**1,725**	**1,803**	**1,802**	**1,702**	**1,634**	**1,644**	**1,792**	**1,274**	**954**	**881**	**1,222**	**1,227**	**1,357**	**484**
20 - 24	1,865	144	93	137	164	116	143	137	128	121	145	117	67	56	78	90	92	37
25 - 29	3,023	237	149	258	230	235	245	228	197	186	238	128	104	99	135	144	157	53
30 - 34	2,853	202	167	236	227	216	198	198	184	193	196	144	94	116	129	127	159	67
35 - 39	3,025	225	177	220	205	219	224	212	201	237	227	160	117	110	119	137	176	59
40 - 44	2,615	204	164	201	170	204	206	189	179	153	200	134	98	100	113	113	130	57
45 - 49	2,376	177	121	175	151	169	191	148	184	159	179	113	101	75	135	115	141	42
50 - 54	2,259	161	123	149	174	172	174	151	153	140	165	121	102	69	125	123	124	33
55 - 59	1,785	123	111	134	120	121	122	133	111	127	125	99	69	58	99	112	86	35
60 - 64	1,443	115	85	104	97	108	91	90	84	93	98	84	50	64	78	88	83	31
65 - 69	1,211	86	55	91	77	101	80	88	76	88	81	55	49	51	77	66	63	27
70 - 74	828	75	46	47	49	53	49	53	50	66	48	47	39	30	69	36	61	10
75 +	1,261	73	88	90	61	89	79	75	87	81	90	72	64	53	65	76	85	33

Table G 65: Population (21 years +) voting status by division and region

Last Election	TONGA	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater Nukualofa
Voted in 2021 election?	**44,505**	**32,570**	**6,451**	**2,662**	**2,245**	**577**	**9,751**	**34,754**	**15,295**
Yes	42,960	31,463	6,255	2,492	2,197	553	9,467	33,493	14,772
No	1,545	1,107	196	170	48	24	284	1,261	523
Reasons for not voting	**1,545**	**1,107**	**196**	**170**	**48**	**24**	**284**	**1,261**	**523**
Away overseas	33	26	2	5	0	0	6	27	9
Very old	237	166	45	12	9	5	40	197	75
Sick	245	189	34	13	5	4	55	190	84
Physically Disabled	132	99	17	10	6	0	24	108	37
Not interested	194	160	19	7	6	2	46	148	93
Don't know where to vote	189	109	14	62	4	0	30	159	48
No ID or expired	143	104	24	11	3	1	20	123	46
Busy or working	42	41	1	0	0	0	9	33	24
Name not on the list	108	56	16	17	11	8	12	96	30
Late to vote	64	46	12	3	2	1	11	53	23
Other reason (specify)	158	111	12	30	2	3	31	127	54

Table G 66: Population (21 years +) voting status by age

Last Election	Total	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75+
Voted in 2021 election?	**44,505**	**3,285**	**5,115**	**4,964**	**5,199**	**4,764**	**4,418**	**4,501**	**3,608**	**2,719**	**2,196**	**1,550**	**2,186**
Yes	42,960	3,140	4,903	4,794	5,056	4,638	4,326	4,424	3,531	2,655	2,120	1,485	1,888
No	1,545	145	212	170	143	126	92	77	77	64	76	65	298
Reasons for not voting	**1,545**	**145**	**212**	**170**	**143**	**126**	**92**	**77**	**77**	**64**	**76**	**65**	**298**
Away overseas	33	5	4	5	2	6	7	2	0	0	0	0	2
Very old	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	23	203
Sick	245	15	27	31	17	22	18	17	16	13	19	19	31
Physically Disabled	132	0	6	4	4	2	10	6	11	18	18	13	40
Not interested	194	30	37	29	30	15	9	17	12	5	8	1	1
Don't know where to vote	189	31	35	32	17	22	11	11	12	7	6	2	3
No ID or expired	143	12	29	27	23	14	11	4	7	4	4	1	7
Busy or working	42	3	8	7	11	4	4	3	1	1	0	0	0
Name not on the list	108	21	33	11	8	11	6	4	6	1	4	1	2
Late to vote	64	14	12	7	12	7	3	2	3	4	0	0	0
Other reason (specify)	158	14	21	17	19	23	13	11	9	9	8	5	9

Fertility

Table G 67: Number of females (15 years +) ever given birth by age and division

Division / Age	Number of women given birth		
	Total	Given birth	Not given birth
TONGA	**34,462**	**18,309**	**16,153**
15 - 19	5,514	140	5,374
20 - 24	4,132	876	3,256
25 - 29	3,585	1,674	1,911
30 - 34	3,168	1,947	1,221
35 - 39	3,262	2,294	968
40 - 44	2,792	2,061	731
45 - 49	2,540	1,870	670
50 - 54	2,413	1,830	583
55 - 59	1,869	1,431	438
60 - 64	1,535	1,193	342
65 - 69	1,279	1,012	267
70 - 74	889	725	164
75+	1,484	1,256	228
Tongatapu	**25,903**	**13,344**	**12,559**
15 - 19	4,145	104	4,041
20 - 24	3,245	654	2,591
25 - 29	2,793	1,234	1,559
30 - 34	2,388	1,421	967
35 - 39	2,474	1,717	757
40 - 44	2,115	1,546	569
45 - 49	1,885	1,347	538
50 - 54	1,783	1,327	456
55 - 59	1,351	1,021	330
60 - 64	1,104	852	252
65 - 69	931	720	211
70 - 74	632	515	117
75+	1,057	886	171
Vava'u	**4,655**	**2,827**	**1,828**
15 - 19	723	23	700
20 - 24	471	131	340
25 - 29	450	267	183
30 - 34	428	302	126
35 - 39	424	325	99
40 - 44	338	260	78
45 - 49	369	296	73
50 - 54	352	289	63
55 - 59	281	235	46
60 - 64	231	190	41
65 - 69	197	170	27
70 - 74	157	130	27
75+	234	209	25
Ha'apai	**1,923**	**1,024**	**899**
15 - 19	281	4	277

Division / Age	Number of women given birth		
	Total	Given birth	Not given birth
20 - 24	205	47	158
25 - 29	190	86	104
30 - 34	170	102	68
35 - 39	172	106	66
40 - 44	177	126	51
45 - 49	144	119	25
50 - 54	143	102	41
55 - 59	114	82	32
60 - 64	97	73	24
65 - 69	76	59	17
70 - 74	52	40	12
75+	102	78	24
'Eua	**1,620**	**895**	**725**
15 - 19	316	9	307
20 - 24	181	36	145
25 - 29	122	67	55
30 - 34	144	94	50
35 - 39	152	119	33
40 - 44	130	107	23
45 - 49	111	85	26
50 - 54	116	95	21
55 - 59	99	76	23
60 - 64	81	63	18
65 - 69	55	44	11
70 - 74	42	36	6
75+	71	64	7
Ongo Niua	**361**	**219**	**142**
15 - 19	49	0	49
20 - 24	30	8	22
25 - 29	30	20	10
30 - 34	38	28	10
35 - 39	40	27	13
40 - 44	32	22	10
45 - 49	31	23	8
50 - 54	19	17	2
55 - 59	24	17	7
60 - 64	22	15	7
65 - 69	20	19	1
70 - 74	6	4	2
75+	20	19	1

Table G 68: Number of females at age of first given birth by division

Age at first given birth	Tonga	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
TOTAL	**18,309**	**13,344**	**2,827**	**1,024**	**895**	**219**
12	4	2	1	0	1	0
13	5	5	0	0	0	0
14	9	7	1	0	1	0
15	27	19	3	3	1	1
16	118	95	11	6	4	2
17	335	264	38	16	16	1
18	831	618	121	39	47	6
19	1,149	844	161	75	55	14
20	1,914	1,356	310	134	91	23
21	1,987	1,410	336	95	117	29
22	1,868	1,344	320	98	81	25
23	1,703	1,218	258	114	92	21
24	1,376	1,022	218	58	59	19
25	1,563	1,158	237	71	79	18
26	1,038	757	165	61	44	11
27	713	503	115	49	38	8
28	742	524	125	42	41	10
29	578	422	92	42	15	7
30	583	446	81	30	22	4
31	351	267	49	12	19	4
32	299	222	47	12	15	3
33	197	155	25	9	6	2
34	191	148	23	10	8	2
35	177	118	26	18	12	3
36	135	107	13	5	10	0
37	99	78	14	5	2	0
38	91	64	14	4	7	2
39	67	45	8	7	5	2
40	43	36	4	1	2	0
41	22	18	3	1	0	0
42	32	24	4	3	0	1
43	12	10	0	2	0	0
44	15	9	1	1	3	1
45	9	7	1	0	1	0
46	6	6	0	0	0	0
47	5	4	1	0	0	0
48	5	3	1	1	0	0
49	4	3	0	0	1	0
50	1	1	0	0	0	0
51	1	1	0	0	0	0
52	1	1	0	0	0	0
53	3	3	0	0	0	0

Table G 69: Situation and whereabouts of children ever born by age and division

Division / Age	Number of Children Born			Number of Children in Household			Number of Children elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**73,907**	**38,267**	**35,640**	**42,642**	**21,049**	**21,593**	**14,720**	**7,144**	**7,576**	**14,273**	**8,702**	**5,571**	**2,272**	**1,372**	**900**
15 - 19 years	166	84	82	142	74	68	22	9	13	1	1	0	1	0	1
20 - 24 years	1,373	719	654	1,247	656	591	104	51	53	8	4	4	14	8	6
25 - 29 years	3,745	1,933	1,812	3,385	1,745	1,640	300	156	144	22	14	8	38	18	20
30 - 34 years	5,817	3,014	2,803	5,245	2,698	2,547	445	245	200	72	39	33	55	32	23
35 - 39 years	8,378	4,360	4,018	7,356	3,791	3,565	739	407	332	165	90	75	118	72	46
40 - 44 years	8,434	4,367	4,067	6,892	3,494	3,398	976	505	471	453	304	149	113	64	49
45 - 49 years	8,153	4,164	3,989	5,594	2,749	2,845	1,413	687	726	1,014	646	368	132	82	50
50 - 54 years	8,328	4,311	4,017	4,605	2,225	2,380	1,742	796	946	1,797	1,170	627	184	120	64
55 - 59 years	6,917	3,648	3,269	2,897	1,349	1,548	1,707	806	901	2,123	1,370	753	190	123	67
60 - 64 years	6,027	3,144	2,883	1,811	802	1,009	1,836	813	1,023	2,167	1,396	771	213	133	80
65 - 69 years	5,327	2,708	2,619	1,274	552	722	1,776	789	987	2,037	1,215	822	240	152	88
70 - 74 years	3,941	2,044	1,897	831	345	486	1,388	687	701	1,465	854	611	257	158	99
75 years +	7,301	3,771	3,530	1,363	569	794	2,272	1,193	1,079	2,949	1,599	1,350	717	410	307
Tongatapu	**52,731**	**27,286**	**25,445**	**31,775**	**15,628**	**16,147**	**8,804**	**4,300**	**4,504**	**10,585**	**6,403**	**4,182**	**1,567**	**955**	**612**
15 - 19 years	126	61	65	107	53	54	17	7	10	1	1	0	1	0	1
20 - 24 years	1,017	527	490	932	482	450	68	35	33	6	3	3	11	7	4
25 - 29 years	2,731	1,415	1,316	2,483	1,283	1,200	200	105	95	19	13	6	29	14	15
30 - 34 years	4,174	2,162	2,012	3,810	1,958	1,852	270	152	118	56	30	26	38	22	16
35 - 39 years	6,183	3,191	2,992	5,486	2,814	2,672	477	250	227	138	75	63	82	52	30
40 - 44 years	6,332	3,316	3,016	5,259	2,715	2,544	620	310	310	366	242	124	87	49	38
45 - 49 years	5,803	2,930	2,873	4,135	1,997	2,138	804	381	423	774	492	282	90	60	30
50 - 54 years	5,952	3,084	2,868	3,466	1,681	1,785	1,012	465	547	1,355	863	492	119	75	44
55 - 59 years	4,824	2,565	2,259	2,171	1,015	1,156	993	491	502	1,535	982	553	125	77	48
60 - 64 years	4,200	2,169	2,031	1,360	579	781	1,073	468	605	1,619	1,022	597	148	100	48
65 - 69 years	3,673	1,892	1,781	971	417	554	1,037	480	557	1,494	886	608	171	109	62
70 - 74 years	2,678	1,386	1,292	625	244	381	837	429	408	1,049	607	442	167	106	61
75 years +	5,038	2,588	2,450	970	390	580	1,396	727	669	2,173	1,187	986	499	284	215

Division / Age	Number of Children Born			Number of Children in Household			Number of Children elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Vava'u	**12,099**	**6,337**	**5,762**	**6,160**	**3,111**	**3,049**	**3,236**	**1,589**	**1,647**	**2,301**	**1,392**	**909**	**402**	**245**	**157**
15 - 19 years	26	15	11	23	13	10	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	218	122	96	197	114	83	17	7	10	2	1	1	2	0	2
25 - 29 years	617	310	307	552	276	276	58	31	27	2	1	1	5	2	3
30 - 34 years	941	506	435	830	443	387	88	50	38	13	6	7	10	7	3
35 - 39 years	1,214	661	553	1,037	548	489	143	95	48	13	5	8	21	13	8
40 - 44 years	1,089	557	532	863	417	446	162	96	66	52	36	16	12	8	4
45 - 49 years	1,352	705	647	814	415	399	337	171	166	174	104	70	27	15	12
50 - 54 years	1,352	692	660	672	315	357	370	166	204	271	180	91	39	31	8
55 - 59 years	1,191	637	554	402	195	207	402	192	210	348	220	128	39	30	9
60 - 64 years	1,038	552	486	256	133	123	421	186	235	325	216	109	36	17	19
65 - 69 years	945	461	484	170	76	94	413	173	240	325	190	135	37	22	15
70 - 74 years	786	419	367	124	61	63	316	149	167	290	177	113	56	32	24
75 years +	1,330	700	630	220	105	115	506	271	235	486	256	230	118	68	50
Ha'apai	**4,312**	**2,228**	**2,084**	**2,171**	**1,081**	**1,090**	**1,341**	**607**	**734**	**666**	**461**	**205**	**134**	**79**	**55**
15 - 19 years	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	75	39	36	64	33	31	10	5	5	0	0	0	1	1	0
25 - 29 years	194	100	94	165	84	81	25	14	11	0	0	0	4	2	2
30 - 34 years	337	175	162	284	152	132	47	19	28	3	3	0	3	1	2
35 - 39 years	383	203	180	328	170	158	44	26	18	10	7	3	1	0	1
40 - 44 years	485	246	239	354	177	177	110	56	54	14	9	5	7	4	3
45 - 49 years	545	293	252	326	181	145	174	82	92	33	25	8	12	5	7
50 - 54 years	497	256	241	220	101	119	170	74	96	96	75	21	11	6	5
55 - 59 years	411	204	207	140	54	86	145	55	90	113	87	26	13	8	5
60 - 64 years	420	224	196	101	47	54	182	80	102	123	88	35	14	9	5
65 - 69 years	341	175	166	66	29	37	161	66	95	99	70	29	15	10	5
70 - 74 years	207	102	105	41	21	20	107	48	59	44	24	20	15	9	6
75 years +	413	209	204	79	30	49	165	82	83	131	73	58	38	24	14
'Eua	**3,744**	**1,881**	**1,863**	**2,058**	**990**	**1,068**	**989**	**464**	**525**	**569**	**350**	**219**	**128**	**77**	**51**

Division / Age	Number of Children Born			Number of Children in Household			Number of Children elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15 - 19 years	10	6	4	9	6	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	54	24	30	46	21	25	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 years	152	85	67	147	83	64	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
30 - 34 years	269	123	146	242	108	134	25	14	11	0	0	0	2	1	1
35 - 39 years	480	237	243	416	209	207	50	21	29	3	2	1	11	5	6
40 - 44 years	441	205	236	358	156	202	64	34	30	13	12	1	6	3	3
45 - 49 years	359	185	174	260	129	131	70	35	35	27	20	7	2	1	1
50 - 54 years	437	232	205	209	109	100	151	70	81	63	45	18	14	8	6
55 - 59 years	395	196	199	155	74	81	126	51	75	104	64	40	10	7	3
60 - 64 years	288	152	136	73	33	40	120	58	62	83	56	27	12	5	7
65 - 69 years	229	117	112	44	21	23	100	42	58	73	44	29	12	10	2
70 - 74 years	242	117	125	36	17	19	115	50	65	74	40	34	17	10	7
75 years +	388	202	186	63	24	39	155	84	71	128	67	61	42	27	15
Ongo Niua	**1,021**	**535**	**486**	**478**	**239**	**239**	**350**	**184**	**166**	**152**	**96**	**56**	**41**	**16**	**25**
15 - 19 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 years	9	7	2	8	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 years	51	23	28	38	19	19	13	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34 years	96	48	48	79	37	42	15	10	5	0	0	0	2	1	1
35 - 39 years	118	68	50	89	50	39	25	15	10	1	1	0	3	2	1
40 - 44 years	87	43	44	58	29	29	20	9	11	8	5	3	1	0	1
45 - 49 years	94	51	43	59	27	32	28	18	10	6	5	1	1	1	0
50 - 54 years	90	47	43	38	19	19	39	21	18	12	7	5	1	0	1
55 - 59 years	96	46	50	29	11	18	41	17	24	23	17	6	3	1	2
60 - 64 years	81	47	34	21	10	11	40	21	19	17	14	3	3	2	1
65 - 69 years	139	63	76	23	9	14	65	28	37	46	25	21	5	1	4
70 - 74 years	28	20	8	5	2	3	13	11	2	8	6	2	2	1	1
75 years +	132	72	60	31	20	11	50	29	21	31	16	15	20	7	13

Table G 70: Situation and whereabouts of children ever born by division, district and village

Division / District / Village	Number of Children Born			Number Children living in Household			Number of Children living elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**73,907**	**38,267**	**35,640**	**42,642**	**21,049**	**21,593**	**14,720**	**7,144**	**7,576**	**14,273**	**8,702**	**5,571**	**2,272**	**1,372**	**900**
Tongatapu	**52,731**	**27,286**	**25,445**	**31,775**	**15,628**	**16,147**	**8,804**	**4,300**	**4,504**	**10,585**	**6,403**	**4,182**	**1,567**	**955**	**612**
Kolofo'ou	**10,961**	**5,590**	**5,371**	**6,883**	**3,354**	**3,529**	**1,711**	**841**	**870**	**2,045**	**1,193**	**852**	**322**	**202**	**120**
Kolofo'ou	4,997	2,581	2,416	2,968	1,459	1,509	770	369	401	1,102	657	445	157	96	61
Ma'ufanga	3,771	1,884	1,887	2,487	1,191	1,296	518	260	258	664	367	297	102	66	36
Nukumotu	61	25	36	35	14	21	16	7	9	7	1	6	3	3	0
Popua	1,482	768	714	1,038	516	522	231	112	119	179	120	59	34	20	14
Tukutonga	648	330	318	353	172	181	176	93	83	93	48	45	26	17	9
Pangaimotu Island	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**11,614**	**6,036**	**5,578**	**6,927**	**3,416**	**3,511**	**1,932**	**960**	**972**	**2,450**	**1,475**	**975**	**305**	**185**	**120**
Kolomotu'a	4,909	2,540	2,369	2,909	1,461	1,448	786	383	403	1,081	615	466	133	81	52
Havelu	2,599	1,419	1,180	1,560	795	765	450	237	213	526	347	179	63	40	23
Tofoa	2,080	1,057	1,023	1,272	603	669	337	163	174	417	256	161	54	35	19
Hōfoa	871	436	435	546	256	290	133	66	67	168	103	65	24	11	13
Puke	749	388	361	393	188	205	148	75	73	185	113	72	23	12	11
Sia'atoutai	406	196	210	247	113	134	78	36	42	73	41	32	8	6	2
Vainī	**9,482**	**4,813**	**4,669**	**5,866**	**2,838**	**3,028**	**1,487**	**711**	**776**	**1,829**	**1,087**	**742**	**300**	**177**	**123**
Vainī	1,796	912	884	1,207	607	600	229	119	110	315	170	145	45	16	29
Malapo	557	288	269	306	156	150	114	55	59	121	69	52	16	8	8
Longoteme	623	343	280	374	183	191	80	42	38	143	98	45	26	20	6
Folaha	820	413	407	440	213	227	162	71	91	177	102	75	41	27	14
Nukuhetulu	175	82	93	92	40	52	46	21	25	30	17	13	7	4	3
Veitongo	1,147	616	531	722	368	354	173	93	80	217	134	83	35	21	14
Ha'ateiho	1,981	961	1,020	1,323	598	725	248	116	132	344	202	142	66	45	21
Pea	1,391	710	681	819	406	413	268	120	148	275	165	110	29	19	10
Tokomololo	992	488	504	583	267	316	167	74	93	207	130	77	35	17	18
Tatakamotonga	**5,443**	**2,826**	**2,617**	**3,252**	**1,599**	**1,653**	**899**	**430**	**469**	**1,145**	**703**	**442**	**147**	**94**	**53**

Division / District / Village	Number of Children Born			Number Children living in Household			Number of Children living elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tatakamotonga	1,448	744	704	851	437	414	249	105	144	295	162	133	53	40	13
Holonga	460	233	227	258	126	132	77	34	43	110	67	43	15	6	9
Pelehake	644	322	322	418	189	229	72	38	34	144	90	54	10	5	5
Fua'amotu	1,088	562	526	665	326	339	181	95	86	218	128	90	24	13	11
Nakolo	393	208	185	222	98	124	85	47	38	80	58	22	6	5	1
Ha'asini	656	346	310	409	204	205	110	53	57	125	84	41	12	5	7
Lavengatonga	222	121	101	130	66	64	34	18	16	51	33	18	7	4	3
Haveluliku	178	105	73	112	65	47	29	12	17	35	26	9	2	2	0
Fātumu	354	185	169	187	88	99	62	28	34	87	55	32	18	14	4
Lapaha	**5,715**	**3,003**	**2,712**	**3,224**	**1,631**	**1,593**	**1,051**	**501**	**550**	**1,236**	**746**	**490**	**204**	**125**	**79**
Lapaha	1,524	809	715	903	462	441	235	123	112	336	190	146	50	34	16
Talasiu	110	53	57	65	29	36	19	11	8	9	4	5	17	9	8
Hoi	317	163	154	192	103	89	56	23	33	61	31	30	8	6	2
Nukuleka	308	174	134	187	96	91	56	31	25	59	42	17	6	5	1
Makaunga	323	163	160	186	94	92	59	20	39	69	43	26	9	6	3
Talafo'ou	270	148	122	147	71	76	48	29	19	69	45	24	6	3	3
Manuka	277	146	131	132	66	66	73	33	40	65	44	21	7	3	4
Navutoka	629	316	313	342	166	176	137	57	80	136	84	52	14	9	5
Kolonga	930	486	444	474	236	238	185	90	95	225	136	89	46	24	22
Afa	444	242	202	247	127	120	83	39	44	96	63	33	18	13	5
Niutoua	531	279	252	313	164	149	88	41	47	108	61	47	22	13	9
‘Eueiki	52	24	28	36	17	19	12	4	8	3	3	0	1	0	1
Nukunuku	**6,334**	**3,361**	**2,973**	**3,729**	**1,888**	**1,841**	**1,205**	**608**	**597**	**1,201**	**748**	**453**	**199**	**117**	**82**
Nukunuku	1,490	803	687	896	450	446	266	138	128	287	190	97	41	25	16
Matahau	464	259	205	274	147	127	73	40	33	100	61	39	17	11	6
Matafonua	192	107	85	111	58	53	37	19	18	37	24	13	7	6	1
Fatai	221	106	115	145	60	85	42	23	19	24	19	5	10	4	6
Lakepa	273	139	134	155	80	75	46	21	25	64	34	30	8	4	4

Division / District / Village	Number of Children Born			Number Children living in Household			Number of Children living elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Vaotu'u	322	171	151	175	90	85	64	37	27	74	39	35	9	5	4
‘Utulau	435	237	198	245	120	125	102	59	43	76	52	24	12	6	6
Ha'alalo	667	335	332	369	182	187	172	76	96	104	64	40	22	13	9
Ha'akame	698	383	315	414	230	184	128	61	67	126	78	48	30	14	16
Houma	1,572	821	751	945	471	474	275	134	141	309	187	122	43	29	14
Kolovai	**3,182**	**1,657**	**1,525**	**1,894**	**902**	**992**	**519**	**249**	**270**	**679**	**451**	**228**	**90**	**55**	**35**
Kolovai	251	118	133	154	62	92	31	15	16	59	36	23	7	5	2
Te'ekiu	610	336	274	349	177	172	114	60	54	135	93	42	12	6	6
Masilamea	167	92	75	127	69	58	12	5	7	26	16	10	2	2	0
Fahefa	386	192	194	236	100	136	67	38	29	70	47	23	13	7	6
Hā’utu	96	44	52	78	33	45	3	2	1	10	4	6	5	5	0
Kala'au	126	61	65	74	31	43	27	15	12	20	11	9	5	4	1
Fo'ui	477	248	229	273	133	140	91	35	56	102	73	29	11	7	4
Ha'avakatolo	205	105	100	112	54	58	21	7	14	64	41	23	8	3	5
‘Ahau	311	166	145	175	82	93	53	24	29	75	55	20	8	5	3
Kanokupolu	302	157	145	158	73	85	52	26	26	79	50	29	13	8	5
Ha'atafu	158	95	63	112	67	45	27	15	12	16	11	5	3	2	1
‘Atatā	93	43	50	46	21	25	21	7	14	23	14	9	3	1	2
Vava'u	**12,099**	**6,337**	**5,762**	**6,160**	**3,111**	**3,049**	**3,236**	**1,589**	**1,647**	**2,301**	**1,392**	**909**	**402**	**245**	**157**
Neiafu	**4,283**	**2,245**	**2,038**	**2,269**	**1,128**	**1,141**	**1,063**	**553**	**510**	**842**	**497**	**345**	**109**	**67**	**42**
Neiafu	3,109	1,621	1,488	1,619	796	823	768	396	372	642	378	264	80	51	29
Makave	291	155	136	157	74	83	73	37	36	54	39	15	7	5	2
Toula	319	170	149	191	105	86	67	33	34	59	31	28	2	1	1
‘Utui	189	96	93	99	48	51	54	33	21	32	13	19	4	2	2
Ofu	76	39	37	46	25	21	17	8	9	12	6	6	1	0	1
Okoa	218	121	97	116	61	55	61	34	27	30	21	9	11	5	6
Olo'ua	81	43	38	41	19	22	23	12	11	13	9	4	4	3	1
Pangaimotu	**988**	**503**	**485**	**525**	**251**	**274**	**251**	**124**	**127**	**183**	**109**	**74**	**29**	**19**	**10**

Division / District / Village	Number of Children Born			Number Children living in Household			Number of Children living elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Pangaimotu	607	315	292	323	159	164	152	74	78	111	69	42	21	13	8
‘Utulei	40	25	15	18	10	8	12	8	4	7	5	2	3	2	1
Nga'unoho	119	56	63	59	27	32	36	17	19	21	9	12	3	3	0
‘Utungake	222	107	115	125	55	70	51	25	26	44	26	18	2	1	1
Hahake	**1,967**	**1,011**	**956**	**914**	**465**	**449**	**556**	**246**	**310**	**407**	**248**	**159**	**90**	**52**	**38**
Ha'alaufuli	437	221	216	193	92	101	122	60	62	107	63	44	15	6	9
Ha'akio	129	60	69	65	27	38	40	19	21	21	14	7	3	0	3
Houma	149	79	70	84	44	40	39	15	24	23	18	5	3	2	1
Mangia	120	61	59	53	23	30	46	23	23	15	13	2	6	2	4
Ta'anea	464	240	224	222	116	106	122	53	69	99	55	44	21	16	5
Tu'anekivale	389	199	190	184	99	85	100	46	54	82	41	41	23	13	10
Koloa	190	108	82	71	41	30	57	22	35	48	35	13	14	10	4
Hōleva	89	43	46	42	23	19	30	8	22	12	9	3	5	3	2
Leimātu’a	**2,475**	**1,333**	**1,142**	**1,361**	**714**	**647**	**608**	**316**	**292**	**416**	**248**	**168**	**90**	**55**	**35**
Leimātu’a	1,271	668	603	694	339	355	312	169	143	211	128	83	54	32	22
Holonga	327	200	127	177	110	67	75	45	30	68	40	28	7	5	2
Feletoa	401	207	194	251	132	119	87	39	48	58	33	25	5	3	2
Mataika	476	258	218	239	133	106	134	63	71	79	47	32	24	15	9
Hihifo	**1,830**	**939**	**891**	**865**	**435**	**430**	**567**	**259**	**308**	**340**	**212**	**128**	**58**	**33**	**25**
Longomapu	554	284	270	254	123	131	191	86	105	90	63	27	19	12	7
Taoa	451	221	230	206	94	112	131	59	72	101	61	40	13	7	6
Tefisi	416	231	185	196	112	84	144	68	76	64	43	21	12	8	4
Vaimalō	111	56	55	65	31	34	23	12	11	20	12	8	3	1	2
Tu'anuku	298	147	151	144	75	69	78	34	44	65	33	32	11	5	6
Motu	**556**	**306**	**250**	**226**	**118**	**108**	**191**	**91**	**100**	**113**	**78**	**35**	**26**	**19**	**7**
Kapa	20	7	13	7	3	4	8	2	6	5	2	3	0	0	0
Falevai	47	26	21	26	19	7	11	2	9	7	4	3	3	1	2
‘Otea	69	40	29	19	12	7	25	10	15	22	15	7	3	3	0

Division / District / Village	Number of Children Born			Number Children living in Household			Number of Children living elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lape	11	7	4	8	5	3	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	75	42	33	32	17	15	30	17	13	10	7	3	3	1	2
Nuapapu	86	47	39	23	9	14	36	19	17	21	15	6	6	4	2
Ovaka	62	35	27	37	18	19	11	6	5	9	6	3	5	5	0
Taunga	11	7	4	9	5	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	175	95	80	65	30	35	67	33	34	37	27	10	6	5	1
Ha'apai	**4,312**	**2,228**	**2,084**	**2,171**	**1,081**	**1,090**	**1,341**	**607**	**734**	**666**	**461**	**205**	**134**	**79**	**55**
Pangai	**1,800**	**959**	**841**	**904**	**452**	**452**	**522**	**250**	**272**	**322**	**225**	**97**	**52**	**32**	**20**
Pangai	834	453	381	439	235	204	234	111	123	135	88	47	26	19	7
Hihifo	665	361	304	320	153	167	203	104	99	124	94	30	18	10	8
Holopeka	122	60	62	62	27	35	35	16	19	22	15	7	3	2	1
Koulo	179	85	94	83	37	46	50	19	31	41	28	13	5	1	4
Foa	**679**	**349**	**330**	**389**	**193**	**196**	**168**	**75**	**93**	**103**	**73**	**30**	**19**	**8**	**11**
Fangale'ounga	50	30	20	26	15	11	12	4	8	8	8	0	4	3	1
Fotua	151	65	86	106	44	62	32	13	19	11	7	4	2	1	1
Lotofoa	250	132	118	122	64	58	72	31	41	49	35	14	7	2	5
Faleloa	106	57	49	51	26	25	29	16	13	22	14	8	4	1	3
Ha'afakahenga	103	56	47	72	38	34	18	9	9	11	8	3	2	1	1
Ha'ateiho Si'i	19	9	10	12	6	6	5	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	0
Lulunga	**643**	**315**	**328**	**288**	**137**	**151**	**261**	**110**	**151**	**65**	**46**	**19**	**29**	**22**	**7**
Ha'afeva	185	93	92	93	49	44	59	19	40	25	17	8	8	8	0
Tungua	128	61	67	77	34	43	32	12	20	13	10	3	6	5	1
Fotuha'a	62	28	34	30	15	15	22	9	13	5	2	3	5	2	3
'O'ua	67	35	32	23	9	14	32	18	14	11	7	4	1	1	0
Matuku	5	4	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kotu	196	94	102	61	27	34	116	52	64	10	9	1	9	6	3
Mu'omu'a	**308**	**157**	**151**	**145**	**78**	**67**	**113**	**43**	**70**	**40**	**31**	**9**	**10**	**5**	**5**
Nomuka	237	127	110	109	59	50	89	35	54	34	30	4	5	3	2

Division / District / Village	Number of Children Born			Number Children living in Household			Number of Children living elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mango	22	8	14	13	7	6	4	1	3	5	0	5	0	0	0
Fonoifua	49	22	27	23	12	11	20	7	13	1	1	0	5	2	3
Hā'ano	**361**	**198**	**163**	**213**	**112**	**101**	**100**	**58**	**42**	**45**	**28**	**17**	**3**	**0**	**3**
Fākakai	98	54	44	61	32	29	20	11	9	16	11	5	1	0	1
Pukotala	66	37	29	46	22	24	13	9	4	7	6	1	0	0	0
Hā'ano	96	51	45	50	27	23	34	17	17	10	7	3	2	0	2
Muitoa	47	28	19	23	12	11	22	15	7	2	1	1	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	54	28	26	33	19	14	11	6	5	10	3	7	0	0	0
'Uiha	**521**	**250**	**271**	**232**	**109**	**123**	**177**	**71**	**106**	**91**	**58**	**33**	**21**	**12**	**9**
'Uiha	257	141	116	136	73	63	78	39	39	33	25	8	10	4	6
Felemea	121	48	73	50	16	34	36	9	27	28	17	11	7	6	1
Lofanga	143	61	82	46	20	26	63	23	40	30	16	14	4	2	2
'Eua	**3,744**	**1,881**	**1,863**	**2,058**	**990**	**1,068**	**989**	**464**	**525**	**569**	**350**	**219**	**128**	**77**	**51**
'Eua motu'a	**2,049**	**1,034**	**1,015**	**1,139**	**548**	**591**	**551**	**268**	**283**	**295**	**172**	**123**	**64**	**46**	**18**
'Ohonua	907	466	441	494	248	246	243	116	127	145	81	64	25	21	4
Tufuvai	178	81	97	94	35	59	58	29	29	16	11	5	10	6	4
Pangai	213	114	99	119	63	56	47	20	27	36	22	14	11	9	2
Houma	205	96	109	140	60	80	43	22	21	16	11	5	6	3	3
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	410	208	202	220	106	114	114	61	53	67	36	31	9	5	4
Ta'anga	136	69	67	72	36	36	46	20	26	15	11	4	3	2	1
'Eua fo'ou	**1,695**	**847**	**848**	**919**	**442**	**477**	**438**	**196**	**242**	**274**	**178**	**96**	**64**	**31**	**33**
Angahā	300	155	145	176	78	98	76	44	32	39	29	10	9	4	5
Futu	239	114	125	107	48	59	66	26	40	60	37	23	6	3	3
Esia	112	55	57	49	23	26	30	9	21	28	20	8	5	3	2
Sapa'ata	121	66	55	65	36	29	37	17	20	16	13	3	3	0	3
Fata'ulua	131	53	78	71	34	37	35	8	27	18	10	8	7	1	6
Mu'a	117	63	54	75	39	36	22	11	11	14	10	4	6	3	3
Tongamama'o	162	83	79	80	41	39	34	12	22	40	25	15	8	5	3

Division / District / Village	Number of Children Born			Number Children living in Household			Number of Children living elsewhere in Tonga			Number of Children Overseas			Number of Children born alive who had Died		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Petani	276	146	130	153	72	81	66	37	29	39	25	14	18	12	6
Mata'aho	237	112	125	143	71	72	72	32	40	20	9	11	2	0	2
Ongo Niua	**1,021**	**535**	**486**	**478**	**239**	**239**	**350**	**184**	**166**	**152**	**96**	**56**	**41**	**16**	**25**
Niuatoputapu	**657**	**348**	**309**	**292**	**149**	**143**	**219**	**119**	**100**	**117**	**71**	**46**	**29**	**9**	**20**
Hihifo	271	149	122	141	76	65	73	41	32	48	29	19	9	3	6
Vaipoa	175	86	89	73	33	40	67	37	30	28	14	14	7	2	5
Falehau	175	95	80	73	37	36	52	30	22	37	24	13	13	4	9
Tafahi	36	18	18	5	3	2	27	11	16	4	4	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**364**	**187**	**177**	**186**	**90**	**96**	**131**	**65**	**66**	**35**	**25**	**10**	**12**	**7**	**5**
Esia	92	43	49	50	21	29	24	10	14	15	11	4	3	1	2
Kolofo'ou	44	27	17	23	14	9	16	8	8	3	3	0	2	2	0
Sapaata	73	31	42	42	16	26	27	13	14	3	1	2	1	1	0
Fata'ulua	41	25	16	15	10	5	16	8	8	10	7	3	0	0	0
Mata'aho	19	10	9	11	7	4	7	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mu'a	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	18	12	6	13	7	6	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Petani	72	36	36	30	14	16	35	18	17	2	2	0	5	2	3

2021 Census Training Center for 'Eua Island Division

Household Tables

Dwelling Characteristics

Table H 1: Number of households by sex of head, division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Total Households	Headed by	
		Male	Female
TONGA	18,847	13,996	4,851
Tongatapu	13,705	9,951	3,754
Kolofo'ou	3,200	2,277	923
Kolofo'ou	1,449	1,001	448
Ma'ufanga	1,243	896	347
Nukunukumotu	8	5	3
Popua	392	297	95
Tukutonga	103	74	29
Pangaimotu Island	3	3	0
Fafaa	2	1	1
Kolomotu'a	3,186	2,329	857
Kolomotu'a	1,377	977	400
Havelu	624	435	189
Tofoa	650	483	167
Hōfoa	220	179	41
Puke	180	125	55
Sia'atoutai	135	130	5
Vainī	2,352	1,726	626
Vainī	568	418	150
Malapo	118	81	37
Longoteme	118	92	26
Folaha	167	114	53
Nukuhetulu	63	40	23
Veitongo	233	167	66
Ha'ateiho	479	361	118
Pea	376	290	86
Tokomololo	230	163	67
Tatakamotonga	1,315	952	363
Tatakamotonga	333	242	91
Holonga	95	71	24
Pelehake	161	114	47
Fua'amotu	309	237	72
Nakolo	65	45	20
Ha'asini	174	116	58
Lavengatonga	70	52	18
Haveluliku	37	26	11
Fātumu	71	49	22
Lapaha	1,309	947	362
Lapaha	340	243	97
Talasiu	66	50	16
Hoi	83	58	25
Nukuleka	53	42	11
Makaunga	63	44	19
Talafo'ou	74	61	13

Division / District / Village / Region	Total Households	Headed by	
		Male	Female
Manuka	60	46	14
Navutoka	118	87	31
Kolonga	234	161	73
Afaa	81	54	27
Niutoua	122	90	32
‘Eueiki	15	11	4
Nukunuku	1,529	1,138	391
Nukunuku	397	285	112
Matahau	111	81	30
Matafonua	52	40	12
Fatai	64	49	15
Lakepa	59	43	16
Vaotu'u	87	62	25
‘Utulau	127	88	39
Ha'alalo	122	96	26
Ha'akame	144	119	25
Houma	366	275	91
Kolovai	814	582	232
Kolovai	124	81	43
Te'ekiu	122	87	35
Masilamea	48	31	17
Fāhefa	88	62	26
Hā'utu	37	26	11
Kala'au	25	15	10
Fo'ui	112	92	20
Ha'avakatolo	44	33	11
‘Ahau	73	47	26
Kanokupolu	65	50	15
Ha'atafu	46	35	11
‘Atatā	30	23	7
Vava'u	2,790	2,203	587
Neiafu	1,082	851	231
Neiafu	796	623	173
Makave	68	56	12
Toula	73	58	15
‘Utui	52	43	9
Ofu	27	22	5
Okoa	50	36	14
Olo'ua	16	13	3
Pangaimotu	237	170	67
Pangaimotu	131	93	38
‘Utulei	24	16	8
Nga’unoho	27	17	10
‘Utungake	55	44	11
Hahake	401	321	80
Ha'alaufuli	73	63	10
Ha'akio	24	22	2
Houma	30	23	7

Division / District / Village / Region	Total Households	Headed by	
		Male	Female
Mangia	24	17	7
Ta'anea	125	103	22
Tu'anekivale	77	59	18
Koloa	30	23	7
Hōleva	18	11	7
Leimātu'a	536	428	108
Leimātu'a	260	216	44
Holonga	95	73	22
Feletoa	77	59	18
Mataika	104	80	24
Hihifo	381	315	66
Longomapu	109	92	17
Taoa	90	75	15
Tefisi	100	81	19
Vaimalō	21	17	4
Tu'anuku	61	50	11
Motu	153	118	35
Kapa	7	6	1
Falevai	14	11	3
‘Otea	20	12	8
Lape	3	3	0
Matamaka	15	11	4
Nuapapu	24	21	3
Ovaka	20	13	7
Taunga	11	9	2
Hunga	39	32	7
Ha'apai	1,157	910	247
Pangai	440	329	111
Pangai	221	170	51
Hihifo	160	113	47
Holopeka	26	20	6
Koulo	33	26	7
Foa	249	200	49
Fangale'ounga	28	21	7
Fotua	48	40	8
Lotofoa	75	61	14
Faleloa	62	49	13
Ha'afakahenga	18	12	6
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	17	1
Lulunga	152	124	28
Ha'afeva	39	32	7
Tungua	33	28	5
Fotuha'a	16	13	3
'O'ua	16	15	1
Matuku	17	15	2
Kotu	31	21	10
Mu’omu’a	97	79	18
Nomuka	79	64	15

Division / District / Village / Region	Total Households	Headed by	
		Male	Female
Mango	6	5	1
Fonoifua	12	10	2
Hā'ano	91	72	19
Fākakai	24	20	4
Pukotala	15	14	1
Hā'ano	25	19	6
Muitoa	8	5	3
Mo'unga'one	19	14	5
'Uiha	128	106	22
'Uiha	65	57	8
Felemea	32	24	8
Lofanga	31	25	6
'Eua	931	727	204
'Eua Motu'a	537	423	114
'Ohonua	240	177	63
Tufuvai	47	40	7
Pangai	51	42	9
Houma	58	51	7
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	76	20
Ta'anga	45	37	8
'Eua Fo'ou	394	304	90
Angahā	68	56	12
Futu	54	33	21
'Esia	38	34	4
Sapa'ata	27	20	7
Fata'ulua	42	34	8
Mu'a	28	18	10
Tongamama'o	29	20	9
Pētani	58	47	11
Mata'aho	50	42	8
Ongo Niua	264	205	59
Niuatoputapu	163	126	37
Hihifo	65	47	18
Vaipoa	40	32	8
Falehau	50	39	11
Tafahi	8	8	0
Niuafo'ou	101	79	22
'Esia	22	14	8
Kolofo'ou	12	10	2
Sapaata	23	20	3
Fata'ulua	12	10	2
Mata'aho	5	4	1
Mu'a	4	2	2
Tongamama'o	4	3	1
Pētani	19	16	3
Urban	***4,069***	***2,874***	***1,195***
Rural	***14,778***	***11,122***	***3,656***
Greater Nuku'alofa	***6,386***	***4,606***	***1,780***

Table H 2: Ethnic origin and sex of head, by household size and division

Division/ Household Size	Total Household	Headed by		Tongan			Non-Tongan		
					Headed by			Headed by	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TONGA	**18,847**	**13,996**	**4,851**	**18,284**	**13,541**	**4,743**	**563**	**455**	**108**
1	1,350	926	424	1,193	812	381	157	114	43
2	1,942	1,355	587	1,761	1,207	554	181	148	33
3	2,269	1,583	686	2,193	1,518	675	76	65	11
4	2,689	1,947	742	2,631	1,899	732	58	48	10
5	2,705	2,028	677	2,675	2,002	673	30	26	4
6	2,373	1,839	534	2,344	1,813	531	29	26	3
7	1,923	1,523	400	1,909	1,511	398	14	12	2
8	1,257	993	264	1,251	987	264	6	6	0
9	813	629	184	809	627	182	4	2	2
10+	1,526	1,173	353	1,518	1,165	353	8	8	0
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**9,951**	**3,754**	**13,215**	**9,556**	**3,659**	**490**	**395**	**95**
1	963	644	319	833	547	286	130	97	33
2	1,397	965	432	1,240	839	401	157	126	31
3	1,557	1,044	513	1,491	989	502	66	55	11
4	1,901	1,332	569	1,847	1,288	559	54	44	10
5	1,907	1,386	521	1,880	1,362	518	27	24	3
6	1,745	1,322	423	1,717	1,297	420	28	25	3
7	1,438	1,110	328	1,425	1,099	326	13	11	2
8	959	748	211	953	742	211	6	6	0
9	635	484	151	632	483	149	3	1	2
10+	1,203	916	287	1,197	910	287	6	6	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**2,203**	**587**	**2,735**	**2,158**	**577**	**55**	**45**	**10**
1	196	140	56	177	128	49	19	12	7
2	299	221	78	279	203	76	20	18	2
3	381	297	84	374	290	84	7	7	0
4	433	342	91	430	339	91	3	3	0
5	437	351	86	435	350	85	2	1	1
6	319	262	57	319	262	57	0	0	0
7	273	235	38	272	234	38	1	1	0
8	173	136	37	173	136	37	0	0	0
9	102	83	19	101	82	19	1	1	0
10+	177	136	41	175	134	41	2	2	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**910**	**247**	**1,149**	**903**	**246**	**8**	**7**	**1**
1	90	63	27	88	62	26	2	1	1
2	126	85	41	124	83	41	2	2	0
3	157	113	44	156	112	44	1	1	0
4	178	143	35	177	142	35	1	1	0
5	190	157	33	189	156	33	1	1	0
6	154	124	30	153	123	30	1	1	0
7	113	93	20	113	93	20	0	0	0
8	47	43	4	47	43	4	0	0	0
9	44	40	4	44	40	4	0	0	0
10+	58	49	9	58	49	9	0	0	0
'Eua	**931**	**727**	**204**	**922**	**720**	**202**	**9**	**7**	**2**
1	68	50	18	63	47	16	5	3	2

Division/ Household Size	Total Household	Headed by		Tongan			Non-Tongan		
					Headed by			Headed by	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2	85	59	26	83	57	26	2	2	0
3	130	97	33	128	95	33	2	2	0
4	137	102	35	137	102	35	0	0	0
5	136	102	34	136	102	34	0	0	0
6	130	112	18	130	112	18	0	0	0
7	75	64	11	75	64	11	0	0	0
8	65	57	8	65	57	8	0	0	0
9	28	20	8	28	20	8	0	0	0
10+	77	64	13	77	64	13	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**205**	**59**	**263**	**204**	**59**	**1**	**1**	**0**
1	33	29	4	32	28	4	1	1	0
2	35	25	10	35	25	10	0	0	0
3	44	32	12	44	32	12	0	0	0
4	40	28	12	40	28	12	0	0	0
5	35	32	3	35	32	3	0	0	0
6	25	19	6	25	19	6	0	0	0
7	24	21	3	24	21	3	0	0	0
8	13	9	4	13	9	4	0	0	0
9	4	2	2	4	2	2	0	0	0
10+	11	8	3	11	8	3	0	0	0

Table H 3: Households' building structure by division, district, village and region

Division/District/Village /Region	Building					
	Total	A one-family house detached from any other house	A one-family house made up of multiple small structures	A building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-resident building	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**16,746**	**1,712**	**153**	**233**	**3**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**12,157**	**1,214**	**135**	**197**	**2**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**2,778**	**326**	**40**	**55**	**1**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	1,246	149	23	30	1
Ma'ufanga	1,243	1,102	112	9	20	0
Nukunukumotu	8	7	1	0	0	0
Popua	392	342	38	8	4	0
Tukutonga	103	76	26	0	1	0
Pangaimotu Island	3	3	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	2	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**2,790**	**310**	**47**	**39**	**0**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,190	131	33	23	0
Havelu	624	533	79	6	6	0
Tofoa	650	572	63	8	7	0
Hōfoa	220	190	28	0	2	0
Puke	180	172	7	0	1	0
Sia'atoutai	135	133	2	0	0	0
Vainī	**2,352**	**2,137**	**180**	**13**	**21**	**1**
Vainī	568	518	39	4	7	0
Malapo	118	116	1	0	1	0
Longoteme	118	106	10	0	2	0
Folaha	167	156	5	1	5	0
Nukuhetulu	63	53	10	0	0	0
Veitongo	233	216	14	1	2	0
Ha'ateiho	479	427	45	5	2	0
Pea	376	333	38	2	2	1
Tokomololo	230	212	18	0	0	0
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**1,184**	**101**	**5**	**25**	**0**
Tatakamotonga	333	281	37	0	15	0
Holonga	95	81	12	1	1	0
Pelehake	161	156	1	2	2	0
Fua'amotu	309	288	19	1	1	0
Nakolo	65	48	13	0	4	0
Ha'asini	174	167	7	0	0	0
Lavengatonga	70	67	3	0	0	0
Haveluliku	37	37	0	0	0	0
Fātumu	71	59	9	1	2	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**1,163**	**109**	**12**	**25**	**0**
Lapaha	340	298	30	1	11	0
Talasiu	66	61	5	0	0	0
Hoi	83	81	2	0	0	0
Nukuleka	53	52	1	0	0	0
Makaunga	63	57	6	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	62	12	0	0	0
Manuka	60	52	3	1	4	0
Navutoka	118	102	12	0	4	0
Kolonga	234	199	20	10	5	0
Afaa	81	76	4	0	1	0
Niutoua	122	108	14	0	0	0
'Eueiki	15	15	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**1,392**	**98**	**17**	**22**	**0**

Division/District/Village /Region	Building					
	Total	A one-family house detached from any other house	A one-family house made up of multiple small structures	A building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-resident building	Other
Nukunuku	397	374	17	1	5	0
Matahau	111	104	6	0	1	0
Matafonua	52	40	9	1	2	0
Fatai	64	61	0	2	1	0
Lakepa	59	58	0	0	1	0
Vaotu'u	87	82	4	1	0	0
'Utulau	127	120	4	1	2	0
Ha'alalo	122	107	12	0	3	0
Ha'akame	144	130	13	0	1	0
Houma	366	316	33	11	6	0
Kolovai	**814**	**713**	**90**	**1**	**10**	**0**
Kolovai	124	111	12	0	1	0
Te'ekiu	122	108	13	0	1	0
Masilamea	48	42	6	0	0	0
Fāhefa	88	78	10	0	0	0
Hā'utu	37	34	2	1	0	0
Kala'au	25	25	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	112	100	10	0	2	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	37	7	0	0	0
'Ahau	73	64	7	0	2	0
Kanokupolu	65	41	21	0	3	0
Ha'atafu	46	45	1	0	0	0
'Atatā	30	28	1	0	1	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**2,559**	**193**	**13**	**24**	**1**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**965**	**85**	**12**	**19**	**1**
Neiafu	796	708	62	12	14	0
Makave	68	56	10	0	1	1
Toula	73	68	4	0	1	0
'Utui	52	47	3	0	2	0
Ofu	27	23	3	0	1	0
Okoa	50	47	3	0	0	0
Olo'ua	16	16	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**215**	**21**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Pangaimotu	131	122	9	0	0	0
'Utulei	24	23	1	0	0	0
Nga'unoho	27	25	2	0	0	0
'Utungake	55	45	9	1	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**377**	**23**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	73	72	0	0	1	0
Ha'akio	24	21	3	0	0	0
Houma	30	29	1	0	0	0
Mangia	24	24	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	125	112	13	0	0	0
Tu'anekivale	77	74	3	0	0	0
Koloa	30	29	1	0	0	0
Hōleva	18	16	2	0	0	0
Leimātu'a	**536**	**510**	**25**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Leimātu'a	260	251	9	0	0	0
Holonga	95	94	1	0	0	0
Feletoa	77	69	7	0	1	0
Mataika	104	96	8	0	0	0
Hihifo	**381**	**364**	**15**	**0**	**2**	**0**

Division/District/Village /Region	Building					
	Total	A one-family house detached from any other house	A one-family house made up of multiple small structures	A building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-resident building	Other
Longomapu	109	101	7	0	1	0
Taoa	90	86	3	0	1	0
Tefisi	100	99	1	0	0	0
Vaimalō	21	20	1	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	58	3	0	0	0
Motu	**153**	**128**	**24**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Kapa	7	3	4	0	0	0
Falevai	14	13	1	0	0	0
‘Otea	20	18	2	0	0	0
Lape	3	3	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	14	1	0	0	0
Nuapapu	24	19	4	0	1	0
Ovaka	20	15	5	0	0	0
Taunga	11	11	0	0	0	0
Hunga	39	32	7	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**946**	**203**	**2**	**6**	**0**
Pangai	**440**	**369**	**67**	**0**	**4**	**0**
Pangai	221	180	38	0	3	0
Hihifo	160	151	9	0	0	0
Holopeka	26	18	8	0	0	0
Koulo	33	20	12	0	1	0
Foa	**249**	**198**	**50**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	22	6	0	0	0
Fotua	48	42	6	0	0	0
Lotofoa	75	57	18	0	0	0
Faleloa	62	48	13	1	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	13	5	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	16	2	0	0	0
Lulunga	**152**	**120**	**30**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	32	6	1	0	0
Tungua	33	28	5	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	16	12	4	0	0	0
'O'ua	16	13	3	0	0	0
Matuku	17	14	2	0	1	0
Kotu	31	21	10	0	0	0
Mu’omu’a	**97**	**83**	**13**	**0**	**1**	**0**
Nomuka	79	68	10	0	1	0
Mango	6	6	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	12	9	3	0	0	0
Hā’ano	**91**	**78**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	24	19	5	0	0	0
Pukotala	15	15	0	0	0	0
Hā’ano	25	18	7	0	0	0
Muitoa	8	7	1	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	19	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**98**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**
'Uiha	65	49	16	0	0	0
Felemea	32	26	6	0	0	0
Lofanga	31	23	8	0	0	0
'Eua	**931**	**851**	**73**	**2**	**5**	**0**
'Eua Motu’a	**537**	**497**	**37**	**1**	**2**	**0**
‘Ohonua	240	230	9	0	1	0

Division/District/Village /Region	Building					
	Total	A one-family house detached from any other house	A one-family house made up of multiple small structures	A building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-resident building	Other
Tufuvai	47	45	1	1	0	0
Pangai	51	43	7	0	1	0
Houma	58	57	1	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	81	15	0	0	0
Tā'anga	45	41	4	0	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**354**	**36**	**1**	**3**	**0**
Angahā	68	56	12	0	0	0
Futu	54	49	4	0	1	0
'Esia	38	31	6	1	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	26	1	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	42	40	1	0	1	0
Mu'a	28	17	11	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	27	1	0	1	0
Pētani	58	58	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	50	50	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**233**	**29**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**140**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Hihifo	65	53	12	0	0	0
Vaipoa	40	40	0	0	0	0
Falehau	50	39	11	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	8	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**93**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**0**
'Esia	22	21	0	1	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	12	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	23	18	4	0	1	0
Fata'ulua	12	12	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	5	5	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	4	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	4	0	0	0	0
Pētani	19	17	2	0	0	0
Urban	***4,069***	***3,538***	***392***	***65***	***73***	***1***
Rural	***14,778***	***13,208***	***1,320***	***88***	***160***	***2***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***5,568***	***636***	***87***	***94***	***1***

Table H 4: Households construction material used for outside wall of main dwelling by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village/ Region	Total	Wood	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bricks	Traditional materials	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**9,317**	**672**	**8,789**	**61**	**8**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**6,574**	**510**	**6,585**	**32**	**4**
Kolofo'ou	3,200	1,627	104	1,459	10	0
Kolofo'ou	1,449	793	29	625	2	0
Ma'ufanga	1,243	631	49	556	7	0
Nukunukumotu	8	3	1	4	0	0
Popua	392	155	13	223	1	0
Tukutonga	103	42	12	49	0	0
Pangaimotu Island	3	1	0	2	0	0
Fafaa	2	2	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**1,669**	**78**	**1,436**	**1**	**2**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	720	25	632	0	0
Havelu	624	375	19	229	1	0
Tofoa	650	323	15	312	0	0
Hōfoa	220	110	10	99	0	1
Puke	180	67	8	104	0	1
Sia'atoutai	135	74	1	60	0	0
Vainī	**2,352**	**1,019**	**112**	**1,203**	**17**	**1**
Vainī	568	229	20	318	1	0
Malapo	118	43	2	73	0	0
Longoteme	118	64	7	47	0	0
Folaha	167	101	8	58	0	0
Nukuhetulu	63	35	2	25	1	0
Veitongo	233	86	26	120	1	0
Ha'ateiho	479	210	14	255	0	0
Pea	376	143	13	206	13	1
Tokomololo	230	108	20	101	1	0
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**582**	**69**	**662**	**2**	**0**
Tatakamotonga	333	168	16	149	0	0
Holonga	95	43	5	47	0	0
Pelehake	161	69	5	87	0	0
Fua'amotu	309	156	9	144	0	0
Nakolo	65	22	5	38	0	0
Ha'asini	174	80	8	84	2	0
Lavengatonga	70	15	13	42	0	0
Haveluliku	37	12	4	21	0	0
Fātumu	71	17	4	50	0	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**504**	**66**	**738**	**1**	**0**
Lapaha	340	136	12	191	1	0
Talasiu	66	31	11	24	0	0
Hoi	83	50	2	31	0	0
Nukuleka	53	19	6	28	0	0
Makaunga	63	38	2	23	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	41	3	30	0	0
Manuka	60	11	3	46	0	0
Navutoka	118	35	4	79	0	0
Kolonga	234	66	13	155	0	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Total	Wood	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bricks	Traditional materials	Other
Afaa	81	26	8	47	0	0
Niutoua	122	37	2	83	0	0
'Eueiki	15	14	0	1	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**721**	**66**	**741**	**1**	**0**
Nukunuku	397	236	16	145	0	0
Matahau	111	54	2	55	0	0
Matafonua	52	23	1	28	0	0
Fatai	64	33	1	30	0	0
Lakepa	59	49	1	9	0	0
Vaotu'u	87	47	3	36	1	0
'Utulau	127	38	6	83	0	0
Ha'alalo	122	40	7	75	0	0
Ha'akame	144	55	7	82	0	0
Houma	366	146	22	198	0	0
Kolovai	**814**	**452**	**15**	**346**	**0**	**1**
Kolovai	124	83	4	37	0	0
Te'ekiu	122	61	2	58	0	1
Masilamea	48	32	2	14	0	0
Fāhefa	88	55	1	32	0	0
Hā’utu	37	15	0	22	0	0
Kala'au	25	10	0	15	0	0
Fo'ui	112	55	1	56	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	26	0	18	0	0
'Ahau	73	36	3	34	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	30	0	35	0	0
Ha'atafu	46	22	1	23	0	0
‘Atatā	30	27	1	2	0	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**1,314**	**89**	**1,381**	**5**	**1**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**493**	**25**	**562**	**1**	**1**
Neiafu	796	347	19	430	0	0
Makave	68	40	2	26	0	0
Toula	73	26	2	44	1	0
'Utui	52	36	0	16	0	0
Ofu	27	15	1	11	0	0
Okoa	50	17	1	31	0	1
Olo'ua	16	12	0	4	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**99**	**9**	**128**	**1**	**0**
Pangaimotu	131	54	3	73	1	0
'Utulei	24	10	3	11	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	10	2	15	0	0
‘Utungake	55	25	1	29	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**171**	**13**	**216**	**1**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	73	21	3	49	0	0
Ha'akio	24	9	0	15	0	0
Houma	30	12	1	17	0	0
Mangia	24	8	2	14	0	0
Ta'anea	125	47	7	70	1	0
Tu'anekivale	77	47	0	30	0	0
Koloa	30	25	0	5	0	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Total	Wood	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bricks	Traditional materials	Other
Hōleva	18	2	0	16	0	0
Leimātu'a	**536**	**248**	**25**	**263**	**0**	**0**
Leimātu'a	260	119	14	127	0	0
Holonga	95	40	5	50	0	0
Feletoa	77	41	2	34	0	0
Mataika	104	48	4	52	0	0
Hihifo	**381**	**190**	**16**	**175**	**0**	**0**
Longomapu	109	54	6	49	0	0
Taoa	90	49	5	36	0	0
Tefisi	100	50	3	47	0	0
Vaimalō	21	9	2	10	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	28	0	33	0	0
Motu	**153**	**113**	**1**	**37**	**2**	**0**
Kapa	7	6	0	1	0	0
Falevai	14	7	0	7	0	0
'Otea	20	9	0	11	0	0
Lape	3	3	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	8	0	7	0	0
Nuapapu	24	19	0	4	1	0
Ovaka	20	18	0	1	1	0
Taunga	11	11	0	0	0	0
Hunga	39	32	1	6	0	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**869**	**31**	**253**	**2**	**2**
Pangai	**440**	**314**	**7**	**119**	**0**	**0**
Pangai	221	153	4	64	0	0
Hihifo	160	126	3	31	0	0
Holopeka	26	12	0	14	0	0
Koulo	33	23	0	10	0	0
Foa	**249**	**169**	**8**	**71**	**1**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	17	1	10	0	0
Fotua	48	42	0	6	0	0
Lotofoa	75	49	0	26	0	0
Faleloa	62	34	6	22	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	14	0	4	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	13	1	3	1	0
Lulunga	**152**	**130**	**9**	**13**	**0**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	29	5	5	0	0
Tungua	33	28	2	3	0	0
Fotuha'a	16	16	0	0	0	0
'O'ua	16	13	1	2	0	0
Matuku	17	15	1	1	0	0
Kotu	31	29	0	2	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**78**	**4**	**14**	**1**	**0**
Nomuka	79	64	3	11	1	0
Mango	6	4	1	1	0	0
Fonoifua	12	10	0	2	0	0
Hā'ano	**91**	**71**	**1**	**18**	**0**	**1**
Fākakai	24	16	0	7	0	1
Pukotala	15	11	1	3	0	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Total	Wood	Metal/ iron/ aluminium	Concrete/ cement/ bricks	Traditional materials	Other
Hā'ano	25	21	0	4	0	0
Muitoa	8	6	0	2	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	17	0	2	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**107**	**2**	**18**	**0**	**1**
'Uiha	65	52	0	12	0	1
Felemea	32	29	0	3	0	0
Lofanga	31	26	2	3	0	0
'Eua	**931**	**375**	**32**	**502**	**22**	**0**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**240**	**24**	**264**	**9**	**0**
'Ohonua	240	105	18	114	3	0
Tufuvai	47	22	0	25	0	0
Pangai	51	26	1	22	2	0
Houma	58	29	2	27	0	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	41	2	49	4	0
Tā'anga	45	17	1	27	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**135**	**8**	**238**	**13**	**0**
Angahā	68	19	3	45	1	0
Futu	54	16	3	31	4	0
'Esia	38	7	0	29	2	0
Sapa'ata	27	14	0	12	1	0
Fata'ulua	42	15	0	22	5	0
Mu'a	28	4	0	24	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	16	0	13	0	0
Pētani	58	28	1	29	0	0
Mata'aho	50	16	1	33	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**185**	**10**	**68**	**0**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**106**	**5**	**52**	**0**	**0**
Hihifo	65	50	1	14	0	0
Vaipoa	40	9	1	30	0	0
Falehau	50	43	0	7	0	0
Tafahi	8	4	3	1	0	0
Niuafo'ou	101	79	5	16	0	1
'Esia	22	18	0	4	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	8	0	4	0	0
Sapa'ata	23	20	1	2	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	10	0	2	0	0
Mata'aho	5	4	1	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	2	1	1	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	3	1	0	0	0
Pētani	19	14	1	3	0	1
Urban	***4,069***	***2,144***	***103***	***1,813***	***9***	***0***
Rural	***14,778***	***7,173***	***569***	***6,976***	***52***	***8***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***3,296***	***182***	***2,895***	***11***	***2***

Table H 5: Households' construction material used for the roof and floor of main dwelling by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**1,251**	**17,239**	**319**	**27**	**11**	**18,847**	**2,881**	**229**	**15,561**	**117**	**59**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**1,003**	**12,408**	**266**	**24**	**4**	**13,705**	**1,812**	**169**	**11,597**	**80**	**47**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**184**	**2,949**	**67**	**0**	**0**	**3,200**	**469**	**29**	**2,687**	**10**	**5**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	76	1,347	26	0	0	1,449	218	11	1,216	3	1
Ma'ufanga	1,243	80	1,131	32	0	0	1,243	182	11	1,047	3	0
Nukunukumotu	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	1	0	6	1	0
Popua	392	27	359	6	0	0	392	49	6	333	1	3
Tukutonga	103	1	100	2	0	0	103	18	1	81	2	1
Pangaimotu Island	3	0	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	0	0
Fafaa	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**271**	**2,871**	**41**	**2**	**1**	**3,186**	**430**	**39**	**2,694**	**16**	**7**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	76	1,281	19	1	0	1,377	211	20	1,142	3	1
Havelu	624	23	592	8	1	0	624	97	9	513	2	3
Tofoa	650	72	571	7	0	0	650	66	6	574	2	2
Hōfoa	220	34	182	3	0	1	220	24	1	186	8	1
Puke	180	35	143	2	0	0	180	21	3	156	0	0
Sia'atoutai	135	31	102	2	0	0	135	11	0	123	1	0
Vainī	**2,352**	**157**	**2,113**	**69**	**12**	**1**	**2,352**	**252**	**37**	**2,038**	**17**	**8**
Vainī	568	57	489	21	1	0	568	68	10	487	3	0
Malapo	118	4	112	2	0	0	118	16	0	101	1	0
Longoteme	118	1	117	0	0	0	118	11	0	105	0	2
Folaha	167	14	152	1	0	0	167	19	4	140	2	2
Nukuhetulu	63	1	58	3	1	0	63	13	2	47	1	0
Veitongo	233	12	208	13	0	0	233	21	3	207	1	1
Ha'ateiho	479	22	436	21	0	0	479	46	8	425	0	0
Pea	376	9	350	7	9	1	376	38	6	327	3	2
Tokomololo	230	37	191	1	1	0	230	20	4	199	6	1
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**30**	**1,242**	**35**	**8**	**0**	**1,315**	**178**	**24**	**1,093**	**8**	**12**
Tatakamotonga	333	7	320	6	0	0	333	76	10	245	2	0
Holonga	95	1	93	1	0	0	95	7	0	87	0	1
Pelehake	161	4	155	2	0	0	161	19	1	140	0	1
Fua'amotu	309	6	290	13	0	0	309	30	1	275	2	1
Nakolo	65	1	61	3	0	0	65	6	1	53	1	4
Ha'asini	174	3	159	4	8	0	174	34	2	136	0	2
Lavengatonga	70	6	63	1	0	0	70	4	6	56	1	3
Haveluliku	37	0	36	1	0	0	37	0	1	34	2	0
Fātumu	71	2	65	4	0	0	71	2	2	67	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other
Lapaha	**1,309**	**59**	**1,239**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**1,309**	**107**	**17**	**1,167**	**15**	**3**
Lapaha	340	9	326	5	0	0	340	38	6	295	1	0
Talasiu	66	1	65	0	0	0	66	10	4	50	1	1
Hoi	83	3	79	1	0	0	83	4	2	74	3	0
Nukuleka	53	1	52	0	0	0	53	3	0	50	0	0
Makaunga	63	21	42	0	0	0	63	4	0	59	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	20	54	0	0	0	74	21	2	51	0	0
Manuka	60	0	60	0	0	0	60	0	1	56	3	0
Navutoka	118	0	116	2	0	0	118	8	1	108	0	1
Kolonga	234	3	229	2	0	0	234	12	0	218	3	1
Afaa	81	1	79	1	0	0	81	0	1	77	3	0
Niutoua	122	0	122	0	0	0	122	2	0	119	1	0
'Eueiki	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	5	0	10	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**254**	**1,239**	**33**	**2**	**1**	**1,529**	**209**	**17**	**1,283**	**13**	**7**
Nukunuku	397	104	281	12	0	0	397	80	4	310	2	1
Matahau	111	22	87	2	0	0	111	16	1	93	0	1
Matafonua	52	8	41	3	0	0	52	13	0	39	0	0
Fatai	64	31	32	1	0	0	64	22	1	41	0	0
Lakepa	59	0	59	0	0	0	59	1	0	57	1	0
Vaotu'u	87	37	48	1	1	0	87	22	3	61	1	0
'Utulau	127	3	122	2	0	0	127	14	0	108	3	2
Ha'alalo	122	8	112	2	0	0	122	11	1	109	1	0
Ha'akame	144	11	132	1	0	0	144	3	0	137	2	2
Houma	366	30	325	9	1	1	366	27	7	328	3	1
Kolovai	**814**	**48**	**755**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**814**	**167**	**6**	**635**	**1**	**5**
Kolovai	124	3	119	2	0	0	124	50	2	72	0	0
Te'ekiu	122	4	115	2	0	1	122	22	2	95	1	2
Masilamea	48	13	34	1	0	0	48	10	2	36	0	0
Fāhefa	88	1	86	1	0	0	88	9	0	79	0	0
Hā’utu	37	20	16	1	0	0	37	5	0	32	0	0
Kala'au	25	0	25	0	0	0	25	2	0	22	0	1
Fo'ui	112	1	110	1	0	0	112	16	0	96	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	5	39	0	0	0	44	14	0	30	0	0
'Ahau	73	1	72	0	0	0	73	12	0	59	0	2
Kanokupolu	65	0	65	0	0	0	65	4	0	61	0	0
Ha'atafu	46	0	44	2	0	0	46	14	0	32	0	0
‘Atatā	30	0	30	0	0	0	30	9	0	21	0	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**114**	**2,648**	**26**	**1**	**1**	**2,790**	**506**	**25**	**2,237**	**13**	**9**

Division / District / Village / Region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other
Neiafu	**1,082**	**46**	**1,023**	**12**	**0**	**1**	**1,082**	**151**	**7**	**920**	**1**	**3**
Neiafu	796	37	748	10	0	1	796	114	6	673	0	3
Makave	68	0	68	0	0	0	68	12	0	55	1	0
Toula	73	1	71	1	0	0	73	5	1	67	0	0
'Utui	52	6	45	1	0	0	52	7	0	45	0	0
Ofu	27	0	27	0	0	0	27	5	0	22	0	0
Okoa	50	2	48	0	0	0	50	5	0	45	0	0
Olo'ua	16	0	16	0	0	0	16	3	0	13	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**6**	**228**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**237**	**38**	**5**	**192**	**2**	**0**
Pangaimotu	131	1	129	0	1	0	131	24	1	104	2	0
'Utulei	24	0	24	0	0	0	24	3	1	20	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	4	21	2	0	0	27	2	3	22	0	0
‘Utungake	55	1	54	0	0	0	55	9	0	46	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**47**	**349**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**401**	**53**	**3**	**339**	**5**	**1**
Ha'alaufuli	73	0	73	0	0	0	73	8	0	65	0	0
Ha'akio	24	0	24	0	0	0	24	2	0	22	0	0
Houma	30	0	29	1	0	0	30	6	0	24	0	0
Mangia	24	18	6	0	0	0	24	2	1	21	0	0
Ta'anea	125	28	93	4	0	0	125	20	2	97	5	1
Tu'anekivale	77	1	76	0	0	0	77	9	0	68	0	0
Koloa	30	0	30	0	0	0	30	6	0	24	0	0
Hōleva	18	0	18	0	0	0	18	0	0	18	0	0
Leimātu’a	**536**	**10**	**522**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**536**	**109**	**4**	**419**	**2**	**2**
Leimātu’a	260	8	248	4	0	0	260	53	3	201	1	2
Holonga	95	1	94	0	0	0	95	23	0	72	0	0
Feletoa	77	0	77	0	0	0	77	15	0	61	1	0
Mataika	104	1	103	0	0	0	104	18	1	85	0	0
Hihifo	**381**	**4**	**375**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**381**	**99**	**6**	**273**	**0**	**3**
Longomapu	109	0	108	1	0	0	109	28	2	77	0	2
Taoa	90	3	87	0	0	0	90	22	4	64	0	0
Tefisi	100	0	99	1	0	0	100	22	0	77	0	1
Vaimalō	21	0	21	0	0	0	21	4	0	17	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	1	60	0	0	0	61	23	0	38	0	0
Motu	**153**	**1**	**151**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**153**	**56**	**0**	**94**	**3**	**0**
Kapa	7	0	7	0	0	0	7	4	0	3	0	0
Falevai	14	0	13	1	0	0	14	2	0	12	0	0
‘Otea	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	8	0	12	0	0
Lape	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other
Matamaka	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	2	0	13	0	0
Nuapapu	24	0	24	0	0	0	24	13	0	10	1	0
Ovaka	20	1	19	0	0	0	20	8	0	11	1	0
Taunga	11	0	11	0	0	0	11	7	0	4	0	0
Hunga	39	0	39	0	0	0	39	11	0	27	1	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**119**	**1,015**	**19**	**1**	**3**	**1,157**	**420**	**23**	**706**	**8**	**0**
Pangai	**440**	**70**	**361**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**440**	**104**	**16**	**318**	**2**	**0**
Pangai	221	48	165	7	0	1	221	56	5	158	2	0
Hihifo	160	11	148	1	0	0	160	34	3	123	0	0
Holopeka	26	0	26	0	0	0	26	6	0	20	0	0
Koulo	33	11	22	0	0	0	33	8	8	17	0	0
Foa	**249**	**22**	**220**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**249**	**83**	**3**	**162**	**1**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	1	27	0	0	0	28	11	0	17	0	0
Fotua	48	20	28	0	0	0	48	23	1	24	0	0
Lotofoa	75	0	74	1	0	0	75	21	0	54	0	0
Faleloa	62	1	55	6	0	0	62	16	2	44	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	0	18	0	0	0	18	7	0	11	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	0	18	0	0	0	18	5	0	12	1	0
Lulunga	**152**	**10**	**139**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**152**	**71**	**2**	**77**	**2**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	2	34	3	0	0	39	20	1	18	0	0
Tungua	33	0	33	0	0	0	33	12	0	21	0	0
Fotuha'a	16	5	11	0	0	0	16	10	1	5	0	0
'O'ua	16	0	16	0	0	0	16	9	0	6	1	0
Matuku	17	0	17	0	0	0	17	5	0	11	1	0
Kotu	31	3	28	0	0	0	31	15	0	16	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**12**	**84**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**97**	**48**	**1**	**48**	**0**	**0**
Nomuka	79	11	67	0	1	0	79	41	1	37	0	0
Mango	6	1	5	0	0	0	6	4	0	2	0	0
Fonoifua	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	3	0	9	0	0
Hā'ano	**91**	**1**	**88**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**91**	**44**	**0**	**46**	**1**	**0**
Fākakai	24	0	24	0	0	0	24	8	0	15	1	0
Pukotala	15	1	14	0	0	0	15	8	0	7	0	0
Hā'ano	25	0	25	0	0	0	25	13	0	12	0	0
Muitoa	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	2	0	6	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	0	17	1	0	1	19	13	0	6	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**4**	**123**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**128**	**70**	**1**	**55**	**2**	**0**
'Uiha	65	1	63	0	0	1	65	30	1	33	1	0
Felemea	32	3	29	0	0	0	32	23	0	9	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Main material of roof						Main material of Floor					
	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other	Total	Wood	Metal, iron, aluminium	Concrete, cement, bricks	Traditional materials	Other
Lofanga	31	0	31	0	0	0	31	17	0	13	1	0
'Eua	**931**	**8**	**915**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**931**	**61**	**11**	**843**	**14**	**2**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**5**	**525**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**537**	**45**	**5**	**478**	**8**	**1**
‘Ohonua	240	3	233	3	1	0	240	27	3	204	5	1
Tufuvai	47	0	47	0	0	0	47	5	0	42	0	0
Pangai	51	1	49	1	0	0	51	0	2	49	0	0
Houma	58	1	57	0	0	0	58	4	0	53	1	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	0	96	0	0	0	96	4	0	90	2	0
Tā’anga	45	0	43	2	0	0	45	5	0	40	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**3**	**390**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**394**	**16**	**6**	**365**	**6**	**1**
Angahā	68	1	67	0	0	0	68	2	0	66	0	0
Futu	54	0	53	0	0	1	54	1	1	48	3	1
'Esia	38	0	38	0	0	0	38	1	0	37	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	1	26	0	0	0	27	4	1	22	0	0
Fata'ulua	42	1	41	0	0	0	42	1	1	39	1	0
Mu'a	28	0	28	0	0	0	28	1	0	26	1	0
Tongamama'o	29	0	29	0	0	0	29	3	0	26	0	0
Pētani	58	0	58	0	0	0	58	3	2	53	0	0
Mata'aho	50	0	50	0	0	0	50	0	1	48	1	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**7**	**253**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**264**	**82**	**1**	**178**	**2**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**7**	**155**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**163**	**64**	**0**	**98**	**1**	**0**
Hihifo	65	7	58	0	0	0	65	23	0	42	0	0
Vaipoa	40	0	40	0	0	0	40	7	0	33	0	0
Falehau	50	0	49	1	0	0	50	32	0	17	1	0
Tafahi	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	2	0	6	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**0**	**98**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**101**	**18**	**1**	**80**	**1**	**1**
'Esia	22	0	22	0	0	0	22	2	1	19	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	1	0	11	0	0
Sapa’ata	23	0	23	0	0	0	23	5	0	18	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	1	0	11	0	0
Mata'aho	5	0	4	0	0	1	5	1	0	3	1	0
Mu'a	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	1	0	3	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
Pētani	19	0	17	1	0	1	19	7	0	11	0	1
Urban	***4,069***	***232***	***3,759***	***77***	***1***	***0***	***4,069***	***611***	***42***	***3,405***	***9***	***2***
Rural	***14,778***	***1,019***	***13,480***	***242***	***26***	***11***	***14,778***	***2,270***	***187***	***12,156***	***108***	***57***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***455***	***5,820***	***108***	***2***	***1***	***6,386***	***899***	***68***	***5,381***	***26***	***12***

Table H 6: Households' tenure by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Owned by someone within the household		Rented (With any payments)	Occupied without payment	Occupied without payment (from employer)
		With Mortgage	Without Mortgage			
TONGA	**18,847**	**1,306**	**13,093**	**793**	**3,011**	**644**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**1,027**	**9,474**	**713**	**2,166**	**325**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**200**	**2,192**	**298**	**436**	**74**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	91	956	171	177	54
Ma'ufanga	1,243	65	833	111	223	11
Nukunukumotu	8	1	6	0	1	0
Popua	392	41	307	15	20	9
Tukutonga	103	1	87	1	14	0
Pangaimotu Island	3	0	3	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	1	0	0	1	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**323**	**1,970**	**281**	**520**	**92**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	161	824	143	217	32
Havelu	624	62	408	52	98	4
Tofoa	650	61	399	70	101	19
Hōfoa	220	26	163	9	22	0
Puke	180	10	146	3	15	6
Sia'atoutai	135	3	30	4	67	31
Vainī	**2,352**	**192**	**1,621**	**79**	**377**	**83**
Vainī	568	55	345	14	136	18
Malapo	118	6	66	4	39	3
Longoteme	118	5	82	2	27	2
Folaha	167	4	118	4	28	13
Nukuhetulu	63	1	31	0	31	0
Veitongo	233	15	195	4	13	6
Ha'ateiho	479	43	374	16	20	26
Pea	376	53	252	27	39	5
Tokomololo	230	10	158	8	44	10
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**100**	**956**	**11**	**217**	**31**
Tatakamotonga	333	34	221	3	61	14
Holonga	95	3	70	0	21	1
Pelehake	161	13	101	2	44	1
Fua'amotu	309	11	238	3	55	2
Nakolo	65	2	57	2	4	0
Ha'asini	174	10	150	1	13	0
Lavengatonga	70	18	37	0	4	11
Haveluliku	37	1	35	0	1	0
Fātumu	71	8	47	0	14	2
Lapaha	**1,309**	**59**	**1,019**	**12**	**199**	**20**
Lapaha	340	18	278	5	36	3
Talasiu	66	1	62	0	3	0
Hoi	83	0	61	0	20	2
Nukuleka	53	2	44	0	7	0
Makaunga	63	0	53	2	7	1
Talafo'ou	74	5	40	1	28	0
Manuka	60	24	27	1	6	2
Navutoka	118	2	85	2	28	1
Kolonga	234	4	177	0	44	9
Afaa	81	3	65	1	11	1
Niutoua	122	0	112	0	9	1

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Owned by someone within the household		Rented (With any payments)	Occupied without payment	Occupied without payment (from employer)
		With Mortgage	Without Mortgage			
‘Eueiki	15	0	15	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**102**	**1,070**	**21**	**324**	**12**
Nukunuku	397	27	286	7	72	5
Matahau	111	1	90	1	18	1
Matafonua	52	2	44	1	5	0
Fatai	64	1	20	2	41	0
Lakepa	59	0	44	1	14	0
Vaotu'u	87	32	28	1	26	0
‘Utulau	127	16	76	1	32	2
Ha'alalo	122	1	77	1	41	2
Ha'akame	144	4	125	4	11	0
Houma	366	18	280	2	64	2
Kolovai	**814**	**51**	**646**	**11**	**93**	**13**
Kolovai	124	3	108	2	10	1
Te'ekiu	122	0	109	2	8	3
Masilamea	48	1	43	0	4	0
Fāhefa	88	39	34	0	10	5
Hā’utu	37	1	21	1	14	0
Kala'au	25	0	13	0	11	1
Fo'ui	112	3	96	2	10	1
Ha'avakatolo	44	1	43	0	0	0
‘Ahau	73	2	57	1	13	0
Kanokupolu	65	0	57	3	4	1
Ha'atafu	46	0	42	0	4	0
‘Atatā	30	1	23	0	5	1
Vava'u	**2,790**	**153**	**2,025**	**53**	**464**	**95**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**85**	**690**	**46**	**193**	**68**
Neiafu	796	56	487	36	156	61
Makave	68	9	34	2	19	4
Toula	73	18	44	4	7	0
‘Utui	52	0	43	4	5	0
Ofu	27	2	24	0	0	1
Okoa	50	0	47	0	2	1
Olo'ua	16	0	11	0	4	1
Pangaimotu	**237**	**11**	**200**	**5**	**20**	**1**
Pangaimotu	131	1	113	3	13	1
‘Utulei	24	1	22	0	1	0
Nga’unoho	27	9	17	0	1	0
‘Utungake	55	0	48	2	5	0
Hahake	**401**	**25**	**343**	**1**	**27**	**5**
Ha'alaufuli	73	11	60	0	2	0
Ha'akio	24	0	18	0	6	0
Houma	30	0	25	0	4	1
Mangia	24	0	20	0	3	1
Ta'anea	125	1	118	1	5	0
Tu'anekivale	77	2	70	0	5	0
Koloa	30	0	27	0	1	2
Hōleva	18	11	5	0	1	1
Leimātu’a	**536**	**7**	**420**	**0**	**107**	**2**
Leimātu’a	260	2	195	0	63	0
Holonga	95	4	76	0	14	1

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Owned by someone within the household		Rented (With any payments)	Occupied without payment	Occupied without payment (from employer)
		With Mortgage	Without Mortgage			
Feletoa	77	0	59	0	17	1
Mataika	104	1	90	0	13	0
Hihifo	**381**	**25**	**266**	**1**	**83**	**6**
Longomapu	109	0	74	0	33	2
Taoa	90	0	80	1	9	0
Tefisi	100	0	66	0	34	0
Vaimalō	21	0	18	0	1	2
Tu'anuku	61	25	28	0	6	2
Motu	**153**	**0**	**106**	**0**	**34**	**13**
Kapa	7	0	6	0	0	1
Falevai	14	0	1	0	11	2
‘Otea	20	0	11	0	7	2
Lape	3	0	1	0	1	1
Matamaka	15	0	9	0	4	2
Nuapapu	24	0	18	0	2	4
Ovaka	20	0	19	0	0	1
Taunga	11	0	6	0	5	0
Hunga	39	0	35	0	4	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**78**	**713**	**13**	**256**	**97**
Pangai	**440**	**32**	**220**	**12**	**112**	**64**
Pangai	221	24	100	8	54	35
Hihifo	160	6	80	3	44	27
Holopeka	26	1	14	1	10	0
Koulo	33	1	26	0	4	2
Foa	**249**	**6**	**201**	**0**	**31**	**11**
Fangale'ounga	28	0	28	0	0	0
Fotua	48	1	39	0	1	7
Lotofoa	75	2	65	0	7	1
Faleloa	62	1	52	0	8	1
Ha'afakahenga	18	0	13	0	5	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	2	4	0	10	2
Lulunga	**152**	**2**	**96**	**0**	**44**	**10**
Ha'afeva	39	0	38	0	1	0
Tungua	33	0	29	0	0	4
Fotuha'a	16	0	9	0	5	2
'O'ua	16	0	3	0	13	0
Matuku	17	0	9	0	7	1
Kotu	31	2	8	0	18	3
Mu’omu’a	**97**	**1**	**75**	**0**	**18**	**3**
Nomuka	79	1	59	0	17	2
Mango	6	0	5	0	1	0
Fonoifua	12	0	11	0	0	1
Hā’ano	**91**	**15**	**32**	**0**	**40**	**4**
Fākakai	24	0	13	0	7	4
Pukotala	15	15	0	0	0	0
Hā’ano	25	0	0	0	25	0
Muitoa	8	0	0	0	8	0
Mo'unga'one	19	0	19	0	0	0
‘Uiha	**128**	**22**	**89**	**1**	**11**	**5**
‘Uiha	65	7	53	1	4	0
Felemea	32	15	13	0	2	2

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Owned by someone within the household		Rented (With any payments)	Occupied without payment	Occupied without payment (from employer)
		With Mortgage	Without Mortgage			
Lofanga	31	0	23	0	5	3
'Eua	**931**	**44**	**722**	**12**	**78**	**75**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**37**	**396**	**8**	**47**	**49**
'Ohonua	240	32	161	5	21	21
Tufuvai	47	2	42	0	0	3
Pangai	51	0	42	1	3	5
Houma	58	2	46	0	6	4
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	0	81	1	11	3
Tā'anga	45	1	24	1	6	13
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**7**	**326**	**4**	**31**	**26**
Angahā	68	0	53	1	6	8
Futu	54	1	46	0	7	0
'Esia	38	1	37	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	3	20	2	2	0
Fata'ulua	42	1	36	0	4	1
Mu'a	28	0	26	0	2	0
Tongamama'o	29	0	16	0	9	4
Pētani	58	0	46	0	0	12
Mata'aho	50	1	46	1	1	1
Ongo Niua	**264**	**4**	**159**	**2**	**47**	**52**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**1**	**98**	**2**	**36**	**26**
Hihifo	65	0	22	1	25	17
Vaipoa	40	0	25	1	7	7
Falehau	50	0	47	0	3	0
Tafahi	8	1	4	0	1	2
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**3**	**61**	**0**	**11**	**26**
'Esia	22	0	12	0	5	5
Kolofo'ou	12	2	9	0	0	1
Sapa'ata	23	0	9	0	3	11
Fata'ulua	12	0	9	0	1	2
Mata'aho	5	0	4	0	0	1
Mu'a	4	0	3	0	1	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	3	0	0	1
Pētani	19	1	12	0	1	5
Urban	***4,069***	***317***	***2,613***	***425***	***617***	***97***
Rural	***14,778***	***989***	***10,480***	***368***	***2,394***	***547***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***523***	***4,162***	***579***	***956***	***166***

Household Characteristics

Table H 7: Household goods owned in the household by division

Household Goods	Total		Tongatapu		Vava'u		Ha'apai		'Eua		Ongo Niua	
	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods
Mobile phone	18,332	46,063	13,368	35,180	2,698	5,998	1,118	2,390	896	2,033	252	462
Landlines	3,699	3,779	3,069	3,142	313	318	152	153	156	156	9	10
Tablets	3,873	5,140	3,246	4,407	407	476	92	110	97	111	31	36
Desktop/laptop computers	7,448	10,750	6,115	9,128	763	929	254	304	252	305	64	84
CD/DVD players	8,668	9,319	6,504	7,043	1,426	1,518	371	383	348	355	19	20
Battery powered radio	10,671	11,383	7,679	8,255	1,544	1,607	742	778	552	584	154	159
Television screen	10,962	12,197	8,916	10,011	1,305	1,391	286	319	448	469	7	7
Electric Kettle	12,669	13,378	9,444	9,999	1,746	1,833	701	736	762	794	16	16
Electric frying	6,357	6,759	4,820	5,163	796	831	378	391	357	368	6	6
Refrigerator	10,376	10,909	8,556	9,033	1,140	1,178	291	300	371	380	18	18
Freezer	12,251	13,016	9,139	9,734	1,648	1,698	670	702	715	801	79	81
Sewing Machine	3,825	4,226	2,971	3,322	468	497	212	222	142	152	32	33
Washing Machine	15,978	16,680	11,789	12,376	2,379	2,446	872	896	785	801	153	161
Air Conditioner	585	1,005	538	921	38	66	6	14	3	4	0	0
Generator	1,933	2,065	1,290	1,378	278	296	185	191	41	43	139	157
Bicycles	3,031	4,014	2,288	3,075	329	426	227	284	99	117	88	112
Canoes	111	175	48	83	33	46	28	42	2	4	0	0
Boats	781	891	409	471	229	261	118	134	13	13	12	12
In-board Engine	130	147	81	88	38	45	10	13	1	1	0	0
Out-board Engine	560	685	278	351	169	199	93	114	11	12	9	9
Cars	10,275	12,369	8,397	10,321	1,216	1,334	319	356	296	309	47	49
Truck	1,804	1,980	1,418	1,550	288	318	34	35	53	66	11	11
Van	6,542	7,454	4,906	5,639	933	1,023	243	276	384	437	76	79
Motorbikes	205	230	133	154	40	41	15	15	13	15	4	5
Bus	63	88	56	81	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stove	17,257	18,839	12,698	13,956	2,556	2,716	996	1,063	797	872	210	232
Water heater	2,120	2,319	1,834	2,004	174	188	35	37	70	83	7	7
Plastic water tank	10,038	11,231	6,349	6,990	1,860	2,043	943	1,165	646	667	240	366
Cement water tank	6,402	6,924	4,360	4,715	1,111	1,177	543	618	268	278	120	136
Solar System	947	1,157	367	481	220	268	178	187	10	10	172	211

Table H 8: Household goods owned in the household by region

Household Goods	Urban		Rural		Greater Nukualofa	
	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods	Number of Household	Number of Goods
Mobile phone	3,989	11,183	14,343	34,880	6,259	17,536
Landlines	1,195	1,242	2,504	2,537	1,683	1,741
Tablets	1,133	1,549	2,740	3,591	1,777	2,435
Desktop/laptop computers	2,123	3,386	5,325	7,364	3,358	5,294
CD/DVD players	1,884	2,060	6,784	7,259	2,910	3,184
Battery powered radio	2,260	2,486	8,411	8,897	3,526	3,851
Television screen	2,890	3,368	8,072	8,829	4,431	5,115
Electric Kettle	2,949	3,150	9,720	10,228	4,614	4,935
Electric frying	1,550	1,681	4,807	5,078	2,423	2,622
Refrigerator	2,967	3,181	7,409	7,728	4,468	4,768
Freezer	2,691	2,919	9,560	10,097	4,282	4,620
Sewing Machine	942	1,078	2,883	3,148	1,457	1,656
Washing Machine	3,583	3,826	12,395	12,854	5,606	5,962
Air Conditioner	278	517	307	488	392	710
Generator	364	390	1,569	1,675	582	617
Bicycles	568	770	2,463	3,244	863	1,178
Canoes	11	13	100	162	23	27
Boats	113	130	668	761	214	251
In-board Engine	36	38	94	109	55	57
Out-board Engine	83	96	477	589	153	203
Cars	2,645	3,341	7,630	9,028	4,180	5,292
Truck	294	324	1,510	1,656	480	545
Van	1,471	1,738	5,071	5,716	2,289	2,682
Motorbikes	46	49	159	181	63	68
Bus	3	4	60	84	9	11
Stove	3,802	4,238	13,455	14,601	5,960	6,639
Water heater	803	887	1,317	1,432	1,188	1,302
Plastic water tank	1,799	2,024	8,239	9,207	2,897	3,247
Cement water tank	1,408	1,538	4,994	5,386	2,061	2,260
Solar System	145	196	802	961	234	311

Table H 9: Households source of drinking water and water apart from drinking water by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village/ Region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for wash and cooking					
	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /community water tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /Community water tank	Own well	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**1,150**	**12,205**	**2,853**	**2,577**	**47**	**15**	**18,847**	**16,716**	**1,664**	**378**	**47**	**42**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**961**	**7,950**	**2,262**	**2,479**	**43**	**10**	**13,705**	**12,588**	**737**	**308**	**35**	**37**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**306**	**1,759**	**393**	**727**	**15**	**0**	**3,200**	**2,970**	**194**	**25**	**8**	**3**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	109	750	157	420	13	0	1,449	1,352	92	2	1	2
Ma'ufanga	1,243	159	693	144	246	1	0	1,243	1,166	61	12	3	1
Nukunukumotu	8	1	6	1	0	0	0	8	1	7	0	0	0
Popua	392	31	260	48	52	1	0	392	356	29	4	3	0
Tukutonga	103	5	47	43	8	0	0	103	94	1	7	1	0
Pangaimotu Island	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**232**	**1,660**	**444**	**834**	**12**	**4**	**3,186**	**2,868**	**244**	**43**	**23**	**8**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	75	694	177	420	8	3	1,377	1,263	104	5	2	3
Havelu	624	51	282	92	198	1	0	624	581	38	3	1	1
Tofoa	650	93	321	83	150	2	1	650	590	50	6	3	1
Hōfoa	220	5	143	40	32	0	0	220	203	9	1	6	1
Puke	180	3	128	27	21	1	0	180	129	34	10	6	1
Sia'atoutai	135	5	92	25	13	0	0	135	102	9	18	5	1
Vainī	**2,352**	**146**	**1,429**	**398**	**372**	**5**	**2**	**2,352**	**2,177**	**106**	**50**	**1**	**18**
Vainī	568	56	308	102	100	1	1	568	516	26	23	0	3
Malapo	118	12	62	13	31	0	0	118	115	2	1	0	0
Longoteme	118	5	66	33	13	1	0	118	114	3	1	0	0
Folaha	167	12	119	24	12	0	0	167	138	14	1	0	14
Nukuhetulu	63	0	57	3	3	0	0	63	62	1	0	0	0
Veitongo	233	13	138	48	34	0	0	233	218	14	0	1	0
Ha'ateiho	479	11	322	77	67	1	1	479	441	21	16	0	1
Pea	376	27	247	42	58	2	0	376	369	6	1	0	0
Tokomololo	230	10	110	56	54	0	0	230	204	19	7	0	0
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**126**	**669**	**347**	**169**	**2**	**2**	**1,315**	**1,279**	**28**	**6**	**1**	**1**
Tatakamotonga	333	9	187	86	50	0	1	333	326	5	1	0	1
Holonga	95	0	67	10	18	0	0	95	91	3	1	0	0
Pelehake	161	11	93	44	12	1	0	161	157	4	0	0	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for wash and cooking					
	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /community water tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /Community water tank	Own well	Other
Fua'amotu	309	35	145	88	40	1	0	309	306	2	1	0	0
Nakolo	65	8	22	26	9	0	0	65	63	1	1	0	0
Ha'asini	174	32	58	54	29	0	1	174	161	11	2	0	0
Lavengatonga	70	2	37	23	8	0	0	70	68	1	0	1	0
Haveluliku	37	24	9	2	2	0	0	37	37	0	0	0	0
Fātumu	71	5	51	14	1	0	0	71	70	1	0	0	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**51**	**980**	**193**	**83**	**1**	**1**	**1,309**	**1,246**	**55**	**7**	**0**	**1**
Lapaha	340	12	263	38	27	0	0	340	330	8	2	0	0
Talasiu	66	1	40	21	4	0	0	66	66	0	0	0	0
Hoi	83	7	46	21	9	0	0	83	78	4	1	0	0
Nukuleka	53	3	33	14	3	0	0	53	53	0	0	0	0
Makaunga	63	1	46	9	7	0	0	63	59	4	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	4	64	4	2	0	0	74	68	5	1	0	0
Manuka	60	1	43	10	5	1	0	60	58	0	1	0	1
Navutoka	118	5	82	26	4	0	1	118	116	2	0	0	0
Kolonga	234	11	182	25	16	0	0	234	220	13	1	0	0
Afaa	81	4	50	24	3	0	0	81	80	0	1	0	0
Niutoua	122	2	116	1	3	0	0	122	117	5	0	0	0
'Eueiki	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	1	14	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**72**	**926**	**323**	**204**	**3**	**1**	**1,529**	**1,320**	**42**	**162**	**1**	**4**
Nukunuku	397	17	199	105	73	2	1	397	269	5	121	0	2
Matahau	111	15	31	48	17	0	0	111	111	0	0	0	0
Matafonua	52	2	16	26	8	0	0	52	49	2	1	0	0
Fatai	64	0	44	8	12	0	0	64	55	7	2	0	0
Lakepa	59	0	46	11	2	0	0	59	56	2	1	0	0
Vaotu'u	87	3	62	17	5	0	0	87	84	1	2	0	0
'Utulau	127	9	89	15	14	0	0	127	115	8	3	0	1
Ha'alalo	122	11	77	24	10	0	0	122	118	3	0	0	1
Ha'akame	144	5	99	20	20	0	0	144	137	5	1	1	0
Houma	366	10	263	49	43	1	0	366	326	9	31	0	0
Kolovai	**814**	**28**	**527**	**164**	**90**	**5**	**0**	**814**	**728**	**68**	**15**	**1**	**2**
Kolovai	124	0	89	5	28	2	0	124	116	6	2	0	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for wash and cooking					
	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /community water tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /Community water tank	Own well	Other
Te'ekiu	122	2	56	36	27	1	0	122	106	11	4	1	0
Masilamea	48	2	29	16	1	0	0	48	48	0	0	0	0
Fāhefa	88	8	75	2	3	0	0	88	83	4	1	0	0
Hā’utu	37	13	10	12	2	0	0	37	37	0	0	0	0
Kala'au	25	1	15	9	0	0	0	25	24	0	1	0	0
Fo'ui	112	1	55	42	14	0	0	112	106	5	0	0	1
Ha'avakatolo	44	0	42	2	0	0	0	44	42	1	1	0	0
'Ahau	73	0	58	8	6	1	0	73	66	5	2	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	1	40	17	7	0	0	65	56	7	2	0	0
Ha'atafu	46	0	29	14	2	1	0	46	43	1	1	0	1
‘Atatā	30	0	29	1	0	0	0	30	1	28	1	0	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**116**	**2,212**	**387**	**73**	**0**	**2**	**2,790**	**2,412**	**340**	**36**	**1**	**1**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**60**	**899**	**81**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**1,082**	**992**	**78**	**12**	**0**	**0**
Neiafu	796	27	666	65	38	0	0	796	747	43	6	0	0
Makave	68	6	60	1	1	0	0	68	62	6	0	0	0
Toula	73	26	43	3	1	0	0	73	62	10	1	0	0
'Utui	52	0	50	1	1	0	0	52	52	0	0	0	0
Ofu	27	0	27	0	0	0	0	27	26	1	0	0	0
Okoa	50	1	40	8	1	0	0	50	43	4	3	0	0
Olo'ua	16	0	13	3	0	0	0	16	0	14	2	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**5**	**216**	**12**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**237**	**182**	**53**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Pangaimotu	131	2	118	8	2	0	1	131	98	31	2	0	0
'Utulei	24	2	21	1	0	0	0	24	21	3	0	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	1	26	0	0	0	0	27	19	8	0	0	0
‘Utungake	55	0	51	3	1	0	0	55	44	11	0	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**18**	**282**	**92**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**401**	**382**	**14**	**4**	**1**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	73	2	48	19	4	0	0	73	73	0	0	0	0
Ha'akio	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	24	23	1	0	0	0
Houma	30	5	8	17	0	0	0	30	30	0	0	0	0
Mangia	24	0	14	10	0	0	0	24	24	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	125	2	90	30	2	0	1	125	125	0	0	0	0
Tu'anekivale	77	9	60	8	0	0	0	77	72	4	0	1	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for wash and cooking					
	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /community water tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /Community water tank	Own well	Other
Koloa	30	0	20	8	2	0	0	30	19	7	4	0	0
Hōleva	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	18	16	2	0	0	0
Leimātu'a	**536**	**27**	**367**	**129**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**536**	**503**	**24**	**9**	**0**	**0**
Leimātu'a	260	24	149	76	11	0	0	260	243	15	2	0	0
Holonga	95	1	80	13	1	0	0	95	91	1	3	0	0
Feletoa	77	0	69	7	1	0	0	77	66	7	4	0	0
Mataika	104	2	69	33	0	0	0	104	103	1	0	0	0
Hihifo	**381**	**6**	**297**	**71**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**381**	**353**	**19**	**8**	**0**	**1**
Longomapu	109	2	61	44	2	0	0	109	106	1	1	0	1
Taoa	90	1	82	7	0	0	0	90	72	12	6	0	0
Tefisi	100	2	77	17	4	0	0	100	98	1	1	0	0
Vaimalō	21	0	20	1	0	0	0	21	21	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	1	57	2	1	0	0	61	56	5	0	0	0
Motu	**153**	**0**	**151**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**153**	**0**	**152**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Kapa	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0
Falevai	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0
'Otea	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	0	0	0
Lape	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	0	0	0
Nuapapu	24	0	23	1	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	0	0
Ovaka	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	0	0	0
Taunga	11	0	10	1	0	0	0	11	0	10	1	0	0
Hunga	39	0	39	0	0	0	0	39	0	39	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**24**	**1,043**	**74**	**12**	**1**	**3**	**1,157**	**693**	**429**	**21**	**10**	**4**
Pangai	**440**	**12**	**363**	**52**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**440**	**408**	**28**	**3**	**0**	**1**
Pangai	221	11	169	32	7	1	1	221	201	18	2	0	0
Hihifo	160	0	139	18	3	0	0	160	155	4	1	0	0
Holopeka	26	0	24	1	1	0	0	26	24	2	0	0	0
Koulo	33	1	31	1	0	0	0	33	28	4	0	0	1
Foa	**249**	**4**	**233**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**249**	**154**	**91**	**4**	**0**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	2	26	0	0	0	0	28	23	5	0	0	0
Fotua	48	0	47	1	0	0	0	48	6	41	1	0	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for wash and cooking					
	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /community water tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /Community water tank	Own well	Other
Lotofoa	75	1	71	3	0	0	0	75	45	29	1	0	0
Faleloa	62	1	58	3	0	0	0	62	50	11	1	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	0	17	1	0	0	0	18	15	3	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	0	14	4	0	0	0	18	15	2	1	0	0
Lulunga	**152**	**1**	**146**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**152**	**1**	**138**	**3**	**10**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	1	38	0	0	0	0	39	1	37	0	1	0
Tungua	33	0	30	3	0	0	0	33	0	25	2	6	0
Fotuha'a	16	0	15	1	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	0	0
'O'ua	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	0	0
Matuku	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	0	0	0
Kotu	31	0	30	1	0	0	0	31	0	27	1	3	0
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**3**	**93**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**97**	**4**	**91**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Nomuka	79	3	75	1	0	0	0	79	4	73	2	0	0
Mango	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0
Fonoifua	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**91**	**1**	**87**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**91**	**48**	**41**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	24	0	22	2	0	0	0	24	15	8	1	0	0
Pukotala	15	1	14	0	0	0	0	15	9	6	0	0	0
Hā'ano	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	19	6	0	0	0
Muitoa	8	0	7	1	0	0	0	8	5	2	1	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	0	19	0	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**3**	**121**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**128**	**78**	**40**	**7**	**0**	**3**
'Uiha	65	3	60	0	1	0	1	65	56	6	1	0	2
Felemea	32	0	31	1	0	0	0	32	22	4	6	0	0
Lofanga	31	0	30	0	0	0	1	31	0	30	0	0	1
'Eua	**931**	**42**	**757**	**119**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**931**	**871**	**48**	**11**	**1**	**0**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**27**	**420**	**83**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**537**	**498**	**34**	**4**	**1**	**0**
'Ohonua	240	15	173	51	1	0	0	240	237	2	1	0	0
Tufuvai	47	2	39	5	1	0	0	47	46	0	1	0	0
Pangai	51	0	44	6	1	0	0	51	51	0	0	0	0
Houma	58	4	50	3	1	0	0	58	40	17	0	1	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	5	82	7	2	0	0	96	80	14	2	0	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Main source of drinking water							Main source of water for wash and cooking					
	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /community water tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other	Total	Piped water supply	Own water tank	Neighbour /Community water tank	Own well	Other
Tā'anga	45	1	32	11	1	0	0	45	44	1	0	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**15**	**337**	**36**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**394**	**373**	**14**	**7**	**0**	**0**
Angahā	68	1	57	9	1	0	0	68	64	4	0	0	0
Futu	54	3	42	7	2	0	0	54	49	0	5	0	0
'Esia	38	2	34	1	1	0	0	38	38	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	0	23	3	1	0	0	27	26	1	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	42	4	34	3	1	0	0	42	38	3	1	0	0
Mu'a	28	0	27	1	0	0	0	28	26	1	1	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	0	26	3	0	0	0	29	25	4	0	0	0
Pētani	58	2	48	8	0	0	0	58	58	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	50	3	46	1	0	0	0	50	49	1	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**7**	**243**	**11**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**264**	**152**	**110**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**7**	**148**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**163**	**152**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Hihifo	65	3	62	0	0	0	0	65	63	2	0	0	0
Vaipoa	40	0	34	6	0	0	0	40	39	1	0	0	0
Falehau	50	4	44	2	0	0	0	50	50	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**0**	**95**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**101**	**0**	**99**	**2**	**0**	**0**
'Esia	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	23	0	21	2	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	0	11	0	0	1	0	12	0	12	0	0	0
Mata'aho	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	3	1	0	0
Pētani	19	0	17	1	0	1	0	19	0	18	1	0	0
Urban	***4,069***	***343***	***2,137***	***478***	***1,086***	***22***	***3***	***4,069***	***3,781***	***257***	***19***	***6***	***6***
Rural	***14,778***	***807***	***10,068***	***2,375***	***1,491***	***25***	***12***	***14,778***	***12,935***	***1,407***	***359***	***41***	***36***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***538***	***3,419***	***837***	***1,561***	***27***	***4***	***6,386***	***5,838***	***438***	***68***	***31***	***11***

Table H 10: Households main source of fuel for cooking and cooking location by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Main Source of Fuel for Cooking								Cooking Location					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Bio Gas	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husks / shells	Other	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**830**	**15,060**	**916**	**28**	**11**	**1,968**	**34**	**18,847**	**14,160**	**1,533**	**1,638**	**1,494**	**22**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**697**	**11,275**	**776**	**9**	**6**	**912**	**30**	**13,705**	**11,020**	**1,056**	**981**	**632**	**16**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**223**	**2,666**	**206**	**2**	**1**	**96**	**6**	**3,200**	**2,597**	**392**	**142**	**64**	**5**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	103	1,267	36	2	0	37	4	1,449	1,223	157	50	18	1
Ma'ufanga	1,243	77	1,032	101	0	0	31	2	1,243	1,073	95	50	23	2
Nukunukumotu	8	0	4	0	0	1	3	0	8	0	5	0	3	0
Popua	392	41	266	69	0	0	16	0	392	245	111	29	6	1
Tukutonga	103	2	92	0	0	0	9	0	103	52	23	13	14	1
Pangaimotu Island	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**169**	**2,705**	**193**	**0**	**1**	**112**	**6**	**3,186**	**2,751**	**196**	**143**	**91**	**5**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	59	1,214	57	0	0	43	4	1,377	1,220	65	55	35	2
Havelu	624	45	541	20	0	0	18	0	624	558	19	29	17	1
Tofoa	650	44	499	83	0	0	23	1	650	577	38	22	12	1
Hōfoa	220	12	194	1	0	1	12	0	220	140	57	9	14	0
Puke	180	4	134	30	0	0	12	0	180	146	8	16	10	0
Sia'atoutai	135	5	123	2	0	0	4	1	135	110	9	12	3	1
Vainī	**2,352**	**134**	**1,909**	**172**	**5**	**0**	**130**	**2**	**2,352**	**1,898**	**160**	**203**	**87**	**4**
Vainī	568	20	408	107	0	0	32	1	568	474	32	41	21	0
Malapo	118	5	108	0	0	0	5	0	118	97	3	13	5	0
Longoteme	118	4	91	0	0	0	23	0	118	88	7	8	15	0
Folaha	167	14	107	36	0	0	10	0	167	126	15	16	10	0
Nukuhetulu	63	12	47	2	0	0	2	0	63	45	0	18	0	0
Veitongo	233	6	218	2	0	0	6	1	233	174	14	32	12	1
Ha'ateiho	479	21	432	1	5	0	20	0	479	386	60	27	4	2
Pea	376	44	294	22	0	0	16	0	376	314	18	33	10	1

Division / District / Village / Region	Main Source of Fuel for Cooking								Cooking Location					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Bio Gas	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husks / shells	Other	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Other
Tokomololo	230	8	204	2	0	0	16	0	230	194	11	15	10	0
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**41**	**1,049**	**40**	**0**	**1**	**182**	**2**	**1,315**	**1,010**	**83**	**128**	**94**	**0**
Tatakamotonga	333	8	286	0	0	0	39	0	333	243	30	27	33	0
Holonga	95	4	81	0	0	0	10	0	95	78	9	5	3	0
Pelehake	161	3	140	1	0	0	17	0	161	124	8	20	9	0
Fua'amotu	309	12	244	15	0	0	37	1	309	268	5	24	12	0
Nakolo	65	2	49	1	0	1	12	0	65	49	6	4	6	0
Ha'asini	174	5	121	0	0	0	48	0	174	101	17	40	16	0
Lavengatonga	70	1	40	23	0	0	6	0	70	57	1	1	11	0
Haveluliku	37	3	31	0	0	0	3	0	37	31	3	2	1	0
Fātumu	71	3	57	0	0	0	10	1	71	59	4	5	3	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**30**	**1,017**	**59**	**2**	**1**	**197**	**3**	**1,309**	**973**	**77**	**146**	**112**	**1**
Lapaha	340	10	278	21	0	1	30	0	340	260	37	20	23	0
Talasiu	66	2	18	30	0	0	16	0	66	32	1	21	12	0
Hoi	83	4	73	1	0	0	5	0	83	59	7	16	1	0
Nukuleka	53	0	31	0	0	0	22	0	53	37	3	7	6	0
Makaunga	63	0	53	0	0	0	10	0	63	50	3	10	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	2	59	1	0	0	12	0	74	60	3	11	0	0
Manuka	60	2	49	0	0	0	8	1	60	47	1	9	3	0
Navutoka	118	4	109	0	0	0	5	0	118	97	3	7	11	0
Kolonga	234	6	180	4	2	0	40	2	234	170	9	30	25	0
Afaa	81	0	58	0	0	0	23	0	81	46	6	8	20	1
Niutoua	122	0	106	2	0	0	14	0	122	102	4	6	10	0
ʻEueiki	15	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	15	13	0	1	1	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**76**	**1,218**	**101**	**0**	**2**	**129**	**3**	**1,529**	**1,217**	**80**	**112**	**119**	**1**
Nukunuku	397	21	351	4	0	1	17	3	397	328	18	24	26	1
Matahau	111	14	61	21	0	1	14	0	111	77	13	8	13	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Main Source of Fuel for Cooking								Cooking Location					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Bio Gas	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husks / shells	Other	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Other
Matafonua	52	4	43	3	0	0	2	0	52	43	4	5	0	0
Fatai	64	2	56	2	0	0	4	0	64	45	0	16	3	0
Lakepa	59	6	53	0	0	0	0	0	59	52	2	4	1	0
Vaotu'u	87	5	53	27	0	0	2	0	87	80	1	4	2	0
‘Utulau	127	1	92	18	0	0	16	0	127	101	12	6	8	0
Ha'alalo	122	5	101	0	0	0	16	0	122	82	8	14	18	0
Ha'akame	144	2	116	3	0	0	23	0	144	111	5	14	14	0
Houma	366	16	292	23	0	0	35	0	366	298	17	17	34	0
Kolovai	**814**	**24**	**711**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**66**	**8**	**814**	**574**	**68**	**107**	**65**	**0**
Kolovai	124	4	105	3	0	0	9	3	124	85	3	23	13	0
Te'ekiu	122	5	107	0	0	0	10	0	122	75	15	22	10	0
Masilamea	48	0	47	1	0	0	0	0	48	37	4	3	4	0
Fāhefa	88	4	83	0	0	0	1	0	88	76	3	8	1	0
Hā’utu	37	2	32	0	0	0	3	0	37	33	2	2	0	0
Kala'au	25	0	24	0	0	0	1	0	25	14	1	1	9	0
Fo'ui	112	5	94	1	0	0	12	0	112	87	6	11	8	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	1	38	0	0	0	5	0	44	28	9	7	0	0
‘Ahau	73	0	64	0	0	0	5	4	73	47	3	16	7	0
Kanokupolu	65	2	55	0	0	0	8	0	65	44	7	4	10	0
Ha'atafu	46	0	42	0	0	0	3	1	46	34	6	5	1	0
‘Atatā	30	1	20	0	0	0	9	0	30	14	9	5	2	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**77**	**2,416**	**57**	**0**	**2**	**236**	**2**	**2,790**	**1,902**	**297**	**273**	**314**	**4**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**30**	**969**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**50**	**0**	**1,082**	**851**	**101**	**53**	**75**	**2**
Neiafu	796	23	730	16	0	0	27	0	796	638	92	29	37	0
Makave	68	0	65	0	0	0	3	0	68	50	3	3	12	0
Toula	73	3	68	0	0	0	2	0	73	60	0	5	8	0
‘Utui	52	3	28	17	0	0	4	0	52	39	2	10	0	1

Division / District / Village / Region	Main Source of Fuel for Cooking								Cooking Location					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Bio Gas	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husks / shells	Other	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Other
Ofu	27	0	20	0	0	0	7	0	27	15	1	2	9	0
Okoa	50	1	43	0	0	0	6	0	50	39	0	3	8	0
Olo'ua	16	0	15	0	0	0	1	0	16	10	3	1	1	1
Pangaimotu	**237**	**4**	**214**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**10**	**1**	**237**	**157**	**31**	**22**	**26**	**1**
Pangaimotu	131	1	118	2	0	0	10	0	131	78	19	12	21	1
‘Utulei	24	0	21	3	0	0	0	0	24	16	4	4	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	0	25	2	0	0	0	0	27	22	4	1	0	0
‘Utungake	55	3	50	0	0	1	0	1	55	41	4	5	5	0
Hahake	**401**	**10**	**357**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**0**	**401**	**304**	**20**	**46**	**31**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	73	0	71	0	0	0	2	0	73	61	5	4	3	0
Ha'akio	24	0	20	0	0	0	4	0	24	21	1	1	1	0
Houma	30	0	27	1	0	0	2	0	30	26	1	2	1	0
Mangia	24	1	22	0	0	0	1	0	24	14	0	5	5	0
Ta'anea	125	1	109	0	0	0	15	0	125	96	3	22	4	0
Tu'anekivale	77	4	65	0	0	0	8	0	77	63	4	5	5	0
Koloa	30	2	27	0	0	0	1	0	30	14	5	5	6	0
Hōleva	18	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	18	9	1	2	6	0
Leimātu’a	**536**	**19**	**459**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**53**	**1**	**536**	**346**	**55**	**67**	**68**	**0**
Leimātu’a	260	16	221	2	0	1	19	1	260	170	35	25	30	0
Holonga	95	1	78	0	0	0	16	0	95	53	9	16	17	0
Feletoa	77	0	73	0	0	0	4	0	77	55	2	14	6	0
Mataika	104	2	87	1	0	0	14	0	104	68	9	12	15	0
Hihifo	**381**	**14**	**307**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**53**	**0**	**381**	**196**	**57**	**64**	**64**	**0**
Longomapu	109	2	86	0	0	0	21	0	109	60	16	11	22	0
Taoa	90	5	68	0	0	0	17	0	90	51	14	15	10	0
Tefisi	100	5	92	2	0	0	1	0	100	44	13	19	24	0
Vaimalō	21	0	20	0	0	0	1	0	21	8	6	1	6	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Main Source of Fuel for Cooking								Cooking Location					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Bio Gas	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husks / shells	Other	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Other
Tu'anuku	61	2	41	5	0	0	13	0	61	33	8	18	2	0
Motu	**153**	**0**	**110**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**0**	**153**	**48**	**33**	**21**	**50**	**1**
Kapa	7	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	7	4	0	3	0	0
Falevai	14	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	14	3	4	6	1	0
‘Otea	20	0	14	0	0	0	6	0	20	9	5	0	6	0
Lape	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	0	9	0	0	0	6	0	15	5	1	6	2	1
Nuapapu	24	0	23	0	0	0	1	0	24	8	7	1	8	0
Ovaka	20	0	2	0	0	0	18	0	20	5	0	0	15	0
Taunga	11	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	11	5	3	3	0	0
Hunga	39	0	38	0	0	0	1	0	39	7	12	2	18	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**35**	**617**	**72**	**1**	**3**	**429**	**0**	**1,157**	**522**	**96**	**177**	**361**	**1**
Pangai	**440**	**24**	**300**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**96**	**0**	**440**	**276**	**40**	**38**	**85**	**1**
Pangai	221	17	131	18	0	0	55	0	221	146	19	21	34	1
Hihifo	160	4	130	0	0	0	26	0	160	99	17	14	30	0
Holopeka	26	2	15	0	0	0	9	0	26	12	3	1	10	0
Koulo	33	1	24	2	0	0	6	0	33	19	1	2	11	0
Foa	**249**	**6**	**145**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**93**	**0**	**249**	**112**	**13**	**45**	**79**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	0	13	1	0	0	14	0	28	8	0	1	19	0
Fotua	48	0	16	0	0	0	32	0	48	18	0	13	17	0
Lotofoa	75	4	64	1	0	0	6	0	75	41	3	11	20	0
Faleloa	62	1	40	3	0	0	18	0	62	39	1	17	5	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	0	2	0	0	0	16	0	18	1	4	3	10	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	1	10	0	0	0	7	0	18	5	5	0	8	0
Lulunga	**152**	**5**	**46**	**11**	**1**	**2**	**87**	**0**	**152**	**28**	**13**	**42**	**69**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	5	13	0	0	0	21	0	39	14	3	4	18	0
Tungua	33	0	2	1	0	2	28	0	33	4	2	9	18	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Main Source of Fuel for Cooking								Cooking Location					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Bio Gas	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husks / shells	Other	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Other
Fotuha'a	16	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	16	1	0	7	8	0
'O'ua	16	0	0	9	0	0	7	0	16	5	2	7	2	0
Matuku	17	0	5	1	0	0	11	0	17	3	3	6	5	0
Kotu	31	0	20	0	1	0	10	0	31	1	3	9	18	0
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**0**	**22**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**0**	**97**	**26**	**9**	**36**	**26**	**0**
Nomuka	79	0	10	32	0	0	37	0	79	20	9	25	25	0
Mango	6	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	6	1	0	4	1	0
Fonoifua	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	0	7	0	0
Hā'ano	**91**	**0**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**0**	**91**	**31**	**11**	**10**	**39**	**0**
Fākakai	24	0	10	0	0	0	14	0	24	9	4	6	5	0
Pukotala	15	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	15	5	0	1	9	0
Hā'ano	25	0	8	0	0	0	17	0	25	8	5	1	11	0
Muitoa	8	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	8	2	2	0	4	0
Mo'unga'one	19	0	16	0	0	0	3	0	19	7	0	2	10	0
'Uiha	**128**	**0**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**73**	**0**	**128**	**49**	**10**	**6**	**63**	**0**
'Uiha	65	0	18	0	0	0	47	0	65	23	2	6	34	0
Felemea	32	0	9	0	0	1	22	0	32	20	4	0	8	0
Lofanga	31	0	27	0	0	0	4	0	31	6	4	0	21	0
'Eua	**931**	**21**	**671**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**226**	**2**	**931**	**624**	**68**	**158**	**80**	**1**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**9**	**371**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**147**	**0**	**537**	**387**	**26**	**86**	**38**	**0**
'Ohonua	240	2	181	9	0	0	48	0	240	186	7	27	20	0
Tufuvai	47	0	31	0	0	0	16	0	47	33	1	12	1	0
Pangai	51	0	39	0	0	0	12	0	51	39	6	1	5	0
Houma	58	0	39	0	0	0	19	0	58	34	1	23	0	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	6	55	0	0	0	35	0	96	64	9	20	3	0
Tā'anga	45	1	26	1	0	0	17	0	45	31	2	3	9	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**12**	**300**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**79**	**2**	**394**	**237**	**42**	**72**	**42**	**1**

Division / District / Village / Region	Main Source of Fuel for Cooking								Cooking Location					
	Total	Electricity	Propane gas (LPG)	Bio Gas	Kerosene	Solar power	Wood and coconut husks / shells	Other	Total	Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area	Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen	Outside - open cooking area	Outside - closed cooking area	Other
Angahā	68	1	54	0	0	0	13	0	68	44	10	6	8	0
Futu	54	1	44	0	0	0	9	0	54	36	1	5	12	0
‘Esia	38	1	32	0	0	0	4	1	38	14	19	3	1	1
Sapa'ata	27	3	8	0	0	0	16	0	27	13	5	1	8	0
Fata'ulua	42	0	23	0	0	0	18	1	42	20	2	17	3	0
Mu'a	28	2	22	0	0	0	4	0	28	18	4	6	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	2	18	1	0	0	8	0	29	19	0	10	0	0
Pētani	58	1	56	0	0	0	1	0	58	38	1	19	0	0
Mata'aho	50	1	43	0	0	0	6	0	50	35	0	5	10	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**0**	**81**	**0**	**18**	**0**	**165**	**0**	**264**	**92**	**16**	**49**	**107**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**0**	**64**	**0**	**18**	**0**	**81**	**0**	**163**	**57**	**9**	**38**	**59**	**0**
Hihifo	65	0	41	0	1	0	23	0	65	30	2	14	19	0
Vaipoa	40	0	7	0	0	0	33	0	40	11	1	5	23	0
Falehau	50	0	14	0	17	0	19	0	50	14	0	19	17	0
Tafahi	8	0	2	0	0	0	6	0	8	2	6	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**0**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**84**	**0**	**101**	**35**	**7**	**11**	**48**	**0**
‘Esia	22	0	3	0	0	0	19	0	22	14	0	0	8	0
Kolofo'ou	12	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	12	1	0	1	10	0
Sapa’ata	23	0	4	0	0	0	19	0	23	12	3	0	8	0
Fata'ulua	12	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	12	2	0	3	7	0
Mata'aho	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	2	0	0	3	0
Mu'a	4	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	3	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	1	2	1	0
Pētani	19	0	2	0	0	0	17	0	19	4	2	5	8	0
Urban	***4,069***	***239***	***3,513***	***194***	***2***	***0***	***111***	***10***	***4,069***	***3,516***	***317***	***155***	***76***	***5***
Rural	***14,778***	***591***	***11,547***	***722***	***26***	***11***	***1,857***	***24***	***14,778***	***10,644***	***1,216***	***1,483***	***1,418***	***17***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***392***	***5,371***	***399***	***2***	***2***	***208***	***12***	***6,386***	***5,348***	***588***	***285***	***155***	***10***

Table H 11: Households main source of lighting by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Public power supply (electricity)	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene / Petroleum	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**17,731**	**707**	**132**	**79**	**198**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**13,417**	**100**	**24**	**51**	**113**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**3,146**	**18**	**2**	**6**	**28**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	1,438	1	0	3	7
Ma'ufanga	1,243	1,231	4	0	3	5
Nukunukumotu	8	0	5	1	0	2
Popua	392	382	2	0	0	8
Tukutonga	103	95	2	0	0	6
Pangaimotu Island	3	0	2	1	0	0
Fafaa	2	0	2	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**3,154**	**11**	**2**	**8**	**11**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,362	5	1	3	6
Havelu	624	621	0	0	0	3
Tofoa	650	647	1	0	2	0
Hōfoa	220	213	4	1	0	2
Puke	180	177	0	0	3	0
Sia'atoutai	135	134	1	0	0	0
Vainī	**2,352**	**2,301**	**11**	**5**	**16**	**19**
Vainī	568	558	3	1	4	2
Malapo	118	115	1	0	0	2
Longoteme	118	112	0	0	0	6
Folaha	167	160	2	1	2	2
Nukuhetulu	63	62	0	0	1	0
Veitongo	233	229	1	1	1	1
Ha'ateiho	479	475	1	1	0	2
Pea	376	369	2	0	2	3
Tokomololo	230	221	1	1	6	1
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**1,296**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**11**
Tatakamotonga	333	328	1	1	0	3
Holonga	95	94	0	0	0	1
Pelehake	161	159	1	1	0	0
Fua'amotu	309	307	1	0	0	1
Nakolo	65	63	1	0	0	1
Ha'asini	174	170	0	0	0	4
Lavengatonga	70	67	1	1	0	1
Haveluliku	37	37	0	0	0	0
Fātumu	71	71	0	0	0	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**1,259**	**22**	**2**	**8**	**18**
Lapaha	340	335	2	0	1	2
Talasiu	66	64	0	0	2	0
Hoi	83	80	2	0	0	1
Nukuleka	53	51	1	0	0	1
Makaunga	63	62	0	0	0	1
Talafo'ou	74	71	1	0	0	2
Manuka	60	56	0	0	1	3
Navutoka	118	114	0	0	3	1
Kolonga	234	225	1	2	0	6
Afaa	81	79	0	0	1	1

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Public power supply (electricity)	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene / Petroleum	Other
Niutoua	122	122	0	0	0	0
‘Eueiki	15	0	15	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**1,495**	**4**	**5**	**9**	**16**
Nukunuku	397	393	0	2	2	0
Matahau	111	106	1	0	1	3
Matafonua	52	52	0	0	0	0
Fatai	64	63	0	0	0	1
Lakepa	59	57	0	0	1	1
Vaotu'u	87	86	0	1	0	0
‘Utulau	127	125	1	1	0	0
Ha'alalo	122	119	0	0	0	3
Ha'akame	144	139	1	0	1	3
Houma	366	355	1	1	4	5
Kolovai	**814**	**766**	**29**	**5**	**4**	**10**
Kolovai	124	120	0	0	1	3
Te'ekiu	122	120	2	0	0	0
Masilamea	48	47	0	0	1	0
Fāhefa	88	86	1	0	1	0
Hā’utu	37	37	0	0	0	0
Kala'au	25	25	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	112	111	0	0	0	1
Ha'avakatolo	44	44	0	0	0	0
‘Ahau	73	70	1	0	0	2
Kanokupolu	65	63	0	1	0	1
Ha'atafu	46	43	2	0	0	1
‘Atatā	30	0	23	4	1	2
Vava'u	**2,790**	**2,552**	**207**	**5**	**6**	**20**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**1,024**	**49**	**1**	**3**	**5**
Neiafu	796	789	3	0	1	3
Makave	68	67	0	1	0	0
Toula	73	69	3	0	1	0
‘Utui	52	51	0	0	1	0
Ofu	27	0	27	0	0	0
Okoa	50	48	0	0	0	2
Olo'ua	16	0	16	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**234**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**
Pangaimotu	131	130	0	0	0	1
‘Utulei	24	22	1	0	1	0
Nga’unoho	27	27	0	0	0	0
‘Utungake	55	55	0	0	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**396**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**2**
Ha'alaufuli	73	72	0	0	0	1
Ha'akio	24	24	0	0	0	0
Houma	30	29	0	1	0	0
Mangia	24	24	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	125	123	1	1	0	0
Tu'anekivale	77	77	0	0	0	0
Koloa	30	29	0	0	0	1
Hōleva	18	18	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Public power supply (electricity)	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene / Petroleum	Other
Leimātu'a	**536**	**525**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**6**
Leimātu'a	260	255	2	0	1	2
Holonga	95	92	1	0	0	2
Feletoa	77	74	0	0	1	2
Mataika	104	104	0	0	0	0
Hihifo	**381**	**373**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**4**
Longomapu	109	105	1	1	0	2
Taoa	90	89	0	0	0	1
Tefisi	100	99	1	0	0	0
Vaimalō	21	21	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	59	0	1	0	1
Motu	**153**	**0**	**151**	**0**	**0**	**2**
Kapa	7	0	7	0	0	0
Falevai	14	0	14	0	0	0
'Otea	20	0	20	0	0	0
Lape	3	0	3	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	0	15	0	0	0
Nuapapu	24	0	24	0	0	0
Ovaka	20	0	20	0	0	0
Taunga	11	0	10	0	0	1
Hunga	39	0	38	0	0	1
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**852**	**180**	**94**	**9**	**22**
Pangai	**440**	**432**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**5**
Pangai	221	217	0	0	1	3
Hihifo	160	158	0	1	1	0
Holopeka	26	24	0	0	0	2
Koulo	33	33	0	0	0	0
Foa	**249**	**239**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**4**
Fangale'ounga	28	28	0	0	0	0
Fotua	48	47	0	0	0	1
Lotofoa	75	75	0	0	0	0
Faleloa	62	54	4	0	2	2
Ha'afakahenga	18	18	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	17	0	0	0	1
Lulunga	**152**	**38**	**107**	**1**	**0**	**6**
Ha'afeva	39	38	1	0	0	0
Tungua	33	0	28	1	0	4
Fotuha'a	16	0	16	0	0	0
'O'ua	16	0	16	0	0	0
Matuku	17	0	17	0	0	0
Kotu	31	0	29	0	0	2
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**75**	**19**	**0**	**1**	**2**
Nomuka	79	75	3	0	1	0
Mango	6	0	6	0	0	0
Fonoifua	12	0	10	0	0	2
Hā'ano	**91**	**0**	**20**	**70**	**0**	**1**
Fākakai	24	0	1	23	0	0
Pukotala	15	0	0	14	0	1
Hā'ano	25	0	0	25	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Public power supply (electricity)	Solar	Own generator	Kerosene / Petroleum	Other
Muitoa	8	0	0	8	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	0	19	0	0	0
‘Uiha	**128**	**68**	**30**	**22**	**4**	**4**
‘Uiha	65	45	1	15	1	3
Felemea	32	23	1	7	1	0
Lofanga	31	0	28	0	2	1
‘Eua	**931**	**910**	**3**	**0**	**6**	**12**
‘Eua Motu’a	**537**	**524**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**6**
‘Ohonua	240	237	0	0	3	0
Tufuvai	47	47	0	0	0	0
Pangai	51	50	0	0	0	1
Houma	58	56	1	0	0	1
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	90	2	0	0	4
Tā’anga	45	44	0	0	1	0
‘Eua Fo’ou	**394**	**386**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**6**
Angahā	68	67	0	0	0	1
Futu	54	48	0	0	1	5
‘Esia	38	38	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	27	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	42	42	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	28	27	0	0	1	0
Tongamama'o	29	29	0	0	0	0
Pētani	58	58	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	50	50	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**0**	**217**	**9**	**7**	**31**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**0**	**121**	**9**	**7**	**26**
Hihifo	65	0	50	7	7	1
Vaipoa	40	0	27	2	0	11
Falehau	50	0	36	0	0	14
Tafahi	8	0	8	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**0**	**96**	**0**	**0**	**5**
‘Esia	22	0	22	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	0	10	0	0	2
Sapa’ata	23	0	22	0	0	1
Fata'ulua	12	0	11	0	0	1
Mata'aho	5	0	5	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	0	4	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	4	0	0	0
Pētani	19	0	18	0	0	1
Urban	***4,069***	***4,031***	***10***	***1***	***9***	***18***
Rural	***14,778***	***13,700***	***697***	***131***	***70***	***180***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***6,300***	***29***	***4***	***14***	***39***

Table H 12: Households access to internet, type and internet provider by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Household internet access			Internet type					Internet provider			
	Total	Yes	No	ADSL / DSL modem	Fiber Optic	Satellite	Fixed Wireless Cellular	Mobile Cellular	TCC	Digicel	Wantok	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**6,376**	**12,471**	**648**	**72**	**24**	**689**	**5,663**	**4,004**	**3,896**	**31**	**5**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**5,126**	**8,579**	**590**	**64**	**20**	**594**	**4,515**	**3,284**	**3,140**	**31**	**4**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**1,103**	**2,097**	**177**	**25**	**6**	**177**	**916**	**773**	**609**	**18**	**2**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	570	879	108	17	5	87	472	404	295	8	1
Ma'ufanga	1,243	332	911	54	6	1	63	261	244	174	8	1
Nukunukumotu	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Popua	392	139	253	15	2	0	19	125	96	94	2	0
Tukutonga	103	56	47	0	0	0	8	52	25	42	0	0
Pangaimotu Island	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	0
Fafaa	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**1,509**	**1,677**	**199**	**17**	**6**	**187**	**1,311**	**989**	**903**	**13**	**0**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	607	770	94	11	5	85	511	396	344	11	0
Havelu	624	391	233	41	1	1	40	363	267	247	2	0
Tofoa	650	280	370	50	3	0	34	235	195	173	0	0
Hōfoa	220	92	128	13	1	0	14	71	35	67	0	0
Puke	180	42	138	1	1	0	8	37	24	31	0	0
Sia'atoutai	135	97	38	0	0	0	6	94	72	41	0	0
Vainī	**2,352**	**402**	**1,950**	**46**	**7**	**5**	**70**	**331**	**247**	**238**	**0**	**1**
Vainī	568	78	490	9	3	1	18	68	38	50	0	0
Malapo	118	16	102	1	0	0	0	16	14	6	0	0
Longoteme	118	6	112	0	0	0	1	5	0	6	0	0
Folaha	167	9	158	1	0	0	6	2	2	9	0	0
Nukuhetulu	63	2	61	1	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0
Veitongo	233	44	189	8	4	1	5	26	29	22	0	1
Ha'ateiho	479	88	391	15	0	3	15	71	59	59	0	0
Pea	376	99	277	6	0	0	14	91	70	51	0	0
Tokomololo	230	60	170	5	0	0	9	50	34	34	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Household internet access			Internet type					Internet provider			
	Total	Yes	No	ADSL / DSL modem	Fiber Optic	Satellite	Fixed Wireless Cellular	Mobile Cellular	TCC	Digicel	Wantok	Other
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**666**	**649**	**51**	**4**	**2**	**35**	**644**	**438**	**402**	**0**	**1**
Tatakamotonga	333	158	175	12	2	0	11	149	99	108	0	0
Holonga	95	82	13	2	1	1	5	81	54	48	0	0
Pelehake	161	98	63	6	0	1	0	95	61	65	0	0
Fua'amotu	309	153	156	9	1	0	9	149	98	90	0	0
Nakolo	65	39	26	1	0	0	5	39	39	7	0	0
Ha'asini	174	73	101	20	0	0	0	71	52	38	0	0
Lavengatonga	70	25	45	1	0	0	1	23	10	17	0	1
Haveluliku	37	1	36	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Fātumu	71	37	34	0	0	0	4	36	24	28	0	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**735**	**574**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**718**	**425**	**533**	**0**	**0**
Lapaha	340	228	112	4	0	0	15	225	149	151	0	0
Talasiu	66	16	50	0	0	0	0	16	7	12	0	0
Hoi	83	46	37	0	0	0	1	46	32	32	0	0
Nukuleka	53	5	48	0	0	0	1	4	5	3	0	0
Makaunga	63	34	29	0	0	0	1	34	19	20	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	31	43	1	0	0	7	24	13	22	0	0
Manuka	60	6	54	0	0	0	3	6	2	4	0	0
Navutoka	118	98	20	1	0	0	6	98	67	73	0	0
Kolonga	234	117	117	6	0	0	10	113	63	92	0	0
Afa	81	75	6	2	0	0	2	75	20	66	0	0
Niutoua	122	79	43	2	0	0	5	77	48	58	0	0
‘Eueiki	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**384**	**1,145**	**41**	**9**	**1**	**49**	**333**	**203**	**268**	**0**	**0**
Nukunuku	397	158	239	6	5	0	11	150	77	122	0	0
Matahau	111	3	108	0	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	0
Matafonua	52	1	51	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Fatai	64	2	62	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Household internet access			Internet type					Internet provider			
	Total	Yes	No	ADSL / DSL modem	Fiber Optic	Satellite	Fixed Wireless Cellular	Mobile Cellular	TCC	Digicel	Wantok	Other
Lakepa	59	26	33	6	0	0	2	25	19	16	0	0
Vaotu'u	87	29	58	2	0	0	4	24	23	12	0	0
‘Utulau	127	45	82	6	0	0	3	42	17	32	0	0
Ha'alalo	122	31	91	2	0	0	1	29	7	29	0	0
Ha'akame	144	9	135	3	0	0	6	3	4	7	0	0
Houma	366	80	286	15	2	1	20	57	52	48	0	0
Kolovai	**814**	**327**	**487**	**60**	**2**	**0**	**25**	**262**	**209**	**187**	**0**	**0**
Kolovai	124	22	102	6	1	0	3	14	15	13	0	0
Te'ekiu	122	102	20	4	0	0	5	100	77	51	0	0
Masilamea	48	17	31	1	0	0	1	15	12	12	0	0
Fāhefa	88	27	61	5	0	0	3	19	14	15	0	0
Hā’utu	37	2	35	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
Kala'au	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	112	53	59	11	1	0	3	47	27	37	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	28	16	24	0	0	2	3	20	13	0	0
‘Ahau	73	32	41	7	0	0	3	24	24	11	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	29	36	2	0	0	0	27	13	24	0	0
Ha'atafu	46	2	44	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
‘Atatā	30	13	17	0	0	0	1	13	5	9	0	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**301**	**2,489**	**29**	**5**	**3**	**70**	**229**	**120**	**242**	**0**	**0**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**171**	**911**	**24**	**5**	**2**	**42**	**114**	**74**	**129**	**0**	**0**
Neiafu	796	123	673	21	2	0	37	75	57	92	0	0
Makave	68	37	31	1	0	0	1	35	13	27	0	0
Toula	73	10	63	2	3	2	3	4	4	9	0	0
‘Utui	52	1	51	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Ofu	27	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Okoa	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olo'ua	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Household internet access			Internet type					Internet provider			
	Total	Yes	No	ADSL / DSL modem	Fiber Optic	Satellite	Fixed Wireless Cellular	Mobile Cellular	TCC	Digicel	Wantok	Other
Pangaimotu	**237**	**9**	**228**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**
Pangaimotu	131	5	126	1	0	0	3	4	3	4	0	0
‘Utulei	24	2	22	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Utungake	55	2	53	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**43**	**358**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**37**	**20**	**35**	**0**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	73	4	69	0	0	0	3	1	0	4	0	0
Ha'akio	24	5	19	0	0	0	3	4	2	5	0	0
Houma	30	5	25	0	0	0	1	5	3	2	0	0
Mangia	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	125	2	123	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	0
Tu'anekivale	77	25	52	0	0	0	2	25	14	21	0	0
Koloa	30	1	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Hōleva	18	1	17	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Leimātu’a	**536**	**52**	**484**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**11**	**49**	**13**	**48**	**0**	**0**
Leimātu’a	260	48	212	0	0	0	8	48	12	45	0	0
Holonga	95	1	94	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Feletoa	77	1	76	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Mataika	104	2	102	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
Hihifo	**381**	**23**	**358**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**9**	**20**	**0**	**0**
Longomapu	109	1	108	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Taoa	90	3	87	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0
Tefisi	100	1	99	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Vaimalō	21	17	4	0	0	0	0	17	8	14	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	1	60	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Motu	**153**	**3**	**150**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Kapa	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falevai	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Household internet access			Internet type					Internet provider			
	Total	Yes	No	ADSL / DSL modem	Fiber Optic	Satellite	Fixed Wireless Cellular	Mobile Cellular	TCC	Digicel	Wantok	Other
‘Otea	20	1	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lape	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	1	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Nuapapu	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovaka	20	1	19	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Taunga	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	39	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**422**	**735**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**402**	**312**	**177**	**0**	**1**
Pangai	**440**	**174**	**266**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**162**	**99**	**113**	**0**	**1**
Pangai	221	50	171	5	0	0	5	42	27	28	0	0
Hihifo	160	111	49	8	0	0	1	108	67	74	0	1
Holopeka	26	10	16	0	0	0	0	10	4	8	0	0
Koulo	33	3	30	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0
Foa	**249**	**65**	**184**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**57**	**37**	**32**	**0**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotua	48	17	31	4	0	0	1	12	15	3	0	0
Lotofoa	75	19	56	0	0	0	0	19	17	3	0	0
Faleloa	62	14	48	1	0	0	2	12	3	12	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	1	17	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	14	4	0	0	0	1	14	1	14	0	0
Lulunga	**152**	**16**	**136**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**16**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	2	37	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0
Tungua	33	13	20	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'O'ua	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matuku	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kotu	31	1	30	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mu’omu’a	**97**	**38**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**38**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Division / District / Village / Region	Household internet access			Internet type					Internet provider			
	Total	Yes	No	ADSL / DSL modem	Fiber Optic	Satellite	Fixed Wireless Cellular	Mobile Cellular	TCC	Digicel	Wantok	Other
Nomuka	79	24	55	0	0	0	0	24	24	0	0	0
Mango	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
Fonoifua	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**91**	**52**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**52**	**46**	**23**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	24	18	6	0	0	0	0	18	12	14	0	0
Pukotala	15	8	7	0	0	0	0	8	8	3	0	0
Hā'ano	25	9	16	0	0	0	1	9	9	0	0	0
Muitoa	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	6	6	1	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	11	8	0	0	0	0	11	11	5	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**77**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**77**	**76**	**9**	**0**	**0**
'Uiha	65	52	13	0	0	0	0	52	51	6	0	0
Felemea	32	25	7	0	0	0	0	25	25	3	0	0
Lofanga	31	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**931**	**435**	**496**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**12**	**426**	**196**	**337**	**0**	**0**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**316**	**221**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**313**	**139**	**233**	**0**	**0**
'Ohonua	240	111	129	1	0	0	0	110	36	87	0	0
Tufuvai	47	28	19	0	1	0	3	27	22	8	0	0
Pangai	51	51	0	0	0	0	1	51	15	47	0	0
Houma	58	52	6	0	0	0	0	52	29	32	0	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	37	59	0	0	0	0	37	23	28	0	0
Tā'anga	45	37	8	2	0	0	0	36	14	31	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**119**	**275**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**8**	**113**	**57**	**104**	**0**	**0**
Angahā	68	4	64	1	0	1	2	3	1	3	0	0
Futu	54	49	5	1	0	0	2	48	20	48	0	0
'Esia	38	3	35	1	0	0	2	2	1	3	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	3	24	3	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	42	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	28	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Household internet access			Internet type					Internet provider			
	Total	Yes	No	ADSL / DSL modem	Fiber Optic	Satellite	Fixed Wireless Cellular	Mobile Cellular	TCC	Digicel	Wantok	Other
Tongamama'o	29	4	25	0	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	0
Pētani	58	56	2	0	0	0	0	56	30	48	0	0
Mata'aho	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**92**	**172**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**91**	**92**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**1**	**162**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Hihifo	65	1	64	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Vaipoa	40	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falehau	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**91**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**91**	**91**	**0**	**0**	**0**
‘Esia	22	20	2	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0
Sapa’ata	23	22	1	0	0	0	0	22	22	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
Mata'aho	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Pētani	19	17	2	0	0	0	0	17	17	0	0	0
Urban	***4,069***	***1,509***	***2,560***	***256***	***34***	***11***	***235***	***1,244***	***1,044***	***813***	***27***	***2***
Rural	***14,778***	***4,867***	***9,911***	***392***	***38***	***13***	***454***	***4,419***	***2,960***	***3,083***	***4***	***3***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***2,612***	***3,774***	***376***	***42***	***12***	***364***	***2,227***	***1,762***	***1,512***	***31***	***2***

Table H 13: Households waste disposal by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Public collection	Take to dump yourself	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/ bush	Ocean or other body of water	Private business collection	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**17,101**	**190**	**1,227**	**157**	**123**	**9**	**37**	**3**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**13,012**	**132**	**372**	**93**	**70**	**9**	**15**	**2**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**3,121**	**12**	**34**	**12**	**15**	**2**	**3**	**1**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	1,429	3	12	3	0	1	1	0
Ma'ufanga	1,243	1,220	4	11	4	3	0	0	1
Nukunukumotu	8	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	0
Popua	392	376	0	7	3	3	1	2	0
Tukutonga	103	93	5	2	0	3	0	0	0
Pangaimotu Island	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**3,093**	**28**	**37**	**16**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**0**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,342	17	4	6	6	0	2	0
Havelu	624	606	3	10	3	0	2	0	0
Tofoa	650	631	3	11	3	0	0	2	0
Hōfoa	220	212	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Puke	180	176	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Sia'atoutai	135	126	5	4	0	0	0	0	0
Vainī	**2,352**	**2,211**	**33**	**73**	**14**	**15**	**2**	**4**	**0**
Vainī	568	534	3	19	3	6	0	3	0
Malapo	118	108	2	6	0	2	0	0	0
Longoteme	118	112	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Folaha	167	151	8	7	0	1	0	0	0
Nukuhetulu	63	59	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Veitongo	233	224	2	5	0	1	0	1	0
Ha'ateiho	479	452	9	15	1	0	2	0	0
Pea	376	364	2	7	1	2	0	0	0
Tokomololo	230	207	7	5	8	3	0	0	0
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**1,239**	**10**	**39**	**23**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Tatakamotonga	333	316	1	14	0	1	1	0	0
Holonga	95	91	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Pelehake	161	157	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Fua'amotu	309	283	1	3	22	0	0	0	0
Nakolo	65	63	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ha'asini	174	163	3	8	0	0	0	0	0
Lavengatonga	70	66	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Haveluliku	37	34	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Fātumu	71	66	0	4	1	0	0	0	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**1,178**	**40**	**74**	**10**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Lapaha	340	300	29	6	2	3	0	0	0
Talasiu	66	57	0	7	1	1	0	0	0
Hoi	83	79	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Nukuleka	53	39	0	12	2	0	0	0	0
Makaunga	63	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	61	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
Manuka	60	56	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Navutoka	118	116	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kolonga	234	217	2	14	0	1	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Public collection	Take to dump yourself	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/ bush	Ocean or other body of water	Private business collection	Other
Afaa	81	79	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Niutoua	122	110	0	11	1	0	0	0	0
‘Eueiki	15	1	9	5	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**1,434**	**7**	**65**	**12**	**6**	**1**	**3**	**1**
Nukunuku	397	373	2	16	2	3	1	0	0
Matahau	111	103	0	7	0	1	0	0	0
Matafonua	52	49	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Fatai	64	59	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Lakepa	59	57	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	87	66	1	14	4	0	0	2	0
‘Utulau	127	119	0	5	1	1	0	1	0
Ha'alalo	122	120	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'akame	144	135	1	7	0	1	0	0	0
Houma	366	353	2	9	2	0	0	0	0
Kolovai	**814**	**736**	**2**	**50**	**6**	**19**	**1**	**0**	**0**
Kolovai	124	121	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Te'ekiu	122	114	0	5	2	1	0	0	0
Masilamea	48	46	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Fāhefa	88	82	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
Hā’utu	37	32	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
Kala'au	25	10	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	112	109	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Ahau	73	71	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	62	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Ha'atafu	46	45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
‘Atatā	30	0	0	13	2	15	0	0	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**2,547**	**24**	**171**	**23**	**20**	**0**	**5**	**0**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**1,043**	**3**	**30**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Neiafu	796	783	2	9	2	0	0	0	0
Makave	68	67	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toula	73	72	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
‘Utui	52	48	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Ofu	27	23	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Okoa	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olo'ua	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**234**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Pangaimotu	131	130	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
‘Utulei	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Utungake	55	53	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**392**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	73	71	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'akio	24	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Houma	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangia	24	22	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	125	124	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tu'anekivale	77	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Public collection	Take to dump yourself	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/ bush	Ocean or other body of water	Private business collection	Other
Koloa	30	27	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Hōleva	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leimātu'a	**536**	**504**	**8**	**15**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Leimātu'a	260	236	7	9	3	5	0	0	0
Holonga	95	90	1	3	0	1	0	0	0
Feletoa	77	76	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mataika	104	102	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Hihifo	**381**	**373**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Longomapu	109	107	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Taoa	90	87	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Tefisi	100	97	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Vaimalō	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motu	**153**	**1**	**7**	**119**	**16**	**5**	**0**	**5**	**0**
Kapa	7	0	0	1	2	1	0	3	0
Falevai	14	0	0	11	3	0	0	0	0
'Otea	20	1	0	12	4	3	0	0	0
Lape	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	0
Nuapapu	24	0	5	18	0	1	0	0	0
Ovaka	20	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	0
Taunga	11	0	0	5	4	0	0	2	0
Hunga	39	0	0	37	2	0	0	0	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**568**	**8**	**520**	**22**	**23**	**0**	**15**	**1**
Pangai	**440**	**368**	**1**	**49**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**15**	**1**
Pangai	221	186	0	17	1	1	0	15	1
Hihifo	160	142	1	13	2	2	0	0	0
Holopeka	26	11	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Koulo	33	29	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Foa	**249**	**199**	**0**	**47**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotua	48	45	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Lotofoa	75	50	0	23	2	0	0	0	0
Faleloa	62	58	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	10	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	8	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	**152**	**1**	**2**	**146**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	1	2	36	0	0	0	0	0
Tungua	33	0	0	31	0	2	0	0	0
Fotuha'a	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
'O'ua	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0
Matuku	17	0	0	16	1	0	0	0	0
Kotu	31	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**0**	**1**	**92**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Nomuka	79	0	1	74	3	1	0	0	0
Mango	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**91**	**0**	**0**	**79**	**7**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Public collection	Take to dump yourself	Burn it	Compost	Bury in yard/ bush	Ocean or other body of water	Private business collection	Other
Fākakai	24	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	15	0	0	8	7	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	25	0	0	22	0	3	0	0	0
Muitoa	8	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**0**	**4**	**107**	**6**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**
'Uiha	65	0	2	59	2	2	0	0	0
Felemea	32	0	1	18	4	9	0	0	0
Lofanga	31	0	1	30	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**931**	**864**	**13**	**34**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**484**	**13**	**27**	**9**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**
'Ohonua	240	215	6	13	6	0	0	0	0
Tufuvai	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangai	51	44	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
Houma	58	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	80	5	5	2	2	0	2	0
Tā'anga	45	40	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**380**	**0**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Angahā	68	67	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Futu	54	45	0	3	6	0	0	0	0
'Esia	38	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	42	41	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pētani	58	56	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**110**	**13**	**130**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**110**	**4**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Hihifo	65	55	4	6	0	0	0	0	0
Vaipoa	40	37	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Falehau	50	18	0	32	0	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**0**	**9**	**81**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**
'Esia	22	0	1	20	0	1	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	23	0	2	15	2	4	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	0	5	6	0	1	0	0	0
Mata'aho	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Pētani	19	0	0	17	0	2	0	0	0
Urban	***4,069***	***3,991***	***24***	***27***	***13***	***9***	***1***	***3***	***1***
Rural	***14,778***	***13,110***	***166***	***1,200***	***144***	***114***	***8***	***34***	***2***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***6,214***	***40***	***71***	***28***	***21***	***4***	***7***	***1***

Table H 14: Households' disaster preparedness by division, district and village

Division/District/ Village	Have food for the family to survive for 3 days	Know the nearest evacuation point	Know the direction to the evacuation point	Know the town officer and his contact information	Know the emergency contact number
TONGA	**11,921**	**16,134**	**15,709**	**12,693**	**13,434**
Tongatapu	**8,691**	**11,494**	**11,090**	**8,703**	**9,728**
Kolofo'ou	**1,934**	**2,615**	**2,511**	**1,932**	**2,129**
Kolofo'ou	903	1,168	1,122	832	952
Ma'ufanga	738	1,017	1,009	797	887
Nukunukumotu	3	8	8	8	5
Popua	244	324	274	223	219
Tukutonga	41	93	93	68	64
Pangaimotu Island	3	3	3	2	1
Fafaa	2	2	2	2	1
Kolomotu'a	**1,942**	**2,634**	**2,471**	**1,770**	**2,066**
Kolomotu'a	902	1,158	1,068	688	859
Havelu	322	507	471	361	406
Tofoa	379	555	549	414	477
Hōfoa	181	202	200	169	178
Puke	90	123	95	77	80
Sia'atoutai	68	89	88	61	66
Vainī	**1,533**	**2,019**	**1,999**	**1,667**	**1,820**
Vainī	353	467	473	419	427
Malapo	60	95	96	86	88
Longoteme	37	105	104	59	94
Folaha	108	127	123	74	113
Nukuhetulu	41	55	53	46	47
Veitongo	144	203	199	175	201
Ha'ateiho	331	400	392	332	330
Pea	318	355	357	306	354
Tokomololo	141	212	202	170	166
Tatakamotonga	**829**	**1,053**	**1,006**	**802**	**938**
Tatakamotonga	237	283	261	174	227
Holonga	68	61	60	43	52
Pelehake	74	129	126	111	129
Fua'amotu	176	241	231	196	205
Nakolo	38	61	61	41	56
Ha'asini	124	135	139	134	143
Lavengatonga	43	55	53	31	50
Haveluliku	20	26	17	14	14
Fātumu	49	62	58	58	62
Lapaha	**867**	**1,171**	**1,154**	**817**	**992**
Lapaha	185	283	276	178	235
Talasiu	39	45	44	42	45
Hoi	62	73	73	40	69
Nukuleka	40	50	49	24	42
Makaunga	39	63	63	18	54
Talafo'ou	41	69	69	71	67
Manuka	31	59	57	46	52
Navutoka	84	116	117	93	110
Kolonga	177	217	215	170	165
Afaa	50	70	69	45	54
Niutoua	108	111	107	75	84
'Eueiki	11	15	15	15	15
Nukunuku	**1,091**	**1,318**	**1,291**	**1,135**	**1,204**
Nukunuku	285	356	348	319	345
Matahau	94	86	75	80	75

Division/District/ Village	Have food for the family to survive for 3 days	Know the nearest evacuation point	Know the direction to the evacuation point	Know the town officer and his contact information	Know the emergency contact number
Matafonua	36	45	50	44	43
Fatai	40	61	62	62	61
Lakepa	52	56	56	35	46
Vaotu'u	43	64	69	60	60
'Utulau	85	117	117	79	105
Ha'alalo	73	95	93	88	85
Ha'akame	126	138	135	122	127
Houma	257	300	286	246	257
Kolovai	**495**	**684**	**658**	**580**	**579**
Kolovai	87	97	93	76	75
Te'ekiu	58	105	100	85	98
Masilamea	9	8	9	10	6
Fāhefa	41	79	79	82	79
Hā’utu	31	31	29	27	26
Kala'au	3	25	25	25	25
Fo'ui	84	104	99	81	76
Ha'avakatolo	35	41	41	40	37
'Ahau	58	61	60	52	51
Kanokupolu	55	61	61	41	54
Ha'atafu	23	43	43	41	37
‘Atatā	11	29	19	20	15
Vava'u	**1,833**	**2,509**	**2,512**	**2,182**	**2,068**
Neiafu	**758**	**972**	**967**	**817**	**836**
Neiafu	584	718	716	617	634
Makave	46	60	60	45	49
Toula	34	60	59	44	43
'Utui	45	49	45	36	40
Ofu	22	22	22	22	22
Okoa	22	47	49	38	38
Olo'ua	5	16	16	15	10
Pangaimotu	**91**	**204**	**212**	**140**	**167**
Pangaimotu	39	103	111	79	75
'Utulei	10	24	24	20	21
Nga’unoho	15	23	23	14	22
‘Utungake	27	54	54	27	49
Hahake	**319**	**376**	**380**	**320**	**297**
Ha'alaufuli	63	60	62	28	27
Ha'akio	19	22	23	16	22
Houma	30	30	30	30	30
Mangia	24	24	24	24	24
Ta'anea	87	116	117	104	91
Tu'anekivale	70	76	76	71	71
Koloa	26	30	30	29	28
Hōleva	0	18	18	18	4
Leimātu’a	**299**	**459**	**470**	**460**	**377**
Leimātu’a	129	216	228	218	179
Holonga	69	94	94	92	84
Feletoa	28	70	71	73	39
Mataika	73	79	77	77	75
Hihifo	**278**	**352**	**337**	**305**	**269**
Longomapu	68	95	80	99	58
Taoa	61	81	82	81	57
Tefisi	84	98	99	64	95
Vaimalō	21	21	21	21	21

Division/District/ Village	Have food for the family to survive for 3 days	Know the nearest evacuation point	Know the direction to the evacuation point	Know the town officer and his contact information	Know the emergency contact number
Tu'anuku	44	57	55	40	38
Motu	**88**	**146**	**146**	**140**	**122**
Kapa	0	7	7	7	6
Falevai	6	13	13	11	8
‘Otea	15	18	18	19	18
Lape	3	3	3	3	3
Matamaka	15	15	15	15	15
Nuapapu	7	23	23	17	4
Ovaka	19	19	19	19	19
Taunga	7	10	10	11	11
Hunga	16	38	38	38	38
Ha'apai	**622**	**1,039**	**1,044**	**911**	**796**
Pangai	**225**	**391**	**386**	**298**	**310**
Pangai	116	200	195	145	166
Hihifo	83	145	142	112	112
Holopeka	8	23	24	24	19
Koulo	18	23	25	17	13
Foa	**202**	**240**	**239**	**214**	**182**
Fangale'ounga	19	28	28	17	10
Fotua	45	46	46	44	31
Lotofoa	56	73	73	72	60
Faleloa	51	58	56	52	52
Ha'afakahenga	14	18	18	12	13
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	17	18	17	16
Lulunga	**38**	**139**	**138**	**126**	**79**
Ha'afeva	21	34	34	34	32
Tungua	2	32	32	33	15
Fotuha'a	3	15	15	8	2
'O'ua	2	15	15	15	15
Matuku	8	12	12	13	7
Kotu	2	31	30	23	8
Mu’omu’a	**42**	**74**	**87**	**84**	**76**
Nomuka	30	56	70	67	58
Mango	2	6	6	6	6
Fonoifua	10	12	11	11	12
Hā’ano	**39**	**74**	**73**	**70**	**61**
Fākakai	5	23	22	23	23
Pukotala	1	1	1	0	0
Hā’ano	14	24	24	22	15
Muitoa	5	7	7	7	6
Mo'unga'one	14	19	19	18	17
'Uiha	**76**	**121**	**121**	**119**	**88**
'Uiha	31	59	59	59	32
Felemea	26	31	31	32	30
Lofanga	19	31	31	28	26
'Eua	**606**	**835**	**811**	**698**	**678**
'Eua Motu’a	**353**	**466**	**442**	**375**	**363**
‘Ohonua	139	181	159	106	135
Tufuvai	45	47	47	46	45
Pangai	49	50	50	49	50
Houma	31	58	58	58	27
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	67	89	88	82	72
Tā’anga	22	41	40	34	34
'Eua Fo’ou	**253**	**369**	**369**	**323**	**315**

Division/District/ Village	Have food for the family to survive for 3 days	Know the nearest evacuation point	Know the direction to the evacuation point	Know the town officer and his contact information	Know the emergency contact number
Angahā	38	64	64	54	55
Futu	29	52	52	49	48
'Esia	14	32	31	28	18
Sapa'ata	19	24	24	23	20
Fata'ulua	32	41	41	29	34
Mu'a	13	28	28	28	25
Tongamama'o	28	25	25	13	16
Pētani	52	58	58	58	57
Mata'aho	28	45	46	41	42
Ongo Niua	**169**	**257**	**252**	**199**	**164**
Niuatoputapu	**107**	**159**	**155**	**128**	**83**
Hihifo	51	63	60	50	38
Vaipoa	28	39	39	36	30
Falehau	23	49	48	34	7
Tafahi	5	8	8	8	8
Niuafo'ou	**62**	**98**	**97**	**71**	**81**
'Esia	13	22	21	21	22
Kolofo'ou	6	12	12	10	9
Sapa’ata	17	23	23	17	20
Fata'ulua	8	12	12	8	8
Mata'aho	5	5	5	5	3
Mu'a	4	4	4	2	3
Tongamama'o	2	4	4	1	2
Pētani	7	16	16	7	14

Table H 15: Household consumption of fatty food by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Fatty food					
	Total	No food high in fat	Less than one time per day	One time per day	Two times per day	Three or more times per day
TONGA	**18,847**	**3,113**	**5,634**	**6,189**	**2,578**	**1,333**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**2,418**	**4,064**	**4,438**	**1,815**	**970**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**760**	**865**	**994**	**397**	**184**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	365	413	412	185	74
Ma'ufanga	1,243	256	334	423	147	83
Nukunukumotu	8	1	4	2	0	1
Popua	392	110	85	119	57	21
Tukutonga	103	25	27	38	8	5
Pangaimotu Island	3	2	1	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	1	1	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**487**	**921**	**1,063**	**444**	**271**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	235	343	468	205	126
Havelu	624	98	200	216	72	38
Tofoa	650	101	228	208	88	25
Hōfoa	220	29	72	65	20	34
Puke	180	9	51	59	35	26
Sia'atoutai	135	15	27	47	24	22
Vainī	**2,352**	**479**	**641**	**724**	**319**	**189**
Vainī	568	152	129	152	67	68
Malapo	118	15	47	44	11	1
Longoteme	118	17	33	38	18	12
Folaha	167	7	41	83	28	8
Nukuhetulu	63	21	26	10	4	2
Veitongo	233	45	80	58	42	8
Ha'ateiho	479	141	136	119	52	31
Pea	376	70	92	112	48	54
Tokomololo	230	11	57	108	49	5
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**152**	**464**	**440**	**187**	**72**
Tatakamotonga	333	25	115	129	50	14
Holonga	95	5	19	62	6	3
Pelehake	161	34	49	37	20	21
Fua'amotu	309	26	137	83	52	11
Nakolo	65	6	14	27	9	9
Ha'asini	174	21	73	40	33	7
Lavengatonga	70	26	11	19	11	3
Haveluliku	37	1	29	6	1	0
Fātumu	71	8	17	37	5	4
Lapaha	**1,309**	**231**	**419**	**475**	**119**	**65**
Lapaha	340	48	105	128	34	25
Talasiu	66	25	21	13	5	2
Hoi	83	23	15	9	20	16
Nukuleka	53	9	8	28	4	4
Makaunga	63	12	19	28	4	0
Talafo'ou	74	28	15	28	3	0
Manuka	60	7	22	24	6	1
Navutoka	118	2	67	35	11	3
Kolonga	234	33	78	100	15	8
Afaa	81	6	22	44	9	0
Niutoua	122	23	47	38	8	6
'Eueiki	15	15	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**210**	**448**	**519**	**242**	**110**
Nukunuku	397	72	122	100	66	37

Division / District / Village / Region	Fatty food					
	Total	No food high in fat	Less than one time per day	One time per day	Two times per day	Three or more times per day
Matahau	111	16	15	66	12	2
Matafonua	52	4	16	18	6	8
Fatai	64	14	9	31	4	6
Lakepa	59	3	24	30	2	0
Vaotu'u	87	10	37	19	14	7
'Utulau	127	15	46	28	27	11
Ha'alalo	122	10	47	41	19	5
Ha'akame	144	12	35	63	28	6
Houma	366	54	97	123	64	28
Kolovai	**814**	**99**	**306**	**223**	**107**	**79**
Kolovai	124	14	36	34	11	29
Te'ekiu	122	17	46	25	18	16
Masilamea	48	5	20	16	7	0
Fāhefa	88	11	25	30	14	8
Hā'utu	37	11	17	5	0	4
Kala'au	25	0	3	22	0	0
Fo'ui	112	9	65	20	10	8
Ha'avakatolo	44	5	25	2	5	7
'Ahau	73	8	31	17	16	1
Kanokupolu	65	9	18	35	3	0
Ha'atafu	46	1	5	14	21	5
'Atatā	30	9	15	3	2	1
Vava'u	**2,790**	**340**	**929**	**989**	**381**	**151**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**172**	**317**	**419**	**102**	**72**
Neiafu	796	103	237	330	69	57
Makave	68	4	21	16	13	14
Toula	73	16	11	42	3	1
'Utui	52	19	20	10	3	0
Ofu	27	18	7	1	1	0
Okoa	50	12	18	15	5	0
Olo'ua	16	0	3	5	8	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**12**	**49**	**80**	**79**	**17**
Pangaimotu	131	6	34	38	48	5
'Utulei	24	2	6	10	4	2
Nga'unoho	27	0	1	9	7	10
'Utungake	55	4	8	23	20	0
Hahake	**401**	**41**	**173**	**113**	**42**	**32**
Ha'alaufuli	73	5	31	26	7	4
Ha'akio	24	0	11	10	1	2
Houma	30	0	22	5	3	0
Mangia	24	1	10	4	8	1
Ta'anea	125	34	50	12	13	16
Tu'anekivale	77	1	33	40	2	1
Koloa	30	0	16	13	1	0
Hōleva	18	0	0	3	7	8
Leimātu'a	**536**	**31**	**184**	**221**	**81**	**19**
Leimātu'a	260	23	93	102	27	15
Holonga	95	3	37	29	25	1
Feletoa	77	3	16	45	10	3
Mataika	104	2	38	45	19	0
Hihifo	**381**	**60**	**134**	**115**	**65**	**7**
Longomapu	109	10	42	32	22	3
Taoa	90	9	17	36	28	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Fatty food					
	Total	No food high in fat	Less than one time per day	One time per day	Two times per day	Three or more times per day
Tefisi	100	36	44	11	7	2
Vaimalō	21	1	3	17	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	4	28	19	8	2
Motu	**153**	**24**	**72**	**41**	**12**	**4**
Kapa	7	1	6	0	0	0
Falevai	14	0	12	1	1	0
‘Otea	20	6	1	12	1	0
Lape	3	0	1	1	1	0
Matamaka	15	1	4	7	3	0
Nuapapu	24	6	14	3	1	0
Ovaka	20	1	18	1	0	0
Taunga	11	0	8	2	0	1
Hunga	39	9	8	14	5	3
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**144**	**295**	**367**	**229**	**122**
Pangai	**440**	**41**	**99**	**164**	**85**	**51**
Pangai	221	29	65	68	30	29
Hihifo	160	8	22	79	42	9
Holopeka	26	1	9	13	2	1
Koulo	33	3	3	4	11	12
Foa	**249**	**20**	**38**	**88**	**67**	**36**
Fangale'ounga	28	1	3	9	14	1
Fotua	48	6	13	21	7	1
Lotofoa	75	1	3	23	24	24
Faleloa	62	10	16	26	9	1
Ha'afakahenga	18	0	0	8	4	6
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	2	3	1	9	3
Lulunga	**152**	**15**	**59**	**52**	**21**	**5**
Ha'afeva	39	7	19	7	2	4
Tungua	33	4	5	19	5	0
Fotuha'a	16	3	6	5	2	0
'O'ua	16	1	5	3	7	0
Matuku	17	0	8	6	2	1
Kotu	31	0	16	12	3	0
Mu’omu’a	**97**	**22**	**15**	**25**	**20**	**15**
Nomuka	79	20	11	17	16	15
Mango	6	2	0	1	3	0
Fonoifua	12	0	4	7	1	0
Hā’ano	**91**	**16**	**54**	**12**	**3**	**6**
Fākakai	24	1	10	6	2	5
Pukotala	15	2	12	0	1	0
Hā’ano	25	7	14	4	0	0
Muitoa	8	4	1	2	0	1
Mo'unga'one	19	2	17	0	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**30**	**30**	**26**	**33**	**9**
'Uiha	65	7	14	11	26	7
Felemea	32	12	4	11	4	1
Lofanga	31	11	12	4	3	1
'Eua	**931**	**111**	**291**	**312**	**136**	**81**
'Eua Motu’a	**537**	**67**	**185**	**177**	**74**	**34**
‘Ohonua	240	52	76	60	39	13
Tufuvai	47	1	14	23	5	4
Pangai	51	4	24	14	5	4
Houma	58	0	11	31	14	2

Division / District / Village / Region	Fatty food					
	Total	No food high in fat	Less than one time per day	One time per day	Two times per day	Three or more times per day
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	9	37	33	6	11
Tā'anga	45	1	23	16	5	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**44**	**106**	**135**	**62**	**47**
Angahā	68	11	13	22	15	7
Futu	54	7	14	30	3	0
'Esia	38	2	11	10	5	10
Sapa'ata	27	2	2	9	6	8
Fata'ulua	42	7	4	11	5	15
Mu'a	28	3	15	9	1	0
Tongamama'o	29	4	7	11	7	0
Pētani	58	0	24	17	11	6
Mata'aho	50	8	16	16	9	1
Ongo Niua	**264**	**100**	**55**	**83**	**17**	**9**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**56**	**49**	**43**	**9**	**6**
Hihifo	65	7	25	21	8	4
Vaipoa	40	35	1	4	0	0
Falehau	50	6	23	18	1	2
Tafahi	8	8	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**44**	**6**	**40**	**8**	**3**
'Esia	22	10	1	7	2	2
Kolofo'ou	12	5	1	6	0	0
Sapa'ata	23	11	1	11	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	9	1	2	0	0
Mata'aho	5	1	0	3	1	0
Mu'a	4	0	0	3	1	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	0	3	0	1
Pētani	19	8	2	5	4	0
Urban	***4,069***	***856***	***1,090***	***1,303***	***537***	***283***
Rural	***14,778***	***2,257***	***4,544***	***4,886***	***2,041***	***1,050***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***1,247***	***1,786***	***2,057***	***841***	***455***

Household Income

Table H 16: Households main source of income by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	Rental income from land lease	Rental income from house rented out	Remittances from anyone not in this household	Pension or retirement fund	None	Other
TONGA	**18,847**	**7,173**	**892**	**1,816**	**76**	**115**	**7,196**	**332**	**760**	**487**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**5,698**	**701**	**1,018**	**59**	**95**	**5,111**	**237**	**506**	**280**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**1,622**	**229**	**159**	**18**	**36**	**865**	**78**	**112**	**81**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	810	131	40	7	16	354	38	22	31
Ma'ufanga	1,243	627	72	41	9	16	356	29	57	36
Nukunukumotu	8	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
Popua	392	164	14	25	2	4	128	11	31	13
Tukutonga	103	17	10	50	0	0	24	0	2	0
Pangaimotu Island	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fafaa	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**1,767**	**164**	**130**	**15**	**24**	**914**	**58**	**73**	**41**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	764	78	60	11	15	368	23	41	17
Havelu	624	366	49	23	0	1	156	16	8	5
Tofoa	650	387	27	20	4	5	170	12	15	10
Hōfoa	220	107	8	6	0	1	90	1	3	4
Puke	180	78	1	16	0	2	78	3	1	1
Sia'atoutai	135	65	1	5	0	0	52	3	5	4
Vainī	**2,352**	**863**	**102**	**168**	**11**	**15**	**974**	**35**	**134**	**50**
Vainī	568	158	16	28	2	7	288	6	47	16
Malapo	118	46	1	3	1	1	53	4	9	0
Longoteme	118	31	2	18	1	0	63	0	0	3
Folaha	167	44	6	13	0	0	90	1	8	5
Nukuhetulu	63	15	2	4	0	0	35	2	1	4
Veitongo	233	101	10	18	1	1	89	3	5	5
Ha'ateiho	479	190	23	35	5	6	170	12	29	9

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	Rental income from land lease	Rental income from house rented out	Remittances from anyone not in this household	Pension or retirement fund	None	Other
Pea	376	187	22	18	1	0	109	5	31	3
Tokomololo	230	91	20	31	0	0	77	2	4	5
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**397**	**39**	**101**	**8**	**13**	**675**	**13**	**53**	**16**
Tatakamotonga	333	87	14	37	0	2	172	2	12	7
Holonga	95	43	1	9	0	0	40	0	2	0
Pelehake	161	48	5	12	0	2	82	3	6	3
Fua'amotu	309	116	6	15	3	1	154	4	8	2
Nakolo	65	14	2	6	0	0	41	1	1	0
Ha'asini	174	31	6	13	5	7	103	3	3	3
Lavengatonga	70	14	2	1	0	1	40	0	12	0
Haveluliku	37	14	2	3	0	0	14	0	4	0
Fātumu	71	30	1	5	0	0	29	0	5	1
Lapaha	**1,309**	**356**	**43**	**159**	**3**	**4**	**615**	**21**	**71**	**37**
Lapaha	340	104	6	44	0	2	142	5	32	5
Talasiu	66	10	0	4	2	1	35	2	4	8
Hoi	83	21	1	9	0	0	42	1	8	1
Nukuleka	53	11	0	12	0	0	24	0	0	6
Makaunga	63	22	0	2	0	0	38	0	0	1
Talafo'ou	74	25	0	6	0	0	33	0	2	8
Manuka	60	14	1	2	0	0	35	1	5	2
Navutoka	118	27	3	17	1	0	62	4	1	3
Kolonga	234	57	18	37	0	0	107	3	10	2
Afaa	81	21	3	16	0	1	33	1	6	0
Niutoua	122	44	9	7	0	0	54	4	3	1
ʻEueiki	15	0	2	3	0	0	10	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**506**	**81**	**205**	**2**	**3**	**615**	**23**	**50**	**44**
Nukunuku	397	163	26	45	0	0	140	8	6	9
Matahau	111	24	9	14	0	0	52	1	7	4

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	Rental income from land lease	Rental income from house rented out	Remittances from anyone not in this household	Pension or retirement fund	None	Other
Matafonua	52	14	3	6	0	1	17	1	8	2
Fatai	64	21	2	6	0	0	31	2	0	2
Lakepa	59	26	0	20	0	0	12	1	0	0
Vaotu'u	87	19	4	6	0	1	55	1	1	0
‘Utulau	127	41	9	12	0	0	58	0	5	2
Ha'alalo	122	29	9	21	0	0	42	0	16	5
Ha'akame	144	54	10	15	2	0	52	5	5	1
Houma	366	115	9	60	0	1	156	4	2	19
Kolovai	**814**	**187**	**43**	**96**	**2**	**0**	**453**	**9**	**13**	**11**
Kolovai	124	30	6	7	0	0	78	2	1	0
Te'ekiu	122	20	10	28	0	0	61	0	2	1
Masilamea	48	3	0	7	0	0	37	1	0	0
Fāhefa	88	28	0	11	1	0	46	1	0	1
Hā’utu	37	11	0	2	0	0	16	1	2	5
Kala'au	25	7	0	3	0	0	14	1	0	0
Fo'ui	112	19	12	8	1	0	72	0	0	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	17	1	4	0	0	18	2	1	1
‘Ahau	73	21	6	12	0	0	32	1	0	1
Kanokupolu	65	24	8	9	0	0	23	0	0	1
Ha'atafu	46	4	0	1	0	0	37	0	4	0
‘Atatā	30	3	0	4	0	0	19	0	3	1
Vava'u	**2,790**	**766**	**113**	**375**	**11**	**10**	**1,273**	**56**	**86**	**100**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**473**	**78**	**88**	**4**	**7**	**351**	**25**	**23**	**33**
Neiafu	796	394	67	48	3	5	227	15	13	24
Makave	68	32	1	5	0	0	26	2	0	2
Toula	73	20	4	13	0	1	24	3	2	6
‘Utui	52	12	1	7	0	0	22	2	7	1
Ofu	27	0	1	6	1	1	17	0	1	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	Rental income from land lease	Rental income from house rented out	Remittances from anyone not in this household	Pension or retirement fund	None	Other
Okoa	50	13	4	3	0	0	27	3	0	0
Olo'ua	16	2	0	6	0	0	8	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**50**	**4**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**132**	**6**	**7**	**6**
Pangaimotu	131	23	2	22	0	0	70	2	7	5
‘Utulei	24	3	1	1	0	0	16	3	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	5	0	3	0	0	19	0	0	0
‘Utungake	55	19	1	6	0	0	27	1	0	1
Hahake	**401**	**90**	**13**	**55**	**1**	**0**	**210**	**4**	**20**	**8**
Ha'alaufuli	73	10	1	4	0	0	50	0	8	0
Ha'akio	24	2	4	6	0	0	12	0	0	0
Houma	30	5	1	7	1	0	10	1	2	3
Mangia	24	12	0	2	0	0	10	0	0	0
Ta'anea	125	22	2	8	0	0	79	0	9	5
Tu'anekivale	77	27	3	18	0	0	26	3	0	0
Koloa	30	8	2	10	0	0	9	0	1	0
Hōleva	18	4	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Leimātu’a	**536**	**91**	**10**	**113**	**2**	**1**	**275**	**9**	**9**	**26**
Leimātu’a	260	39	7	65	1	1	120	3	2	22
Holonga	95	17	1	13	0	0	59	2	2	1
Feletoa	77	8	0	3	1	0	63	0	2	0
Mataika	104	27	2	32	0	0	33	4	3	3
Hihifo	**381**	**40**	**2**	**61**	**3**	**2**	**228**	**9**	**16**	**20**
Longomapu	109	13	0	35	0	0	54	1	3	3
Taoa	90	12	2	3	0	0	70	0	0	3
Tefisi	100	6	0	8	3	1	58	4	11	9
Vaimalō	21	4	0	0	0	0	14	0	1	2
Tu'anuku	61	5	0	15	0	1	32	4	1	3
Motu	**153**	**22**	**6**	**26**	**1**	**0**	**77**	**3**	**11**	**7**

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	Rental income from land lease	Rental income from house rented out	Remittances from anyone not in this household	Pension or retirement fund	None	Other
Kapa	7	2	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0
Falevai	14	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	3	0
‘Otea	20	3	0	2	1	0	11	0	1	2
Lape	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	1	1	1	0	0	7	0	3	2
Nuapapu	24	4	0	2	0	0	16	1	0	1
Ovaka	20	0	1	0	0	0	17	1	1	0
Taunga	11	3	0	2	0	0	5	1	0	0
Hunga	39	6	2	18	0	0	8	0	3	2
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**360**	**52**	**242**	**3**	**2**	**328**	**17**	**99**	**54**
Pangai	**440**	**225**	**24**	**46**	**1**	**1**	**101**	**7**	**16**	**19**
Pangai	221	117	17	18	0	0	40	3	10	16
Hihifo	160	79	6	18	1	1	45	3	4	3
Holopeka	26	15	0	4	0	0	7	0	0	0
Koulo	33	14	1	6	0	0	9	1	2	0
Foa	**249**	**55**	**15**	**88**	**1**	**0**	**71**	**2**	**9**	**8**
Fangale'ounga	28	13	1	10	0	0	4	0	0	0
Fotua	48	10	8	16	0	0	12	0	0	2
Lotofoa	75	14	2	19	0	0	37	1	1	1
Faleloa	62	12	2	18	1	0	16	1	7	5
Ha'afakahenga	18	2	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	4	2	10	0	0	2	0	0	0
Lulunga	**152**	**21**	**4**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**4**	**24**	**14**
Ha'afeva	39	10	0	8	0	0	5	3	10	3
Tungua	33	2	2	21	0	0	4	1	3	0
Fotuha'a	16	3	1	6	0	0	2	0	1	3
'O'ua	16	1	0	7	0	0	3	0	3	2
Matuku	17	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	4	5

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	Rental income from land lease	Rental income from house rented out	Remittances from anyone not in this household	Pension or retirement fund	None	Other
Kotu	31	2	1	7	0	0	17	0	3	1
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**17**	**5**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**21**	**5**
Nomuka	79	15	3	22	0	0	15	0	20	4
Mango	6	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	1
Fonoifua	12	2	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**91**	**24**	**1**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**42**	**3**	**5**	**6**
Fākakai	24	10	1	1	0	0	8	1	3	0
Pukotala	15	0	0	1	1	0	10	0	2	1
Hā'ano	25	5	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	5
Muitoa	8	3	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	6	0	5	0	0	6	2	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**18**	**3**	**11**	**0**	**1**	**68**	**1**	**24**	**2**
'Uiha	65	8	2	8	0	0	37	1	9	0
Felemea	32	6	0	2	0	0	15	0	9	0
Lofanga	31	4	1	1	0	1	16	0	6	2
'Eua	**931**	**239**	**23**	**144**	**3**	**7**	**408**	**17**	**57**	**33**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**146**	**21**	**112**	**1**	**2**	**197**	**5**	**31**	**22**
'Ohonua	240	75	8	38	1	1	93	4	12	8
Tufuvai	47	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	12	0
Pangai	51	14	6	15	0	0	14	0	1	1
Houma	58	6	2	23	0	0	18	1	1	7
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	22	5	31	0	1	31	0	3	3
Tā'anga	45	19	0	5	0	0	16	0	2	3
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**93**	**2**	**32**	**2**	**5**	**211**	**12**	**26**	**11**
Angahā	68	17	1	7	2	1	34	2	3	1
Futu	54	9	1	3	0	0	39	1	1	0
'Esia	38	1	0	0	0	0	34	2	1	0
Sapa'ata	27	10	0	2	0	0	11	0	4	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Regular salary	Income from own business	Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	Rental income from land lease	Rental income from house rented out	Remittances from anyone not in this household	Pension or retirement fund	None	Other
Fata'ulua	42	9	0	9	0	1	15	1	1	6
Mu'a	28	5	0	0	0	2	16	2	3	0
Tongamama'o	29	9	0	0	0	1	16	2	0	1
Pētani	58	23	0	8	0	0	24	1	1	1
Mata'aho	50	10	0	3	0	0	22	1	12	2
Ongo Niua	**264**	**110**	**3**	**37**	**0**	**1**	**76**	**5**	**12**	**20**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**55**	**1**	**16**	**0**	**1**	**57**	**2**	**12**	**19**
Hihifo	65	31	1	5	0	0	23	0	4	1
Vaipoa	40	11	0	11	0	1	7	0	3	7
Falehau	50	10	0	0	0	0	23	2	4	11
Tafahi	8	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**55**	**2**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**3**	**0**	**1**
‘Esia	22	11	0	3	0	0	8	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	7	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
Sapa’ata	23	18	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
Fata'ulua	12	6	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0
Mata'aho	5	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pētani	19	6	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	0
Urban	***4,069***	***2,201***	***281***	***141***	***27***	***47***	***1,078***	***90***	***120***	***84***
Rural	***14,778***	***4,972***	***611***	***1,675***	***49***	***68***	***6,118***	***242***	***640***	***403***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***3,389***	***393***	***289***	***33***	***60***	***1,779***	***136***	***185***	***122***

Table H 17: Households main source of income by household ethnicity, division and region

Division / Main Source of Income	Total	Tongan	Non-Tongan
TONGA	**18,847**	**18,284**	**563**
Regular salary	7,173	6,872	301
Income from own business	892	744	148
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	1,816	1,809	7
Rental income from land lease	76	74	2
Rental income from house rented out	115	112	3
Remittances from anyone not in this household	7,196	7,133	63
Pension or retirement fund	332	323	9
None	760	747	13
Other	487	470	17
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**13,215**	**490**
Regular salary	5,698	5,418	280
Income from own business	701	578	123
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	1,018	1,012	6
Rental income from land lease	59	57	2
Rental income from house rented out	95	93	2
Remittances from anyone not in this household	5,111	5,063	48
Pension or retirement fund	237	233	4
None	506	495	11
Other	280	266	14
Vava'u	**2,790**	**2,735**	**55**
Regular salary	766	750	16
Income from own business	113	95	18
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	375	375	0
Rental income from land lease	11	11	0
Rental income from house rented out	10	9	1
Remittances from anyone not in this household	1,273	1,259	14
Pension or retirement fund	56	52	4
None	86	86	0
Other	100	98	2
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**1,149**	**8**
Regular salary	360	359	1
Income from own business	52	47	5
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	242	242	0
Rental income from land lease	3	3	0
Rental income from house rented out	2	2	0
Remittances from anyone not in this household	328	327	1
Pension or retirement fund	17	16	1
None	99	99	0
Other	54	54	0
'Eua	**931**	**922**	**9**
Regular salary	239	236	3
Income from own business	23	21	2
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	144	143	1
Rental income from land lease	3	3	0
Rental income from house rented out	7	7	0
Remittances from anyone not in this household	408	408	0
Pension or retirement fund	17	17	0
None	57	55	2
Other	33	32	1
Ongo Niua	**264**	**263**	**1**
Regular salary	110	109	1
Income from own business	3	3	0
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	37	37	0
Rental income from land lease	0	0	0
Rental income from house rented out	1	1	0

Division / Main Source of Income	Total	Tongan	Non-Tongan
Remittances from anyone not in this household	76	76	0
Pension or retirement fund	5	5	0
None	12	12	0
Other	20	20	0
Urban	**4,069**	**3,820**	**249**
Regular salary	2,201	2,044	157
Income from own business	281	224	57
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	141	139	2
Rental income from land lease	27	26	1
Rental income from house rented out	47	46	1
Remittances from anyone not in this household	1,078	1,060	18
Pension or retirement fund	90	88	2
None	120	115	5
Other	84	78	6
Rural	**14,778**	**14,464**	**314**
Regular salary	4,972	4,828	144
Income from own business	611	520	91
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	1,675	1,670	5
Rental income from land lease	49	48	1
Rental income from house rented out	68	66	2
Remittances from anyone not in this household	6,118	6,073	45
Pension or retirement fund	242	235	7
None	640	632	8
Other	403	392	11
Greater Nukualofa	**6,386**	**6,041**	**345**
Regular salary	3,389	3,178	211
Income from own business	393	310	83
Sale of products (crops fish handicrafts)	289	287	2
Rental income from land lease	33	31	2
Rental income from house rented out	60	58	2
Remittances from anyone not in this household	1,779	1,751	28
Pension or retirement fund	136	133	3
None	185	180	5
Other	122	113	9

Table H 18: Households receiving remittances by division, district and village.

Division/ District /Village/Region	Remittances					How Often						
	Total	No	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country	Total	Every 2 weeks	Every month	Every 2 - 3 months	Twice a Year	Once a year	Occasionally
TONGA	**18,087**	**4,021**	**994**	**9,774**	**3,298**	**14,066**	**3,807**	**4,104**	**2,952**	**690**	**254**	**2,259**
Tongatapu	**13,199**	**3,132**	**641**	**7,364**	**2,062**	**10,067**	**3,053**	**2,759**	**2,079**	**428**	**152**	**1,596**
Kolofo'ou	**3,088**	**889**	**153**	**1,639**	**407**	**2,199**	**577**	**614**	**421**	**105**	**34**	**448**
Kolofo'ou	1,427	359	50	765	253	1,068	252	305	182	57	21	251
Ma'ufanga	1,186	378	63	650	95	808	255	216	157	35	8	137
Nukunukumotu	8	1	0	5	2	7	3	1	1	0	0	2
Popua	361	113	32	168	48	248	40	75	74	11	1	47
Tukutonga	101	35	7	50	9	66	27	16	7	2	4	10
Pangaimotu Island	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kolomotu'a	**3,113**	**803**	**137**	**1,682**	**491**	**2,310**	**699**	**612**	**427**	**93**	**48**	**431**
Kolomotu'a	1,336	344	56	750	186	992	259	260	210	47	22	194
Havelu	616	115	10	399	92	501	144	131	96	18	14	98
Tofoa	635	208	30	278	119	427	143	144	54	8	5	73
Hōfoa	217	68	9	105	35	149	73	28	27	5	0	16
Puke	179	56	20	83	20	123	58	28	16	7	2	12
Sia'atoutai	130	12	12	67	39	118	22	21	24	8	5	38
Vainī	**2,218**	**605**	**130**	**1,206**	**277**	**1,613**	**540**	**418**	**341**	**71**	**26**	**217**
Vainī	521	174	23	203	121	347	127	83	72	15	5	45
Malapo	109	2	26	72	9	107	51	40	11	0	1	4
Longoteme	118	18	1	95	4	100	40	18	31	7	0	4
Folaha	159	51	14	71	23	108	47	25	17	4	1	14
Nukuhetulu	62	15	7	38	2	47	21	6	13	0	1	6
Veitongo	228	70	9	134	15	158	55	23	34	7	1	38

Division/ District /Village/Region	Remittances					How Often						
	Total	No	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country	Total	Every 2 weeks	Every month	Every 2 - 3 months	Twice a Year	Once a year	Occasionally
Ha'ateiho	450	126	39	227	58	324	97	93	68	13	11	42
Pea	345	89	5	213	38	256	53	84	70	13	1	35
Tokomololo	226	60	6	153	7	166	49	46	25	12	5	29
Tatakamotonga	**1,262**	**257**	**61**	**765**	**179**	**1,005**	**332**	**262**	**225**	**37**	**9**	**140**
Tatakamotonga	321	42	7	212	60	279	99	83	39	4	1	53
Holonga	93	16	7	63	7	77	20	15	13	5	3	21
Pelehake	155	33	14	102	6	122	37	21	39	4	1	20
Fua'amotu	301	89	4	148	60	212	78	62	44	16	3	9
Nakolo	64	5	3	34	22	59	9	15	14	0	0	21
Ha'asini	171	23	14	133	1	148	44	41	48	2	0	13
Lavengatonga	58	18	5	34	1	40	18	11	9	1	0	1
Haveluliku	33	16	0	15	2	17	14	2	1	0	0	0
Fātumu	66	15	7	24	20	51	13	12	18	5	1	2
Lapaha	**1,238**	**204**	**47**	**799**	**188**	**1,034**	**349**	**303**	**226**	**17**	**11**	**128**
Lapaha	308	52	15	192	49	256	70	89	48	4	2	43
Talasiu	62	18	4	35	5	44	18	16	5	1	2	2
Hoi	75	5	2	47	21	70	24	18	19	1	0	8
Nukuleka	53	4	3	46	0	49	19	8	2	0	0	20
Makaunga	63	0	4	56	3	63	40	19	3	0	0	1
Talafo'ou	72	6	1	40	25	66	15	16	21	0	0	14
Manuka	55	22	2	31	0	33	9	14	6	1	0	3
Navutoka	117	13	0	92	12	104	37	37	27	2	0	1
Kolonga	224	51	11	139	23	173	49	30	71	5	5	13
Afaa	75	13	3	49	10	62	24	21	11	2	1	3
Niutoua	119	19	2	66	32	100	42	25	13	1	1	18

Division/ District /Village/Region	Remittances					How Often						
	Total	No	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country	Total	Every 2 weeks	Every month	Every 2 - 3 months	Twice a Year	Once a year	Occasionally
'Eueiki	15	1	0	6	8	14	2	10	0	0	0	2
Nukunuku	**1,479**	**277**	**77**	**802**	**323**	**1,202**	**344**	**349**	**274**	**65**	**14**	**156**
Nukunuku	391	84	20	226	61	307	86	75	63	32	6	45
Matahau	104	14	4	79	7	90	26	30	23	2	0	9
Matafonua	44	10	2	30	2	34	4	12	13	0	0	5
Fatai	64	4	2	41	17	60	13	35	3	2	0	7
Lakepa	59	1	0	56	2	58	12	28	17	0	0	1
Vaotu'u	86	10	3	49	24	76	26	8	29	6	0	7
'Utulau	122	39	4	70	9	83	21	25	7	4	1	25
Ha'alalo	106	15	5	34	52	91	33	33	10	3	1	11
Ha'akame	139	27	7	60	45	112	33	18	48	4	5	4
Houma	364	73	30	157	104	291	90	85	61	12	1	42
Kolovai	**801**	**97**	**36**	**471**	**197**	**704**	**212**	**201**	**165**	**40**	**10**	**76**
Kolovai	123	22	4	86	11	101	17	30	34	14	2	4
Te'ekiu	120	4	3	19	94	116	16	50	48	1	1	0
Masilamea	48	0	0	27	21	48	15	30	3	0	0	0
Fāhefa	88	8	10	50	20	80	33	17	12	1	1	16
Hā’utu	35	12	6	13	4	23	8	4	6	0	0	5
Kala'au	25	0	0	25	0	25	13	0	0	0	0	12
Fo'ui	112	16	3	88	5	96	47	26	13	1	1	8
Ha'avakatolo	43	12	2	28	1	31	8	7	10	4	0	2
'Ahau	73	5	3	48	17	68	32	12	5	12	2	5
Kanokupolu	65	10	1	53	1	55	13	12	10	7	1	12
Ha'atafu	42	1	3	20	18	41	1	9	23	0	0	8
‘Atatā	27	7	1	14	5	20	9	4	1	0	2	4

Division/ District /Village/Region	Remittances					How Often						
	Total	No	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country	Total	Every 2 weeks	Every month	Every 2 - 3 months	Twice a Year	Once a year	Occasionally
Vava'u	**2,704**	**428**	**134**	**1,384**	**758**	**2,276**	**496**	**790**	**508**	**156**	**35**	**291**
Neiafu	**1,059**	**243**	**57**	**491**	**268**	**816**	**163**	**281**	**161**	**77**	**19**	**115**
Neiafu	783	193	42	374	174	590	123	202	107	64	16	78
Makave	68	2	2	45	19	66	9	12	20	5	0	20
Toula	71	36	6	23	6	35	6	13	13	0	2	1
'Utui	45	9	1	18	17	36	5	23	7	0	0	1
Ofu	26	0	1	15	10	26	0	11	5	4	0	6
Okoa	50	3	5	12	30	47	20	15	6	4	1	1
Olo'ua	16	0	0	4	12	16	0	5	3	0	0	8
Pangaimotu	**230**	**43**	**11**	**119**	**57**	**187**	**41**	**62**	**61**	**8**	**0**	**15**
Pangaimotu	124	29	7	62	26	**95**	**10**	**37**	**30**	**5**	**0**	**13**
'Utulei	24	4	0	19	1	20	5	9	5	1	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	4	3	11	9	23	9	4	9	0	0	1
‘Utungake	55	6	1	27	21	49	17	12	17	2	0	1
Hahake	**381**	**38**	**16**	**224**	**103**	**343**	**98**	**104**	**72**	**10**	**3**	**56**
Ha'alaufuli	65	2	2	56	5	63	37	22	1	0	0	3
Ha'akio	24	1	0	19	4	23	4	8	6	1	1	3
Houma	28	3	5	19	1	25	1	3	14	4	0	3
Mangia	24	2	1	13	8	22	6	5	2	0	0	9
Ta'anea	116	22	7	76	11	94	28	23	28	3	2	10
Tu'anekivale	77	6	1	21	49	71	17	22	3	1	0	28
Koloa	29	2	0	12	15	27	5	16	5	1	0	0
Hōleva	18	0	0	8	10	18	0	5	13	0	0	0
Leimātu’a	**527**	**59**	**23**	**287**	**158**	**468**	**75**	**191**	**125**	**28**	**2**	**47**
Leimātu’a	258	37	5	165	51	221	29	80	69	15	2	26

Division/ District /Village/Region	Remittances					How Often						
	Total	No	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country	Total	Every 2 weeks	Every month	Every 2 - 3 months	Twice a Year	Once a year	Occasionally
Holonga	93	8	6	28	51	85	18	43	4	0	0	20
Feletoa	75	4	5	43	23	71	26	36	9	0	0	0
Mataika	101	10	7	51	33	91	2	32	43	13	0	1
Hihifo	**365**	**29**	**19**	**200**	**117**	**336**	**98**	**124**	**67**	**14**	**4**	**29**
Longomapu	106	10	2	66	28	96	27	23	23	9	0	14
Taoa	90	3	3	24	60	87	31	34	14	0	1	7
Tefisi	89	7	13	41	28	82	20	42	12	1	0	7
Vaimalō	20	0	1	19	0	20	2	4	7	3	3	1
Tu'anuku	60	9	0	50	1	51	18	21	11	1	0	0
Motu	**142**	**16**	**8**	**63**	**55**	**126**	**21**	**28**	**22**	**19**	**7**	**29**
Kapa	7	0	1	2	4	7	0	2	2	0	0	3
Falevai	11	3	0	3	5	8	4	4	0	0	0	0
‘Otea	19	1	1	9	8	18	1	7	0	2	0	8
Lape	3	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	2
Matamaka	12	1	2	9	0	11	4	2	0	0	0	5
Nuapapu	24	0	1	17	6	24	4	4	8	4	1	3
Ovaka	19	3	0	2	14	16	0	1	6	8	1	0
Taunga	11	2	0	8	1	9	0	1	0	0	0	8
Hunga	36	6	3	10	17	30	8	6	6	5	5	0
Ha'apai	**1,058**	**240**	**110**	**508**	**200**	**818**	**97**	**273**	**191**	**61**	**43**	**153**
Pangai	**424**	**104**	**43**	**214**	**63**	**320**	**46**	**100**	**67**	**28**	**15**	**64**
Pangai	211	54	17	111	29	157	22	45	28	16	10	36
Hihifo	156	38	17	82	19	118	17	40	36	11	5	9
Holopeka	26	2	0	13	11	24	2	8	1	0	0	13
Koulo	31	10	9	8	4	21	5	7	2	1	0	6

Division/ District /Village/Region	Remittances					How Often						
	Total	No	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country	Total	Every 2 weeks	Every month	Every 2 - 3 months	Twice a Year	Once a year	Occasionally
Foa	**240**	**64**	**9**	**140**	**27**	**176**	**25**	**68**	**51**	**6**	**5**	**21**
Fangale'ounga	28	4	0	16	8	24	7	9	0	0	0	8
Fotua	48	8	4	34	2	40	3	17	11	3	4	2
Lotofoa	74	27	3	43	1	47	11	23	12	1	0	0
Faleloa	55	21	2	26	6	34	3	9	20	0	1	1
Ha'afakahenga	17	4	0	13	0	13	0	5	0	0	0	8
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	0	0	8	10	18	1	5	8	2	0	2
Lulunga	**128**	**26**	**33**	**24**	**45**	**102**	**9**	**23**	**17**	**6**	**5**	**42**
Ha'afeva	29	8	5	6	10	21	7	5	6	1	0	2
Tungua	30	9	9	6	6	21	2	11	4	1	0	3
Fotuha'a	15	2	1	3	9	13	0	1	4	0	2	6
'O'ua	13	1	8	2	2	12	0	4	2	1	0	5
Matuku	13	6	3	3	1	7	0	1	0	3	3	0
Kotu	28	0	7	4	17	28	0	1	1	0	0	26
Mu'omu'a	**76**	**15**	**9**	**33**	**19**	**61**	**5**	**24**	**11**	**1**	**11**	**9**
Nomuka	59	9	7	29	14	50	5	17	10	1	10	7
Mango	5	2	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	1
Fonoifua	12	4	1	3	4	8	0	6	1	0	0	1
Hā'ano	**86**	**12**	**13**	**36**	**25**	**74**	**7**	**30**	**25**	**2**	**5**	**5**
Fākakai	21	3	0	11	7	18	0	3	11	1	1	2
Pukotala	13	1	3	7	2	12	2	2	8	0	0	0
Hā'ano	25	6	5	8	6	19	3	8	3	1	3	1
Muitoa	8	0	2	4	2	8	0	2	3	0	1	2
Mo'unga'one	19	2	3	6	8	17	2	15	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	**104**	**19**	**3**	**61**	**21**	**85**	**5**	**28**	**20**	**18**	**2**	**12**

Division/ District /Village/Region	Remittances					How Often						
	Total	No	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country	Total	Every 2 weeks	Every month	Every 2 - 3 months	Twice a Year	Once a year	Occasionally
'Uiha	56	9	0	39	8	47	1	12	10	16	2	6
Felemea	23	6	3	7	7	17	2	5	2	2	0	6
Lofanga	25	4	0	15	6	21	2	11	8	0	0	0
'Eua	**874**	**155**	**59**	**463**	**197**	**719**	**148**	**206**	**126**	**35**	**22**	**182**
'Eua Motu'a	**506**	**98**	**23**	**278**	**107**	**408**	**73**	**114**	**65**	**23**	**10**	**123**
'Ohonua	228	47	11	106	64	181	20	69	33	15	3	41
Tufuvai	35	4	1	23	7	31	6	5	3	2	1	14
Pangai	50	11	4	30	5	39	11	4	6	1	1	16
Houma	57	6	1	43	7	51	17	9	1	0	0	24
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	93	19	4	62	8	74	9	24	22	4	5	10
Tā'anga	43	11	2	14	16	32	10	3	0	1	0	18
'Eua Fo'ou	**368**	**57**	**36**	**185**	**90**	**311**	**75**	**92**	**61**	**12**	**12**	**59**
Angahā	65	15	5	40	5	50	7	16	23	1	0	3
Futu	53	5	7	30	11	48	20	20	0	0	0	8
'Esia	37	13	2	20	2	24	2	9	11	2	0	0
Sapa'ata	23	3	1	9	10	20	10	4	3	2	1	0
Fata'ulua	41	7	2	29	3	34	4	11	8	0	10	1
Mu'a	25	3	12	10	0	22	13	7	1	0	1	0
Tongamama'o	29	7	1	5	16	22	12	3	3	4	0	0
Pētani	57	2	4	28	23	55	2	2	7	1	0	43
Mata'aho	38	2	2	14	20	36	5	20	5	2	0	4
Ongo Niua	**252**	**66**	**50**	**55**	**81**	**186**	**13**	**76**	**48**	**10**	**2**	**37**
Niuatoputapu	**151**	**46**	**37**	**31**	**37**	**105**	**10**	**50**	**22**	**4**	**1**	**18**
Hihifo	61	22	20	5	14	39	4	26	6	1	0	2
Vaipoa	37	10	8	10	9	27	0	8	13	2	1	3

Division/ District /Village/Region	Remittances					How Often						
	Total	No	Yes, from within the country only	Yes, from outside the country only	Yes, both within and outside the country	Total	Every 2 weeks	Every month	Every 2 - 3 months	Twice a Year	Once a year	Occasionally
Falehau	46	14	8	11	13	32	5	13	3	1	0	10
Tafahi	7	0	1	5	1	7	1	3	0	0	0	3
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**20**	**13**	**24**	**44**	**81**	**3**	**26**	**26**	**6**	**1**	**19**
'Esia	22	9	2	7	4	13	0	6	3	2	1	1
Kolofo'ou	12	1	1	5	5	11	0	3	5	3	0	0
Sapa’ata	23	4	3	5	11	19	1	3	5	0	0	10
Fata'ulua	12	1	1	3	7	11	1	2	5	1	0	2
Mata'aho	5	0	1	3	1	5	0	3	1	0	0	1
Mu'a	4	0	1	0	3	4	0	1	2	0	0	1
Tongamama'o	4	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	2	0	0	2
Pētani	19	5	4	1	9	14	1	8	3	0	0	2
Urban	***3,949***	***1,081***	***169***	***2,165***	***534***	***2,868***	***766***	***781***	***549***	***139***	***51***	***582***
Rural	***14,138***	***2,940***	***825***	***7,609***	***2,764***	***11,198***	***3,041***	***3,323***	***2,403***	***551***	***203***	***1,677***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,201***	***1,692***	***290***	***3,321***	***898***	***4,509***	***1,276***	***1,226***	***848***	***198***	***82***	***879***

**Note: Exclude households with No main INCOME*

Table H 19: Total households on how often they receive remittances by division and region

Division	Total	Tongan	Non-Tongan
TONGA	**14,066**	**13,866**	**200**
Every 2 weeks	3,807	3,755	52
Every month	4,104	4,045	59
Every 2 - 3 months	2,952	2,921	31
Twice a Year	690	674	16
Once a year	254	251	3
Occasionally	2,259	2,220	39
Tongatapu	**10,067**	**9,901**	**166**
Every 2 weeks	3,053	3,011	42
Every month	2,759	2,713	46
Every 2 - 3 months	2,079	2,052	27
Twice a Year	428	413	15
Once a year	152	150	2
Occasionally	1,596	1,562	34
Vava'u	**2,276**	**2,249**	**27**
Every 2 weeks	496	489	7
Every month	790	780	10
Every 2 - 3 months	508	504	4
Twice a Year	156	155	1
Once a year	35	34	1
Occasionally	291	287	4
Ha'apai	**818**	**816**	**2**
Every 2 weeks	97	96	1
Every month	273	272	1
Every 2 - 3 months	191	191	0
Twice a Year	61	61	0
Once a year	43	43	0
Occasionally	153	153	0
'Eua	**719**	**714**	**5**
Every 2 weeks	148	146	2
Every month	206	204	2
Every 2 - 3 months	126	126	0
Twice a Year	35	35	0
Once a year	22	22	0
Occasionally	182	181	1
Ongo Niua	**186**	**186**	**0**
Every 2 weeks	13	13	0
Every month	76	76	0
Every 2 - 3 months	48	48	0
Twice a Year	10	10	0
Once a year	2	2	0
Occasionally	37	37	0
Urban	**2,868**	**2,797**	**71**
Every 2 weeks	766	752	14
Every month	781	758	23
Every 2 - 3 months	549	539	10
Twice a Year	139	131	8
Once a year	51	49	2
Occasionally	582	568	14
Rural	**11,198**	**11,069**	**129**
Every 2 weeks	3,041	3,003	38
Every month	3,323	3,287	36
Every 2 - 3 months	2,403	2,382	21
Twice a Year	551	543	8
Once a year	203	202	1
Occasionally	1,677	1,652	25

Division	Total	Tongan	Non-Tongan
Greater Nukualofa	**4,509**	**4,397**	**112**
Every 2 weeks	1,276	1,247	29
Every month	1,226	1,195	31
Every 2 - 3 months	848	830	18
Twice a Year	198	188	10
Once a year	82	80	2
Occasionally	879	857	22

Table H 20: Households' regular salary earners by division and district

Division/District	Total	1	2	3	4	5+
TONGA	**7,173**	**3,512**	**2,425**	**774**	**314**	**148**
Tongatapu	**5,698**	**2,589**	**2,003**	**675**	**295**	**136**
Kolofo'ou	1,622	665	593	209	109	46
Kolomotu'a	1,767	736	665	227	92	47
Vainī	863	443	284	90	35	11
Tatakamotonga	397	205	129	41	17	5
Lapaha	356	183	105	49	14	5
Nukunuku	506	253	169	46	22	16
Kolovai	187	104	58	13	6	6
Vava'u	**766**	**472**	**223**	**59**	**7**	**5**
Neiafu	473	254	166	42	7	4
Pangaimotu	50	36	10	4	0	0
Hahake	90	61	18	10	0	1
Leimātu'a	91	74	16	1	0	0
Hihifo	40	28	10	2	0	0
Motu	22	19	3	0	0	0
Ha'apao	**360**	**212**	**113**	**27**	**5**	**3**
Pangai	225	108	89	21	4	3
Foa	55	41	11	2	1	0
Lulunga	21	16	4	1	0	0
Mu'omu'a	17	13	3	1	0	0
Hā'ano	24	21	3	0	0	0
'Uiha	18	13	3	2	0	0
'Eua	**239**	**157**	**64**	**9**	**6**	**3**
'Eua Motu'a	146	98	37	6	4	1
'Eua Fo'ou	93	59	27	3	2	2
Ongo Niua	**110**	**82**	**22**	**4**	**1**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	55	42	12	0	0	1
Niuafo'ou	55	40	10	4	1	0

Labour Mobility Scheme

Table H 21: Household main remitter being seasonal workers by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village/ Region	Seasonal workers Remittance		
	Total	Yes	No
TONGA	**13,072**	**3,349**	**9,723**
Tongatapu	**9,426**	**2,308**	**7,118**
Kolofo'ou	**2,046**	**475**	**1,571**
Kolofo'ou	1,018	219	799
Ma'ufanga	745	173	572
Nukunukumotu	7	4	3
Popua	216	57	159
Tukutonga	59	22	37
Pangaimotu Island	0	0	0
Fafaa	1	0	1
Kolomotu'a	**2,173**	**483**	**1,690**
Kolomotu'a	936	166	770
Havelu	491	128	363
Tofoa	397	98	299
Hōfoa	140	37	103
Puke	103	38	65
Sia'atoutai	106	16	90
Vainī	**1,483**	**369**	**1,114**
Vainī	324	99	225
Malapo	81	12	69
Longoteme	99	32	67
Folaha	94	32	62
Nukuhetulu	40	12	28
Veitongo	149	36	113
Ha'ateiho	285	51	234
Pea	251	61	190
Tokomololo	160	34	126
Tatakamotonga	**944**	**297**	**647**
Tatakamotonga	272	90	182
Holonga	70	15	55
Pelehake	108	46	62
Fua'amotu	208	60	148
Nakolo	56	19	37
Ha'asini	134	28	106
Lavengatonga	35	14	21
Haveluliku	17	8	9
Fātumu	44	17	27
Lapaha	**987**	**252**	**735**
Lapaha	241	46	195
Talasiu	40	12	28
Hoi	68	18	50
Nukuleka	46	20	26

Division / District / Village/ Region	Seasonal workers Remittance		
	Total	Yes	No
Makaunga	59	25	34
Talafo'ou	65	13	52
Manuka	31	11	20
Navutoka	104	24	80
Kolonga	162	34	128
Afaa	59	15	44
Niutoua	98	32	66
'Eueiki	14	2	12
Nukunuku	**1,125**	**257**	**868**
Nukunuku	287	52	235
Matahau	86	15	71
Matafonua	32	17	15
Fatai	58	13	45
Lakepa	58	9	49
Vaotu'u	73	18	55
'Utulau	79	23	56
Ha'alalo	86	25	61
Ha'akame	105	23	82
Houma	261	62	199
Kolovai	**668**	**175**	**493**
Kolovai	97	14	83
Te'ekiu	113	23	90
Masilamea	48	15	33
Fāhefa	70	13	57
Hā’utu	17	8	9
Kala'au	25	12	13
Fo'ui	93	34	59
Ha'avakatolo	29	4	25
'Ahau	65	16	49
Kanokupolu	54	10	44
Ha'atafu	38	15	23
‘Atatā	19	11	8
Vava'u	**2,142**	**581**	**1,561**
Neiafu	**759**	**212**	**547**
Neiafu	548	139	409
Makave	64	10	54
Toula	29	3	26
'Utui	35	19	16
Ofu	25	6	19
Okoa	42	30	12
Olo'ua	16	5	11
Pangaimotu	**176**	**62**	**114**
Pangaimotu	88	23	65
'Utulei	20	5	15
Nga’unoho	20	11	9

Division / District / Village/ Region	Seasonal workers Remittance		
	Total	Yes	No
‘Utungake	48	23	25
Hahake	**327**	**109**	**218**
Ha'alaufuli	61	25	36
Ha'akio	23	5	18
Houma	20	2	18
Mangia	21	7	14
Ta'anea	87	25	62
Tu'anekivale	70	20	50
Koloa	27	8	19
Hōleva	18	17	1
Leimātu’a	**445**	**83**	**362**
Leimātu’a	216	27	189
Holonga	79	20	59
Feletoa	66	20	46
Mataika	84	16	68
Hihifo	**317**	**80**	**237**
Longomapu	94	21	73
Taoa	84	11	73
Tefisi	69	24	45
Vaimalō	19	3	16
Tu'anuku	51	21	30
Motu	**118**	**35**	**83**
Kapa	6	0	6
Falevai	8	4	4
‘Otea	17	6	11
Lape	3	0	3
Matamaka	9	6	3
Nuapapu	23	8	15
Ovaka	16	2	14
Taunga	9	1	8
Hunga	27	8	19
Ha'apai	**708**	**225**	**483**
Pangai	**277**	**94**	**183**
Pangai	140	37	103
Hihifo	101	48	53
Holopeka	24	4	20
Koulo	12	5	7
Foa	**167**	**55**	**112**
Fangale'ounga	24	5	19
Fotua	36	5	31
Lotofoa	44	20	24
Faleloa	32	15	17
Ha'afakahenga	13	2	11
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	8	10
Lulunga	**69**	**26**	**43**

Division / District / Village/ Region	Seasonal workers Remittance		
	Total	Yes	No
Ha'afeva	16	6	10
Tungua	12	9	3
Fotuha'a	12	4	8
'O'ua	4	1	3
Matuku	4	2	2
Kotu	21	4	17
Mu'omu'a	**52**	**17**	**35**
Nomuka	43	12	31
Mango	2	1	1
Fonoifua	7	4	3
Hā'ano	**61**	**22**	**39**
Fākakai	18	7	11
Pukotala	9	4	5
Hā'ano	14	6	8
Muitoa	6	0	6
Mo'unga'one	14	5	9
'Uiha	**82**	**11**	**71**
'Uiha	47	7	40
Felemea	14	1	13
Lofanga	21	3	18
'Eua	**660**	**189**	**471**
'Eua Motu'a	**385**	**111**	**274**
'Ohonua	170	40	130
Tufuvai	30	8	22
Pangai	35	14	21
Houma	50	15	35
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	70	20	50
Tā'anga	30	14	16
'Eua Fo'ou	**275**	**78**	**197**
Angahā	45	12	33
Futu	41	19	22
'Esia	22	6	16
Sapa'ata	19	8	11
Fata'ulua	32	3	29
Mu'a	10	5	5
Tongamama'o	21	5	16
Pētani	51	5	46
Mata'aho	34	15	19
Ongo Niua	**136**	**46**	**90**
Niuatoputapu	**68**	**33**	**35**
Hihifo	19	8	11
Vaipoa	19	11	8
Falehau	24	13	11
Tafahi	6	1	5
Niuafo'ou	**68**	**13**	**55**

Division / District / Village/ Region	Seasonal workers Remittance		
	Total	Yes	No
'Esia	11	6	5
Kolofo'ou	10	1	9
Sapa'ata	16	2	14
Fata'ulua	10	1	9
Mata'aho	4	0	4
Mu'a	3	1	2
Tongamama'o	4	1	3
Pētani	10	1	9
Urban	***2,699***	***558***	***2,141***
Rural	***10,373***	***2,791***	***7,582***
Greater Nukualofa	***4,219***	***958***	***3,261***

**Note - Total (Remittance from outside the country and both within and outside the country) refer to H18*

Table H 22: Household participation in labour mobility scheme by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	No	Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)	Yes – New Zealand (RSE)	Yes – both Australia and New Zealand
TONGA	**18,847**	**14,762**	**2,677**	**1,035**	**373**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**10,975**	**1,924**	**556**	**250**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**2,675**	**383**	**100**	**42**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	1,268	143	30	8
Ma'ufanga	1,243	1,029	153	41	20
Nukunukumotu	8	6	0	1	1
Popua	392	318	58	10	6
Tukutonga	103	51	28	17	7
Pangaimotu Island	3	1	1	1	0
Fafaa	2	2	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**2,649**	**367**	**114**	**56**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,195	121	41	20
Havelu	624	520	65	25	14
Tofoa	650	529	83	21	17
Hōfoa	220	174	37	6	3
Puke	180	122	41	16	1
Sia'atoutai	135	109	20	5	1
Vainī	**2,352**	**1,863**	**366**	**90**	**33**
Vainī	568	470	82	8	8
Malapo	118	91	21	6	0
Longoteme	118	80	30	5	3
Folaha	167	116	37	12	2
Nukuhetulu	63	40	18	1	4
Veitongo	233	185	34	12	2
Ha'ateiho	479	389	66	14	10
Pea	376	316	42	15	3
Tokomololo	230	176	36	17	1
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**1,018**	**209**	**65**	**23**
Tatakamotonga	333	254	64	9	6
Holonga	95	72	18	3	2
Pelehake	161	131	25	3	2
Fua'amotu	309	248	40	15	6
Nakolo	65	46	11	7	1
Ha'asini	174	143	20	10	1
Lavengatonga	70	49	14	4	3
Haveluliku	37	28	4	3	2
Fātumu	71	47	13	11	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**999**	**196**	**65**	**49**
Lapaha	340	288	37	11	4
Talasiu	66	39	20	4	3
Hoi	83	60	17	3	3
Nukuleka	53	33	13	6	1
Makaunga	63	52	8	2	1
Talafo'ou	74	50	11	7	6
Manuka	60	51	2	3	4
Navutoka	118	84	25	6	3
Kolonga	234	187	24	15	8
Afaa	81	63	6	4	8
Niutoua	122	79	31	4	8
'Eueiki	15	13	2	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**1,173**	**249**	**80**	**27**

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	No	Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)	Yes – New Zealand (RSE)	Yes – both Australia and New Zealand
Nukunuku	397	307	54	25	11
Matahau	111	91	14	2	4
Matafonua	52	40	9	3	0
Fatai	64	52	4	8	0
Lakepa	59	44	11	2	2
Vaotu'u	87	69	14	3	1
'Utulau	127	96	27	3	1
Ha'alalo	122	78	34	8	2
Ha'akame	144	103	23	15	3
Houma	366	293	59	11	3
Kolovai	**814**	**598**	**154**	**42**	**20**
Kolovai	124	102	13	6	3
Te'ekiu	122	96	21	2	3
Masilamea	48	35	8	5	0
Fāhefa	88	66	19	3	0
Hā'utu	37	18	15	2	2
Kala'au	25	22	3	0	0
Fo'ui	112	78	29	4	1
Ha'avakatolo	44	36	6	2	0
'Ahau	73	42	11	12	8
Kanokupolu	65	52	10	2	1
Ha'atafu	46	35	11	0	0
'Atatā	30	16	8	4	2
Vava'u	**2,790**	**2,059**	**343**	**323**	**65**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**849**	**94**	**119**	**20**
Neiafu	796	641	61	82	12
Makave	68	56	6	5	1
Toula	73	65	2	6	0
'Utui	52	30	12	10	0
Ofu	27	17	3	7	0
Okoa	50	31	8	6	5
Olo'ua	16	9	2	3	2
Pangaimotu	**237**	**153**	**36**	**40**	**8**
Pangaimotu	131	96	17	16	2
'Utulei	24	19	3	2	0
Nga'unoho	27	11	8	4	4
'Utungake	55	27	8	18	2
Hahake	**401**	**274**	**61**	**51**	**15**
Ha'alaufuli	73	49	14	6	4
Ha'akio	24	15	4	3	2
Houma	30	28	2	0	0
Mangia	24	18	3	2	1
Ta'anea	125	93	16	12	4
Tu'anekivale	77	47	9	20	1
Koloa	30	18	7	5	0
Hōleva	18	6	6	3	3
Leimātu'a	**536**	**420**	**49**	**58**	**9**
Leimātu'a	260	228	19	13	0
Holonga	95	69	11	12	3
Feletoa	77	51	13	11	2
Mataika	104	72	6	22	4
Hihifo	**381**	**262**	**76**	**34**	**9**
Longomapu	109	72	24	7	6
Taoa	90	72	13	5	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	No	Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)	Yes – New Zealand (RSE)	Yes – both Australia and New Zealand
Tefisi	100	66	24	9	1
Vaimalō	21	16	4	1	0
Tu'anuku	61	36	11	12	2
Motu	**153**	**101**	**27**	**21**	**4**
Kapa	7	5	0	0	2
Falevai	14	8	2	3	1
‘Otea	20	8	6	5	1
Lape	3	2	1	0	0
Matamaka	15	9	0	6	0
Nuapapu	24	16	6	2	0
Ovaka	20	17	1	2	0
Taunga	11	9	0	2	0
Hunga	39	27	11	1	0
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**876**	**184**	**71**	**26**
Pangai	**440**	**349**	**58**	**24**	**9**
Pangai	221	184	27	6	4
Hihifo	160	124	18	14	4
Holopeka	26	21	5	0	0
Koulo	33	20	8	4	1
Foa	**249**	**180**	**49**	**16**	**4**
Fangale'ounga	28	19	9	0	0
Fotua	48	34	10	2	2
Lotofoa	75	53	15	7	0
Faleloa	62	51	10	1	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	13	2	3	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	10	3	3	2
Lulunga	**152**	**120**	**19**	**9**	**4**
Ha'afeva	39	32	6	1	0
Tungua	33	19	8	2	4
Fotuha'a	16	15	0	1	0
'O'ua	16	12	1	3	0
Matuku	17	14	3	0	0
Kotu	31	28	1	2	0
Mu’omu’a	**97**	**73**	**20**	**3**	**1**
Nomuka	79	62	15	1	1
Mango	6	5	1	0	0
Fonoifua	12	6	4	2	0
Hā’ano	**91**	**64**	**16**	**7**	**4**
Fākakai	24	18	2	3	1
Pukotala	15	12	3	0	0
Hā’ano	25	15	7	1	2
Muitoa	8	6	1	1	0
Mo'unga'one	19	13	3	2	1
'Uiha	**128**	**90**	**22**	**12**	**4**
'Uiha	65	46	12	6	1
Felemea	32	18	8	4	2
Lofanga	31	26	2	2	1
'Eua	**931**	**656**	**181**	**72**	**22**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**386**	**103**	**38**	**10**
‘Ohonua	240	190	41	8	1
Tufuvai	47	33	2	12	0
Pangai	51	26	18	6	1
Houma	58	27	17	9	5
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	81	12	1	2

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	No	Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)	Yes – New Zealand (RSE)	Yes – both Australia and New Zealand
Tā'anga	45	29	13	2	1
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**270**	**78**	**34**	**12**
Angahā	68	44	20	4	0
Futu	54	36	13	2	3
'Esia	38	32	5	1	0
Sapa'ata	27	14	7	5	1
Fata'ulua	42	27	8	3	4
Mu'a	28	15	9	3	1
Tongamama'o	29	16	7	5	1
Pētani	58	57	1	0	0
Mata'aho	50	29	8	11	2
Ongo Niua	**264**	**196**	**45**	**13**	**10**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**106**	**36**	**13**	**8**
Hihifo	65	54	7	4	0
Vaipoa	40	20	10	3	7
Falehau	50	27	17	5	1
Tafahi	8	5	2	1	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**90**	**9**	**0**	**2**
'Esia	22	19	2	0	1
Kolofo'ou	12	10	2	0	0
Sapa'ata	23	22	1	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	12	0	0	0
Mata'aho	5	4	1	0	0
Mu'a	4	4	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	3	1	0	0
Pētani	19	16	2	0	1
Urban	***4,069***	***3,492***	***417***	***112***	***48***
Rural	***14,778***	***11,270***	***2,260***	***923***	***325***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***5,324***	***750***	***214***	***98***

Note: Household member(s) participated in Seasonal Worker Program (SWP), Pacific Labour Scheme (PLS) and Recognized Seasonal Employer (RSE)

Table H 23: Household participation in labour mobility scheme since January 2020 by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village/ Region	Total	No	Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)	Yes – New Zealand (RSE)	Yes – both Australia and New Zealand
TONGA	**4,085**	**1,551**	**1,756**	**635**	**143**
Tongatapu	**2,730**	**1,016**	**1,273**	**342**	**99**
Kolofo'ou	**525**	**150**	**280**	**71**	**24**
Kolofo'ou	181	42	115	20	4
Ma'ufanga	214	62	109	29	14
Nukunukumotu	2	0	0	2	0
Popua	74	23	39	9	3
Tukutonga	52	22	17	10	3
Pangaimotu Island	2	1	0	1	0
Kolomotu'a	**537**	**237**	**227**	**58**	**15**
Kolomotu'a	182	82	75	19	6
Havelu	104	35	47	19	3
Tofoa	121	54	53	9	5
Hōfoa	46	16	26	4	0
Puke	58	34	19	5	0
Sia'atoutai	26	16	7	2	1
Vainī	**489**	**152**	**260**	**61**	**16**
Vainī	98	21	65	8	4
Malapo	27	10	14	3	0
Longoteme	38	10	21	5	2
Folaha	51	16	29	5	1
Nukuhetulu	23	6	14	1	2
Veitongo	48	22	19	7	0
Ha'ateiho	90	26	46	12	6
Pea	60	23	26	10	1
Tokomololo	54	18	26	10	0
Tatakamotonga	**297**	**107**	**134**	**43**	**13**
Tatakamotonga	79	23	46	5	5
Holonga	23	14	6	3	0
Pelehake	30	12	16	1	1
Fua'amotu	61	32	19	6	4
Nakolo	19	9	6	4	0
Ha'asini	31	9	15	7	0
Lavengatonga	21	3	12	4	2
Haveluliku	9	1	4	3	1
Fātumu	24	4	10	10	0
Lapaha	**310**	**130**	**122**	**42**	**16**
Lapaha	52	16	28	6	2
Talasiu	27	18	8	1	0
Hoi	23	10	10	1	2
Nukuleka	20	12	3	4	1
Makaunga	11	5	4	2	0
Talafo'ou	24	9	8	5	2
Manuka	9	5	2	2	0
Navutoka	34	14	15	3	2
Kolonga	47	19	13	12	3
Afaa	18	3	8	4	3
Niutoua	43	19	21	2	1
'Eueiki	2	0	2	0	0
Nukunuku	**356**	**142**	**157**	**47**	**10**
Nukunuku	90	37	34	15	4

Division / District / Village/ Region	Total	No	Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)	Yes – New Zealand (RSE)	Yes – both Australia and New Zealand
Matahau	20	8	8	2	2
Matafonua	12	4	5	3	0
Fatai	12	4	4	4	0
Lakepa	15	6	9	0	0
Vaotu'u	18	4	10	3	1
'Utulau	31	15	15	1	0
Ha'alalo	44	18	18	7	1
Ha'akame	41	24	11	5	1
Houma	73	22	43	7	1
Kolovai	**216**	**98**	**93**	**20**	**5**
Kolovai	22	13	8	1	0
Te'ekiu	26	7	15	2	2
Masilamea	13	0	8	5	0
Fāhefa	22	12	10	0	0
Hā'utu	19	9	9	0	1
Kala'au	3	1	2	0	0
Fo'ui	34	22	11	1	0
Ha'avakatolo	8	3	3	2	0
'Ahau	31	17	5	7	2
Kanokupolu	13	7	6	0	0
Ha'atafu	11	1	10	0	0
'Atatā	14	6	6	2	0
Vava'u	**731**	**274**	**240**	**197**	**20**
Neiafu	**233**	**91**	**66**	**71**	**5**
Neiafu	155	63	44	45	3
Makave	12	5	5	2	0
Toula	8	4	1	3	0
'Utui	22	5	8	9	0
Ofu	10	6	2	2	0
Okoa	19	5	5	7	2
Olo'ua	7	3	1	3	0
Pangaimotu	**84**	**18**	**30**	**33**	**3**
Pangaimotu	35	14	10	10	1
'Utulei	5	0	3	2	0
Nga'unoho	16	1	8	5	2
'Utungake	28	3	9	16	0
Hahake	**127**	**29**	**49**	**40**	**9**
Ha'alaufuli	24	3	13	5	3
Ha'akio	9	7	1	1	0
Houma	2	0	2	0	0
Mangia	6	0	3	2	1
Ta'anea	32	8	11	10	3
Tu'anekivale	30	6	8	16	0
Koloa	12	2	6	4	0
Hōleva	12	3	5	2	2
Leimātu'a	**116**	**61**	**32**	**22**	**1**
Leimātu'a	32	15	10	7	0
Holonga	26	15	9	2	0
Feletoa	26	11	10	5	0
Mataika	32	20	3	8	1
Hihifo	**119**	**48**	**47**	**22**	**2**
Longomapu	37	20	14	3	0
Taoa	18	7	8	3	0
Tefisi	34	17	12	5	0

Division / District / Village/ Region	Total	No	Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)	Yes – New Zealand (RSE)	Yes – both Australia and New Zealand
Vaimalō	5	2	2	1	0
Tu'anuku	25	2	11	10	2
Motu	**52**	**27**	**16**	**9**	**0**
Kapa	2	2	0	0	0
Falevai	6	4	2	0	0
‘Otea	12	6	4	2	0
Lape	1	1	0	0	0
Matamaka	6	1	0	5	0
Nuapapu	8	6	2	0	0
Ovaka	3	1	1	1	0
Taunga	2	2	0	0	0
Hunga	12	4	7	1	0
Ha'apai	**281**	**113**	**113**	**41**	**14**
Pangai	**91**	**30**	**37**	**16**	**8**
Pangai	37	10	18	5	4
Hihifo	36	11	14	8	3
Holopeka	5	3	2	0	0
Koulo	13	6	3	3	1
Foa	**69**	**24**	**36**	**8**	**1**
Fangale'ounga	9	1	8	0	0
Fotua	14	8	5	1	0
Lotofoa	22	4	15	3	0
Faleloa	11	5	5	1	0
Ha'afakahenga	5	4	0	1	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	8	2	3	2	1
Lulunga	**32**	**5**	**16**	**7**	**4**
Ha'afeva	7	2	5	0	0
Tungua	14	0	8	2	4
Fotuha'a	1	0	0	1	0
'O'ua	4	0	1	3	0
Matuku	3	2	1	0	0
Kotu	3	1	1	1	0
Mu’omu’a	**24**	**21**	**3**	**0**	**0**
Nomuka	17	14	3	0	0
Mango	1	1	0	0	0
Fonoifua	6	6	0	0	0
Hā’ano	**27**	**14**	**7**	**5**	**1**
Fākakai	6	4	0	2	0
Pukotala	3	2	1	0	0
Hā’ano	10	7	3	0	0
Muitoa	2	1	0	1	0
Mo'unga'one	6	0	3	2	1
'Uiha	**38**	**19**	**14**	**5**	**0**
'Uiha	19	11	6	2	0
Felemea	14	5	7	2	0
Lofanga	5	3	1	1	0
'Eua	**275**	**107**	**107**	**52**	**9**
'Eua Motu’a	**151**	**48**	**69**	**28**	**6**
‘Ohonua	50	12	30	7	1
Tufuvai	14	1	1	12	0
Pangai	25	15	9	1	0
Houma	31	8	13	6	4
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	15	5	9	1	0
Tā’anga	16	7	7	1	1

Division / District / Village/ Region	Total	No	Yes - Australia (SWP or PLS)	Yes – New Zealand (RSE)	Yes – both Australia and New Zealand
'Eua Fo'ou	**124**	**59**	**38**	**24**	**3**
Angahā	24	12	9	3	0
Futu	18	8	6	3	1
'Esia	6	3	2	1	0
Sapa'ata	13	8	3	1	1
Fata'ulua	15	12	0	3	0
Mu'a	13	1	9	3	0
Tongamama'o	13	7	5	1	0
Pētani	1	0	1	0	0
Mata'aho	21	8	3	9	1
Ongo Niua	**68**	**41**	**23**	**3**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	**57**	**36**	**18**	**3**	**0**
Hihifo	11	5	4	2	0
Vaipoa	20	17	2	1	0
Falehau	23	12	11	0	0
Tafahi	3	2	1	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**11**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**1**
'Esia	3	0	2	0	1
Kolofo'ou	2	1	1	0	0
Sapa'ata	1	1	0	0	0
Mata'aho	1	1	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	1	0	1	0	0
Pētani	3	2	1	0	0
Urban	***577***	***186***	***299***	***68***	***24***
Rural	***3,508***	***1,365***	***1,457***	***567***	***119***
Greater Nukualofa	***1,062***	***387***	***507***	***129***	***39***

Table H 24: Households participated seasonal worker(s) accomplished goal(s) by division, district and region

Division / District / Region	Purchase land allotment	Built/ renovated home	Purchase vehicles	Pay School tuition	Started a business	Provide for family daily needs	Other	None
TONGA	**164**	**1,231**	**1,172**	**1,118**	**49**	**2,651**	**47**	**385**
Tongatapu	**141**	**828**	**792**	**730**	**34**	**1,662**	**27**	**281**
Kolofo'ou	39	149	142	142	5	323	7	53
Kolomotu'a	32	130	131	132	8	317	7	68
Vainī	21	160	149	128	6	293	6	41
Tatakamotonga	11	112	86	95	2	194	2	16
Lapaha	13	89	105	95	4	181	1	38
Nukunuku	14	98	105	86	7	225	2	38
Kolovai	11	90	74	52	2	129	2	27
Vava'u	**10**	**223**	**227**	**239**	**6**	**586**	**13**	**35**
Neiafu	4	67	69	75	3	186	6	8
Pangaimotu	2	22	32	39	0	76	2	4
Hahake	1	44	48	27	1	98	1	9
Leimātu’a	1	32	44	46	1	86	0	8
Hihifo	1	37	27	40	0	93	0	5
Longomapu	0	12	6	10	0	24	0	1
Motu	1	21	7	12	1	47	4	1
Ha'apai	**5**	**70**	**65**	**54**	**3**	**171**	**6**	**38**
Pangai	2	29	27	19	0	59	1	10
Foa	1	17	15	15	2	45	0	4
Lulunga	1	14	5	5	1	20	0	2
Nomuka	1	3	5	6	0	9	1	6
Hā’ano	0	5	11	7	0	19	3	1
'Uiha	0	2	2	2	0	19	1	15
'Eua	**7**	**96**	**66**	**83**	**4**	**189**	**1**	**22**
'Eua Motu’a	6	48	38	45	2	111	0	12
'Eua Fo’ou	1	48	28	38	2	78	1	10
Ongo Niua	**1**	**14**	**22**	**12**	**2**	**43**	**0**	**9**
Niuatoputapu	1	11	21	11	1	39	0	6
Niuafo'ou	0	3	1	1	1	4	0	3
Urban	***43***	***126***	***146***	***141***	***9***	***340***	***7***	***81***
Rural	***121***	***1,105***	***1,026***	***977***	***40***	***2,311***	***40***	***304***
Greater Nukualofa	***71***	***279***	***273***	***274***	***13***	***640***	***14***	***121***

Table H 25: Households participated in labour mobility scheme faced social issues by division, district and region

Division / District / Region	Issues Labour mobility scheme		
	Total	Yes	No
TONGA	**2,534**	**119**	**2,415**
Tongatapu	**1,714**	**90**	**1,624**
Kolofo'ou	375	19	356
Kolomotu'a	300	14	286
Vainī	337	21	316
Tatakamotonga	190	11	179
Lapaha	180	6	174
Nukunuku	214	13	201
Kolovai	118	6	112
Vava'u	**457**	**10**	**447**
Neiafu	142	3	139
Pangaimotu	66	2	64
Hahake	98	1	97
Leimātu’a	55	2	53
Hihifo	71	2	69
Motu	25	0	25
Ha'apai	**168**	**9**	**159**
Pangai	61	2	59
Foa	45	3	42
Lulunga	27	2	25
Nomuka	3	0	3
Hā’ano	13	1	12
'Uiha	19	1	18
'Eua	**168**	**10**	**158**
'Eua Motu’a	103	6	97
'Eua Fo’ou	65	4	61
Ongo Niua	**27**	**0**	**27**
Niuatoputapu	21	0	21
Niuafo'ou	6	0	6
Urban	***391***	***20***	***371***
Rural	***2,143***	***99***	***2,044***
Greater Nukualofa	***675***	***33***	***642***

Toilet Facility

Table H 26: Households' main toilet facility by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Flush to piped septic tank	Pour to piped septic tank	Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere	Pit latrine with slab	Composting toilet	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	Bucket hanging toilet or hanging latrine	No facilities or bush or field
TONGA	**18,847**	**16,726**	**946**	**148**	**716**	**173**	**62**	**37**	**39**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**12,619**	**706**	**109**	**162**	**41**	**13**	**27**	**28**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**3,072**	**84**	**11**	**20**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**5**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	1,427	18	3	0	0	0	0	1
Ma'ufanga	1,243	1,203	26	6	4	2	0	1	1
Nukunukumotu	8	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	2
Popua	392	368	21	0	1	2	0	0	0
Tukutonga	103	70	18	1	13	0	0	0	1
Pangaimotu Island	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**3,056**	**95**	**15**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**8**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	1,341	27	4	2	1	0	0	2
Havelu	624	605	14	2	1	0	0	0	2
Tofoa	650	634	11	4	0	0	0	1	0
Hōfoa	220	194	19	2	2	0	0	0	3
Puke	180	151	21	3	4	0	0	0	1
Sia'atoutai	135	131	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Vainī	**2,352**	**2,127**	**128**	**35**	**53**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**4**
Vainī	568	506	42	9	9	0	1	0	1
Malapo	118	110	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
Longoteme	118	102	6	3	7	0	0	0	0
Folaha	167	145	8	0	14	0	0	0	0
Nukuhetulu	63	53	2	1	6	1	0	0	0
Veitongo	233	220	8	0	4	0	0	1	0
Ha'ateiho	479	441	29	5	1	0	0	0	3

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Flush to piped septic tank	Pour to piped septic tank	Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere	Pit latrine with slab	Composting toilet	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	Bucket hanging toilet or hanging latrine	No facilities or bush or field
Pea	376	340	16	15	4	0	1	0	0
Tokomololo	230	210	12	0	7	1	0	0	0
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**1,167**	**94**	**16**	**13**	**8**	**0**	**17**	**0**
Tatakamotonga	333	295	29	1	3	2	0	3	0
Holonga	95	87	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
Pelehake	161	149	8	1	2	1	0	0	0
Fua'amotu	309	278	21	6	0	4	0	0	0
Nakolo	65	59	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'asini	174	137	11	5	6	1	0	14	0
Lavengatonga	70	63	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
Haveluliku	37	32	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
Fātumu	71	67	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lapaha	**1,309**	**1,106**	**142**	**15**	**26**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**4**
Lapaha	340	301	29	0	1	7	0	1	1
Talasiu	66	47	18	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hoi	83	65	14	3	1	0	0	0	0
Nukuleka	53	42	5	0	5	0	1	0	0
Makaunga	63	51	9	3	0	0	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	65	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
Manuka	60	57	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Navutoka	118	112	4	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kolonga	234	190	32	4	4	0	0	3	1
Afaa	81	58	19	2	1	0	0	0	1
Niutoua	122	117	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ʻEueiki	15	1	0	0	13	0	1	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**1,373**	**112**	**10**	**19**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**4**
Nukunuku	397	369	26	0	2	0	0	0	0
Matahau	111	97	12	0	0	0	0	0	2

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Flush to piped septic tank	Pour to piped septic tank	Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere	Pit latrine with slab	Composting toilet	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	Bucket hanging toilet or hanging latrine	No facilities or bush or field
Matafonua	52	44	7	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fatai	64	54	2	1	5	0	2	0	0
Lakepa	59	55	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	87	81	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
‘Utulau	127	110	13	1	2	0	0	1	0
Ha'alalo	122	97	14	3	3	3	0	0	2
Ha'akame	144	122	16	2	3	1	0	0	0
Houma	366	344	13	2	4	3	0	0	0
Kolovai	**814**	**718**	**51**	**7**	**21**	**8**	**4**	**2**	**3**
Kolovai	124	117	3	0	1	2	0	1	0
Te'ekiu	122	105	12	2	1	1	1	0	0
Masilamea	48	44	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
Fāhefa	88	77	8	1	0	0	0	0	2
Hā’utu	37	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kala'au	25	14	8	0	3	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	112	108	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Ha'avakatolo	44	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Ahau	73	67	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Kanokupolu	65	57	4	0	4	0	0	0	0
Ha'atafu	46	37	8	0	0	1	0	0	0
‘Atatā	30	11	2	3	9	1	3	1	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**2,346**	**105**	**17**	**231**	**61**	**22**	**2**	**6**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**1,020**	**27**	**4**	**17**	**7**	**5**	**1**	**1**
Neiafu	796	767	9	2	7	7	3	1	0
Makave	68	67	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Toula	73	66	4	0	3	0	0	0	0
‘Utui	52	48	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
Ofu	27	21	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Flush to piped septic tank	Pour to piped septic tank	Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere	Pit latrine with slab	Composting toilet	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	Bucket hanging toilet or hanging latrine	No facilities or bush or field
Okoa	50	47	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Olo'ua	16	4	6	1	5	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**211**	**7**	**1**	**13**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**
Pangaimotu	131	112	4	0	11	0	4	0	0
‘Utulei	24	20	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Utungake	55	52	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**348**	**14**	**1**	**29**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**
Ha'alaufuli	73	68	1	0	2	0	0	1	1
Ha'akio	24	21	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Houma	30	26	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Mangia	24	23	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ta'anea	125	102	10	1	10	2	0	0	0
Tu'anekivale	77	72	1	0	1	1	2	0	0
Koloa	30	21	2	0	6	0	1	0	0
Hōleva	18	15	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Leimātu’a	**536**	**439**	**9**	**2**	**52**	**24**	**9**	**0**	**1**
Leimātu’a	260	212	2	0	30	15	1	0	0
Holonga	95	72	1	0	10	7	4	0	1
Feletoa	77	70	1	1	3	2	0	0	0
Mataika	104	85	5	1	9	0	4	0	0
Hihifo	**381**	**289**	**9**	**9**	**60**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**2**
Longomapu	109	90	1	3	12	1	1	0	1
Taoa	90	73	6	5	4	2	0	0	0
Tefisi	100	69	2	0	20	8	0	0	1
Vaimalō	21	12	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	61	45	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
Motu	**153**	**39**	**39**	**0**	**60**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**1**

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Flush to piped septic tank	Pour to piped septic tank	Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere	Pit latrine with slab	Composting toilet	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	Bucket hanging toilet or hanging latrine	No facilities or bush or field
Kapa	7	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
Falevai	14	6	6	0	0	2	0	0	0
‘Otea	20	7	4	0	9	0	0	0	0
Lape	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	3	3	0	0	9	0	0	0
Nuapapu	24	2	5	0	16	1	0	0	0
Ovaka	20	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taunga	11	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hunga	39	5	0	0	33	0	0	0	1
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**746**	**82**	**14**	**222**	**61**	**26**	**2**	**4**
Pangai	**440**	**401**	**9**	**3**	**19**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Pangai	221	201	4	1	12	0	1	1	1
Hihifo	160	149	4	2	0	2	2	1	0
Holopeka	26	24	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Koulo	33	27	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Foa	**249**	**173**	**6**	**0**	**58**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	21	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Fotua	48	27	3	0	11	0	7	0	0
Lotofoa	75	56	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
Faleloa	62	46	1	0	12	1	2	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	15	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	8	1	0	9	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	**152**	**22**	**35**	**2**	**52**	**37**	**4**	**0**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	6	20	2	8	2	1	0	0
Tungua	33	1	13	0	17	0	2	0	0
Fotuha'a	16	0	1	0	1	13	1	0	0
'O'ua	16	7	1	0	1	7	0	0	0
Matuku	17	2	0	0	0	15	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Flush to piped septic tank	Pour to piped septic tank	Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere	Pit latrine with slab	Composting toilet	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	Bucket hanging toilet or hanging latrine	No facilities or bush or field
Kotu	31	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Mu'omu'a	**97**	**14**	**15**	**9**	**37**	**14**	**7**	**0**	**1**
Nomuka	79	13	12	1	34	12	7	0	0
Mango	6	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
Fonoifua	12	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	1
Hā'ano	**91**	**50**	**1**	**0**	**35**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	24	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	15	12	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	25	18	0	0	5	0	2	0	0
Muitoa	8	5	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	3	0	0	13	3	0	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**86**	**16**	**0**	**21**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**
'Uiha	65	58	2	0	3	0	1	0	1
Felemea	32	25	1	0	3	2	0	0	1
Lofanga	31	3	13	0	15	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**931**	**835**	**41**	**8**	**29**	**10**	**1**	**6**	**1**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**485**	**23**	**2**	**20**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**0**
'Ohonua	240	222	10	1	6	1	0	0	0
Tufuvai	47	42	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Pangai	51	47	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
Houma	58	48	4	1	0	0	0	5	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	81	6	0	9	0	0	0	0
Tā'anga	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**394**	**350**	**18**	**6**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Angahā	68	62	1	1	0	3	0	1	0
Futu	54	44	3	5	1	0	0	0	1
'Esia	38	34	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	24	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Total	Flush to piped septic tank	Pour to piped septic tank	Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere	Pit latrine with slab	Composting toilet	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	Bucket hanging toilet or hanging latrine	No facilities or bush or field
Fata'ulua	42	33	2	0	5	1	1	0	0
Mu'a	28	26	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	27	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pētani	58	52	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
Mata'aho	50	48	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**180**	**12**	**0**	**72**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	163	152	2	0	9	0	0	0	0
Hihifo	65	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaipoa	40	36	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Falehau	50	46	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Tafahi	8	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**28**	**10**	**0**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
‘Esia	22	11	1	0	10	0	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	1	2	0	9	0	0	0	0
Sapa’ata	23	12	2	0	9	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	2	1	0	9	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	5	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Pētani	19	1	3	0	15	0	0	0	0
Urban	***4,069***	***3,971***	***71***	***13***	***6***	***3***	***0***	***1***	***4***
Rural	***14,778***	***12,755***	***875***	***135***	***710***	***170***	***62***	***36***	***35***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***6,128***	***179***	***26***	***30***	***7***	***1***	***2***	***13***

Table H 27: Location of households' toilet facility by division, district and village

Division/ District/ Village / Region	Toilet Location			
	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere
TONGA	**18,808**	**14,062**	**4,588**	**158**
Tongatapu	**13,677**	**10,794**	**2,781**	**102**
Kolofo'ou	**3,195**	**2,674**	**506**	**15**
Kolofo'ou	1,448	1,303	141	4
Ma'ufanga	1,242	1,050	186	6
Nukunukumotu	6	0	6	0
Popua	392	282	106	4
Tukutonga	102	36	65	1
Pangaimotu Island	3	2	1	0
Fafaa	2	1	1	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,178**	**2,744**	**423**	**11**
Kolomotu'a	1,375	1,206	166	3
Havelu	622	531	90	1
Tofoa	650	568	77	5
Hōfoa	217	178	37	2
Puke	179	142	37	0
Sia'atoutai	135	119	16	0
Vainī	**2,348**	**1,827**	**507**	**14**
Vainī	567	467	100	0
Malapo	118	84	33	1
Longoteme	118	79	38	1
Folaha	167	119	48	0
Nukuhetulu	63	44	17	2
Veitongo	233	155	77	1
Ha'ateiho	476	411	61	4
Pea	376	298	74	4
Tokomololo	230	170	59	1
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**985**	**310**	**20**
Tatakamotonga	333	236	97	0
Holonga	95	67	28	0
Pelehake	161	131	29	1
Fua'amotu	309	260	49	0
Nakolo	65	35	28	2
Ha'asini	174	115	44	15
Lavengatonga	70	50	19	1
Haveluliku	37	33	4	0
Fātumu	71	58	12	1
Lapaha	**1,305**	**970**	**321**	**14**
Lapaha	339	282	56	1
Talasiu	66	59	7	0
Hoi	83	55	26	2
Nukuleka	53	33	17	3
Makaunga	63	53	10	0
Talafo'ou	74	45	29	0

Division/ District/ Village / Region	Toilet Location			
	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere
Manuka	59	47	12	0
Navutoka	118	94	24	0
Kolonga	233	144	88	1
Afaa	80	42	36	2
Niutoua	122	115	7	0
‘Eueiki	15	1	9	5
Nukunuku	**1,525**	**1,086**	**420**	**19**
Nukunuku	397	285	109	3
Matahau	109	60	43	6
Matafonua	52	35	17	0
Fatai	64	38	26	0
Lakepa	59	49	8	2
Vaotu'u	87	58	27	2
‘Utulau	127	97	29	1
Ha'alalo	120	67	53	0
Ha'akame	144	111	31	2
Houma	366	286	77	3
Kolovai	**811**	**508**	**294**	**9**
Kolovai	124	79	45	0
Te'ekiu	122	74	46	2
Masilamea	48	36	12	0
Fāhefa	86	72	14	0
Hā’utu	37	29	7	1
Kala'au	25	15	10	0
Fo'ui	111	65	46	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	29	15	0
‘Ahau	73	35	33	5
Kanokupolu	65	48	17	0
Ha'atafu	46	21	24	1
‘Atatā	30	5	25	0
Vava'u	**2,784**	**1,878**	**879**	**27**
Neiafu	**1,081**	**870**	**207**	**4**
Neiafu	796	688	105	3
Makave	68	52	15	1
Toula	73	53	20	0
‘Utui	52	25	27	0
Ofu	27	13	14	0
Okoa	49	34	15	0
Olo'ua	16	5	11	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**153**	**82**	**2**
Pangaimotu	131	74	55	2
‘Utulei	24	12	12	0
Nga’unoho	27	18	9	0
‘Utungake	55	49	6	0
Hahake	**400**	**296**	**102**	**2**

Division/ District/ Village / Region	Toilet Location			
	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere
Ha'alaufuli	72	57	14	1
Ha'akio	24	16	8	0
Houma	30	22	8	0
Mangia	24	22	2	0
Ta'anea	125	85	40	0
Tu'anekivale	77	66	10	1
Koloa	30	13	17	0
Hōleva	18	15	3	0
Leimātu'a	**535**	**307**	**225**	**3**
Leimātu'a	260	152	108	0
Holonga	94	44	48	2
Feletoa	77	43	33	1
Mataika	104	68	36	0
Hihifo	**379**	**203**	**161**	**15**
Longomapu	108	65	41	2
Taoa	90	58	32	0
Tefisi	99	36	63	0
Vaimalō	21	12	9	0
Tu'anuku	61	32	16	13
Motu	**152**	**49**	**102**	**1**
Kapa	7	2	5	0
Falevai	14	11	3	0
'Otea	20	4	16	0
Lape	3	2	0	1
Matamaka	15	3	12	0
Nuapapu	24	4	20	0
Ovaka	20	18	2	0
Taunga	11	5	6	0
Hunga	38	0	38	0
Ha'apai	**1,153**	**602**	**528**	**23**
Pangai	**439**	**316**	**121**	**2**
Pangai	220	168	52	0
Hihifo	160	105	54	1
Holopeka	26	23	2	1
Koulo	33	20	13	0
Foa	**249**	**138**	**108**	**3**
Fangale'ounga	28	16	12	0
Fotua	48	27	20	1
Lotofoa	75	48	26	1
Faleloa	62	38	23	1
Ha'afakahenga	18	5	13	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	4	14	0
Lulunga	**152**	**41**	**109**	**2**
Ha'afeva	39	26	13	0
Tungua	33	7	26	0

Division/ District/ Village / Region	Toilet Location			
	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere
Fotuha'a	16	0	14	2
'O'ua	16	7	9	0
Matuku	17	1	16	0
Kotu	31	0	31	0
Mu'omu'a	**96**	**15**	**81**	**0**
Nomuka	79	13	66	0
Mango	6	0	6	0
Fonoifua	11	2	9	0
Hā'ano	**91**	**32**	**43**	**16**
Fākakai	24	8	16	0
Pukotala	15	4	11	0
Hā'ano	25	11	0	14
Muitoa	8	6	0	2
Mo'unga'one	19	3	16	0
'Uiha	**126**	**60**	**66**	**0**
'Uiha	64	48	16	0
Felemea	31	10	21	0
Lofanga	31	2	29	0
'Eua	**930**	**654**	**271**	**5**
'Eua Motu'a	**537**	**393**	**141**	**3**
'Ohonua	240	188	49	3
Tufuvai	47	35	12	0
Pangai	51	31	20	0
Houma	58	42	16	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	60	36	0
Tā'anga	45	37	8	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**393**	**261**	**130**	**2**
Angahā	68	46	22	0
Futu	53	46	6	1
'Esia	38	19	19	0
Sapa'ata	27	15	12	0
Fata'ulua	42	13	28	1
Mu'a	28	16	12	0
Tongamama'o	29	22	7	0
Pētani	58	46	12	0
Mata'aho	50	38	12	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**134**	**129**	**1**
Niuatoputapu	163	107	56	0
Hihifo	65	54	11	0
Vaipoa	40	5	35	0
Falehau	50	46	4	0
Tafahi	8	2	6	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**27**	**73**	**1**
'Esia	22	8	14	0
Kolofo'ou	12	3	9	0

Division/ District/ Village / Region	Toilet Location			
	Total	In own dwelling	In own yard/plot	Elsewhere
Sapa’ata	23	12	11	0
Fata'ulua	12	1	11	0
Mata'aho	5	1	4	0
Mu'a	4	0	4	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	4	0
Pētani	19	2	16	1
Urban	***4,065***	***3,559***	***493***	***13***
Rural	***14,743***	***10,503***	***4,095***	***145***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,373***	***5,418***	***929***	***26***

Table H 28: Households with shared toilet by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village/Region	Shared Toilet			Number of households sharing toilet		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	2	3+
TONGA	**18,650**	**414**	**18,236**	**414**	**369**	**45**
Tongatapu	**13,575**	**306**	**13,269**	**306**	**268**	**38**
Kolofo'ou	**3,180**	**91**	**3,089**	**91**	**75**	**16**
Kolofo'ou	1,444	35	1,409	35	26	9
Ma'ufanga	1,236	14	1,222	14	11	3
Nukunukumotu	6	0	6	0	0	0
Popua	388	20	368	20	20	0
Tukutonga	101	22	79	22	18	4
Pangaimotu Island	3	0	3	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	0	2	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,167**	**67**	**3,100**	**67**	**58**	**9**
Kolomotu'a	1,372	23	1,349	23	21	2
Havelu	621	24	597	24	22	2
Tofoa	645	13	632	13	8	5
Hōfoa	215	3	212	3	3	0
Puke	179	3	176	3	3	0
Sia'atoutai	135	1	134	1	1	0
Vainī	**2,334**	**45**	**2,289**	**45**	**40**	**5**
Vainī	567	12	555	12	12	0
Malapo	117	1	116	1	1	0
Longoteme	117	1	116	1	1	0
Folaha	167	3	164	3	3	0
Nukuhetulu	61	0	61	0	0	0
Veitongo	232	6	226	6	6	0
Ha'ateiho	472	4	468	4	4	0
Pea	372	5	367	5	5	0
Tokomololo	229	13	216	13	8	5
Tatakamotonga	**1,295**	**23**	**1,272**	**23**	**22**	**1**
Tatakamotonga	333	6	327	6	6	0
Holonga	95	4	91	4	4	0
Pelehake	160	3	157	3	3	0
Fua'amotu	309	2	307	2	2	0
Nakolo	63	0	63	0	0	0
Ha'asini	159	6	153	6	5	1
Lavengatonga	69	1	68	1	1	0
Haveluliku	37	0	37	0	0	0
Fātumu	70	1	69	1	1	0
Lapaha	**1,291**	**21**	**1,270**	**21**	**17**	**4**
Lapaha	338	4	334	4	4	0
Talasiu	66	0	66	0	0	0
Hoi	81	2	79	2	2	0
Nukuleka	50	5	45	5	5	0
Makaunga	63	0	63	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	2	72	2	2	0
Manuka	59	2	57	2	2	0
Navutoka	118	0	118	0	0	0

Division / District / Village/Region	Shared Toilet			Number of households sharing toilet		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	2	3+
Kolonga	232	1	231	1	1	0
Afaa	78	3	75	3	0	3
Niutoua	122	2	120	2	1	1
‘Eueiki	10	0	10	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,506**	**40**	**1,466**	**40**	**40**	**0**
Nukunuku	394	5	389	5	5	0
Matahau	103	5	98	5	5	0
Matafonua	52	1	51	1	1	0
Fatai	64	3	61	3	3	0
Lakepa	57	2	55	2	2	0
Vaotu'u	85	2	83	2	2	0
‘Utulau	126	5	121	5	5	0
Ha'alalo	120	7	113	7	7	0
Ha'akame	142	6	136	6	6	0
Houma	363	4	359	4	4	0
Kolovai	**802**	**19**	**783**	**19**	**16**	**3**
Kolovai	124	0	124	0	0	0
Te'ekiu	120	3	117	3	3	0
Masilamea	48	3	45	3	2	1
Fāhefa	86	2	84	2	2	0
Hā’utu	36	0	36	0	0	0
Kala'au	25	0	25	0	0	0
Fo'ui	111	2	109	2	2	0
Ha'avakatolo	44	0	44	0	0	0
‘Ahau	68	7	61	7	5	2
Kanokupolu	65	0	65	0	0	0
Ha'atafu	45	0	45	0	0	0
‘Atatā	30	2	28	2	2	0
Vava'u	**2,757**	**59**	**2,698**	**59**	**56**	**3**
Neiafu	**1,077**	**19**	**1,058**	**19**	**17**	**2**
Neiafu	793	9	784	9	9	0
Makave	67	1	66	1	1	0
Toula	73	3	70	3	2	1
‘Utui	52	1	51	1	0	1
Ofu	27	0	27	0	0	0
Okoa	49	1	48	1	1	0
Olo'ua	16	4	12	4	4	0
Pangaimotu	**235**	**4**	**231**	**4**	**4**	**0**
Pangaimotu	129	4	125	4	4	0
‘Utulei	24	0	24	0	0	0
Nga’unoho	27	0	27	0	0	0
‘Utungake	55	0	55	0	0	0
Hahake	**398**	**8**	**390**	**8**	**8**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	71	0	71	0	0	0
Ha'akio	24	0	24	0	0	0
Houma	30	0	30	0	0	0
Mangia	24	0	24	0	0	0

Division / District / Village/Region	Shared Toilet			Number of households sharing toilet		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	2	3+
Ta'anea	125	3	122	3	3	0
Tu'anekivale	76	4	72	4	4	0
Koloa	30	0	30	0	0	0
Hōleva	18	1	17	1	1	0
Leimātu'a	**532**	**16**	**516**	**16**	**15**	**1**
Leimātu'a	260	12	248	12	11	1
Holonga	92	3	89	3	3	0
Feletoa	76	1	75	1	1	0
Mataika	104	0	104	0	0	0
Hihifo	**364**	**11**	**353**	**11**	**11**	**0**
Longomapu	106	5	101	5	5	0
Taoa	90	1	89	1	1	0
Tefisi	99	4	95	4	4	0
Vaimalō	21	0	21	0	0	0
Tu'anuku	48	1	47	1	1	0
Motu	**151**	**1**	**150**	**1**	**1**	**0**
Kapa	7	0	7	0	0	0
Falevai	14	0	14	0	0	0
'Otea	20	0	20	0	0	0
Lape	2	0	2	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	0	15	0	0	0
Nuapapu	24	0	24	0	0	0
Ovaka	20	0	20	0	0	0
Taunga	11	0	11	0	0	0
Hunga	38	1	37	1	1	0
Ha'apai	**1,130**	**28**	**1,102**	**28**	**25**	**3**
Pangai	**437**	**9**	**428**	**9**	**9**	**0**
Pangai	220	9	211	9	9	0
Hihifo	159	0	159	0	0	0
Holopeka	25	0	25	0	0	0
Koulo	33	0	33	0	0	0
Foa	**246**	**7**	**239**	**7**	**7**	**0**
Fangale'ounga	28	2	26	2	2	0
Fotua	47	2	45	2	2	0
Lotofoa	74	1	73	1	1	0
Faleloa	61	0	61	0	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	0	18	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	2	16	2	2	0
Lulunga	**150**	**7**	**143**	**7**	**7**	**0**
Ha'afeva	39	0	39	0	0	0
Tungua	33	2	31	2	2	0
Fotuha'a	14	0	14	0	0	0
'O'ua	16	0	16	0	0	0
Matuku	17	3	14	3	3	0
Kotu	31	2	29	2	2	0
Mu'omu'a	**96**	**4**	**92**	**4**	**1**	**3**
Nomuka	79	4	75	4	1	3

Division / District / Village/Region	Shared Toilet			Number of households sharing toilet		
	Total	Yes	No	Total	2	3+
Mango	6	0	6	0	0	0
Fonoifua	11	0	11	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**75**	**0**	**75**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	24	0	24	0	0	0
Pukotala	15	0	15	0	0	0
Hā'ano	11	0	11	0	0	0
Muitoa	6	0	6	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	0	19	0	0	0
'Uiha	**126**	**1**	**125**	**1**	**1**	**0**
'Uiha	64	0	64	0	0	0
Felemea	31	1	30	1	1	0
Lofanga	31	0	31	0	0	0
'Eua	**925**	**17**	**908**	**17**	**16**	**1**
'Eua Motu'a	**534**	**8**	**526**	**8**	**8**	**0**
'Ohonua	237	3	234	3	3	0
Tufuvai	47	0	47	0	0	0
Pangai	51	2	49	2	2	0
Houma	58	1	57	1	1	0
Ha'atu'a / Kolomaile	96	1	95	1	1	0
Tā'anga	45	1	44	1	1	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**391**	**9**	**382**	**9**	**8**	**1**
Angahā	68	1	67	1	1	0
Futu	52	1	51	1	1	0
'Esia	38	2	36	2	1	1
Sapa'ata	27	0	27	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	41	1	40	1	1	0
Mu'a	28	0	28	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	2	27	2	2	0
Pētani	58	2	56	2	2	0
Mata'aho	50	0	50	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**263**	**4**	**259**	**4**	**4**	**0**
Niuatoputapu	163	3	160	3	3	0
Hihifo	65	1	64	1	1	0
Vaipoa	40	0	40	0	0	0
Falehau	50	2	48	2	2	0
Tafahi	8	0	8	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**100**	**1**	**99**	**1**	**1**	**0**
'Esia	22	0	22	0	0	0
Kolofo'ou	12	0	12	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	23	0	23	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	0	12	0	0	0
Mata'aho	5	0	5	0	0	0
Mu'a	4	0	4	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	0	4	0	0	0
Pētani	18	1	17	1	1	0
Urban	***4,052***	***72***	***3,980***	***72***	***58***	***14***
Rural	***14,598***	***342***	***14,256***	***342***	***311***	***31***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,347***	***158***	***6,189***	***158***	***133***	***25***

Household Members no longer in the household

Table H 29: Household member(s) left during the last 12 months by division, district, village and region

Division / District / Village / Region	Member moved in the last 12 months			Number of Absent members					
	Total	Yes	No	Total	1	2	3	4	5
TONGA	**18,847**	**2,856**	**15,991**	**2,856**	**1,885**	**560**	**204**	**107**	**100**
Tongatapu	**13,705**	**1,954**	**11,751**	**1,954**	**1,322**	**351**	**133**	**71**	**77**
Kolofo'ou	**3,200**	**398**	**2,802**	**398**	**263**	**75**	**27**	**16**	**17**
Kolofo'ou	1,449	175	1,274	175	124	35	6	6	4
Ma'ufanga	1,243	127	1,116	127	88	16	11	7	5
Nukunukumotu	8	3	5	3	1	1	0	0	1
Popua	392	57	335	57	34	13	7	1	2
Tukutonga	103	36	67	36	16	10	3	2	5
Pangaimotu Island	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fafaa	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kolomotu'a	**3,186**	**513**	**2,673**	**513**	**327**	**108**	**32**	**24**	**22**
Kolomotu'a	1,377	230	1,147	230	143	56	10	12	9
Havelu	624	103	521	103	71	15	5	4	8
Tofoa	650	121	529	121	77	23	13	4	4
Hōfoa	220	22	198	22	11	5	2	3	1
Puke	180	26	154	26	19	5	2	0	0
Sia'atoutai	135	11	124	11	6	4	0	1	0
Vainī	**2,352**	**277**	**2,075**	**277**	**204**	**35**	**20**	**8**	**10**
Vainī	568	57	511	57	44	3	3	1	6
Malapo	118	20	98	20	15	2	2	1	0
Longoteme	118	19	99	19	14	2	3	0	0
Folaha	167	36	131	36	27	4	2	2	1
Nukuhetulu	63	11	52	11	9	1	1	0	0
Veitongo	233	25	208	25	18	3	2	1	1
Ha'ateiho	479	41	438	41	27	11	2	0	1
Pea	376	28	348	28	21	4	1	2	0
Tokomololo	230	40	190	40	29	5	4	1	1
Tatakamotonga	**1,315**	**207**	**1,108**	**207**	**135**	**38**	**20**	**5**	**9**
Tatakamotonga	333	56	277	56	35	13	6	1	1
Holonga	95	17	78	17	9	3	2	1	2
Pelehake	161	29	132	29	21	5	3	0	0
Fua'amotu	309	43	266	43	25	9	5	0	4
Nakolo	65	13	52	13	11	1	1	0	0
Ha'asini	174	14	160	14	8	4	1	0	1
Lavengatonga	70	12	58	12	8	2	0	2	0
Haveluliku	37	7	30	7	5	1	1	0	0
Fātumu	71	16	55	16	13	0	1	1	1
Lapaha	**1,309**	**217**	**1,092**	**217**	**144**	**44**	**13**	**9**	**7**
Lapaha	340	50	290	50	36	10	2	0	2
Talasiu	66	9	57	9	2	6	0	1	0
Hoi	83	12	71	12	10	1	0	1	0
Nukuleka	53	15	38	15	10	2	1	0	2
Makaunga	63	11	52	11	9	2	0	0	0
Talafo'ou	74	4	70	4	4	0	0	0	0
Manuka	60	9	51	9	6	0	0	3	0
Navutoka	118	29	89	29	16	5	3	2	3
Kolonga	234	39	195	39	26	7	4	2	0
Afaa	81	14	67	14	8	4	2	0	0
Niutoua	122	24	98	24	16	7	1	0	0
'Eueiki	15	1	14	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**1,529**	**241**	**1,288**	**241**	**171**	**38**	**17**	**8**	**7**

Division / District / Village / Region	Member moved in the last 12 months			Number of Absent members					
	Total	Yes	No	Total	1	2	3	4	5
Nukunuku	397	60	337	60	45	8	4	1	2
Matahau	111	14	97	14	9	4	0	0	1
Matafonua	52	13	39	13	10	2	0	0	1
Fatai	64	14	50	14	9	3	1	1	0
Lakepa	59	9	50	9	6	2	1	0	0
Vaotu'u	87	10	77	10	6	1	1	2	0
'Utulau	127	19	108	19	16	3	0	0	0
Ha'alalo	122	34	88	34	21	4	5	2	2
Ha'akame	144	16	128	16	13	3	0	0	0
Houma	366	52	314	52	36	8	5	2	1
Kolovai	**814**	**101**	**713**	**101**	**78**	**13**	**4**	**1**	**5**
Kolovai	124	8	116	8	7	0	0	0	1
Te'ekiu	122	8	114	8	5	2	0	0	1
Masilamea	48	1	47	1	1	0	0	0	0
Fāhefa	88	13	75	13	12	1	0	0	0
Hā'utu	37	2	35	2	1	0	1	0	0
Kala'au	25	10	15	10	8	1	1	0	0
Fo'ui	112	15	97	15	12	1	1	0	1
Ha'avakatolo	44	5	39	5	3	0	1	0	1
'Ahau	73	17	56	17	13	3	0	1	0
Kanokupolu	65	14	51	14	10	3	0	0	1
Ha'atafu	46	3	43	3	2	1	0	0	0
'Atatā	30	5	25	5	4	1	0	0	0
Vava'u	**2,790**	**474**	**2,316**	**474**	**304**	**110**	**30**	**20**	**10**
Neiafu	**1,082**	**162**	**920**	**162**	**99**	**46**	**8**	**8**	**1**
Neiafu	796	119	677	119	72	31	7	8	1
Makave	68	12	56	12	7	5	0	0	0
Toula	73	4	69	4	2	2	0	0	0
'Utui	52	9	43	9	5	4	0	0	0
Ofu	27	4	23	4	3	1	0	0	0
Okoa	50	11	39	11	8	2	1	0	0
Olo'ua	16	3	13	3	2	1	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**237**	**42**	**195**	**42**	**22**	**13**	**3**	**3**	**1**
Pangaimotu	131	25	106	25	13	6	3	2	1
'Utulei	24	3	21	3	1	1	0	1	0
Nga'unoho	27	4	23	4	2	2	0	0	0
'Utungake	55	10	45	10	6	4	0	0	0
Hahake	**401**	**80**	**321**	**80**	**54**	**17**	**4**	**5**	**0**
Ha'alaufuli	73	13	60	13	10	2	1	0	0
Ha'akio	24	3	21	3	2	1	0	0	0
Houma	30	6	24	6	3	2	0	1	0
Mangia	24	2	22	2	2	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	125	25	100	25	14	8	1	2	0
Tu'anekivale	77	22	55	22	17	3	2	0	0
Koloa	30	6	24	6	4	0	0	2	0
Hōleva	18	3	15	3	2	1	0	0	0
Leimātu'a	**536**	**84**	**452**	**84**	**61**	**13**	**5**	**3**	**2**
Leimātu'a	260	43	217	43	30	7	3	2	1
Holonga	95	16	79	16	12	3	1	0	0
Feletoa	77	9	68	9	8	1	0	0	0
Mataika	104	16	88	16	11	2	1	1	1
Hihifo	**381**	**69**	**312**	**69**	**45**	**14**	**7**	**1**	**2**
Longomapu	109	25	84	25	15	7	2	1	0
Taoa	90	14	76	14	7	5	2	0	0
Tefisi	100	17	83	17	12	2	1	0	2
Vaimalō	21	4	17	4	4	0	0	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Member moved in the last 12 months			Number of Absent members					
	Total	Yes	No	Total	1	2	3	4	5
Tu'anuku	61	9	52	9	7	0	2	0	0
Motu	**153**	**37**	**116**	**37**	**23**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**4**
Kapa	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falevai	14	1	13	1	1	0	0	0	0
‘Otea	20	11	9	11	8	2	0	0	1
Lape	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	15	6	9	6	3	1	0	0	2
Nuapapu	24	4	20	4	1	2	1	0	0
Ovaka	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taunga	11	1	10	1	1	0	0	0	0
Hunga	39	13	26	13	8	2	2	0	1
Ha'apai	**1,157**	**206**	**951**	**206**	**122**	**41**	**28**	**8**	**7**
Pangai	**440**	**105**	**335**	**105**	**58**	**22**	**20**	**4**	**1**
Pangai	221	58	163	58	29	15	11	2	1
Hihifo	160	23	137	23	17	3	3	0	0
Holopeka	26	8	18	8	7	1	0	0	0
Koulo	33	16	17	16	5	3	6	2	0
Foa	**249**	**27**	**222**	**27**	**20**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**1**
Fangale'ounga	28	3	25	3	1	2	0	0	0
Fotua	48	9	39	9	9	0	0	0	0
Lotofoa	75	8	67	8	6	1	0	0	1
Faleloa	62	5	57	5	4	1	0	0	0
Ha'afakahenga	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	18	2	16	2	0	2	0	0	0
Lulunga	**152**	**36**	**116**	**36**	**18**	**6**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Ha'afeva	39	3	36	3	2	0	1	0	0
Tungua	33	13	20	13	8	1	1	1	2
Fotuha'a	16	4	12	4	3	1	0	0	0
'O'ua	16	7	9	7	0	3	2	2	0
Matuku	17	5	12	5	2	1	1	0	1
Kotu	31	4	27	4	3	0	1	0	0
Mu’omu’a	**97**	**6**	**91**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Nomuka	79	5	74	5	4	1	0	0	0
Mango	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	12	1	11	1	0	1	0	0	0
Hā’ano	**91**	**18**	**73**	**18**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	24	2	22	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	15	2	13	2	1	1	0	0	0
Hā’ano	25	7	18	7	5	2	0	0	0
Muitoa	8	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	19	6	13	6	5	1	0	0	0
'Uiha	**128**	**14**	**114**	**14**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**
'Uiha	65	12	53	12	6	1	2	1	2
Felemea	32	2	30	2	2	0	0	0	0
Lofanga	31	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**931**	**134**	**797**	**134**	**92**	**31**	**6**	**3**	**2**
'Eua Motu’a	**537**	**76**	**461**	**76**	**53**	**17**	**5**	**0**	**1**
‘Ohonua	240	29	211	29	21	6	2	0	0
Tufuvai	47	8	39	8	6	2	0	0	0
Pangai	51	14	37	14	11	2	0	0	1
Houma	58	9	49	9	4	4	1	0	0
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	96	6	90	6	5	1	0	0	0
Tā’anga	45	10	35	10	6	2	2	0	0
'Eua Fo’ou	**394**	**58**	**336**	**58**	**39**	**14**	**1**	**3**	**1**
Angahā	68	8	60	8	5	2	0	1	0
Futu	54	18	36	18	9	8	1	0	0

Division / District / Village / Region	Member moved in the last 12 months			Number of Absent members					
	Total	Yes	No	Total	1	2	3	4	5
'Esia	38	3	35	3	3	0	0	0	0
Sapa'ata	27	2	25	2	2	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	42	10	32	10	7	1	0	1	1
Mu'a	28	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	29	11	18	11	8	2	0	1	0
Pētani	58	1	57	1	1	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	50	5	45	5	4	1	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**264**	**88**	**176**	**88**	**45**	**27**	**7**	**5**	**4**
Niuatoputapu	**163**	**42**	**121**	**42**	**23**	**11**	**3**	**3**	**2**
Hihifo	65	15	50	15	8	5	0	2	0
Vaipoa	40	8	32	8	4	3	1	0	0
Falehau	50	18	32	18	10	3	2	1	2
Tafahi	8	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**101**	**46**	**55**	**46**	**22**	**16**	**4**	**2**	**2**
'Esia	22	10	12	10	4	4	1	1	0
Kolofo'ou	12	4	8	4	0	3	1	0	0
Sapa’ata	23	10	13	10	5	4	1	0	0
Fata'ulua	12	5	7	5	5	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	5	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	1
Mu'a	4	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Tongamama'o	4	3	1	3	3	0	0	0	0
Pētani	19	10	9	10	5	3	0	1	1
Urban	***4,069***	***532***	***3,537***	***532***	***355***	***107***	***27***	***25***	***18***
Rural	***14,778***	***2,324***	***12,454***	***2,324***	***1,530***	***453***	***177***	***82***	***82***
Greater Nukualofa	***6,386***	***911***	***5,475***	***911***	***590***	***183***	***59***	***40***	***39***

Table H 30: Reason for absence by division, district and village

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total	Passed away	Employment	Education and Training	Family reunification	Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme	Resettlement	Medical reasons	Missionary	Don't know	Other
TONGA	**4,649**	**287**	**406**	**450**	**1,442**	**812**	**573**	**115**	**122**	**134**	**308**
Tongatapu	**3,178**	**204**	**263**	**174**	**950**	**614**	**515**	**63**	**92**	**104**	**199**
Kolofo'ou	**681**	**44**	**63**	**29**	**248**	**122**	**95**	**14**	**7**	**30**	**29**
Kolofo'ou	262	22	26	15	97	38	21	7	4	16	16
Ma'ufanga	217	15	11	9	57	48	52	1	2	12	10
Nukunukumotu	12	0	0	0	7	5	0	0	0	0	0
Popua	101	4	11	4	50	22	5	0	1	2	2
Tukutonga	89	3	15	1	37	9	17	6	0	0	1
Kolomotu'a	**859**	**61**	**80**	**59**	**209**	**136**	**178**	**13**	**22**	**34**	**67**
Kolomotu'a	387	27	35	22	108	43	66	12	11	19	44
Havelu	177	10	11	14	48	38	42	0	7	3	4
Tofoa	198	15	29	12	38	45	41	1	4	5	8
Hōfoa	44	3	2	3	3	7	18	0	0	1	7
Puke	35	6	1	3	4	3	9	0	0	6	3
Sia'atoutai	18	0	2	5	8	0	2	0	0	0	1
Vainī	**422**	**22**	**28**	**28**	**131**	**103**	**48**	**8**	**16**	**10**	**28**
Vainī	95	3	4	5	34	21	11	3	5	1	8
Malapo	29	3	3	5	6	6	0	2	3	0	1
Longoteme	27	0	2	0	6	16	2	0	0	0	1
Folaha	54	0	5	3	19	16	6	0	0	3	2
Nukuhetulu	14	2	1	0	5	4	0	0	1	0	1
Veitongo	43	1	1	4	8	9	16	0	0	3	1
Ha'ateiho	60	9	4	3	19	7	8	3	2	1	4
Pea	40	2	3	7	15	7	2	0	1	2	1
Tokomololo	60	2	5	1	19	17	3	0	4	0	9
Tatakamotonga	**342**	**20**	**34**	**16**	**96**	**73**	**60**	**7**	**9**	**11**	**16**

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total	Passed away	Employment	Education and Training	Family reunification	Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme	Resettlement	Medical reasons	Missionary	Don't know	Other
Tatakamotonga	90	3	5	2	26	28	14	2	5	3	2
Holonga	37	1	2	1	8	6	15	0	2	0	2
Pelehake	40	3	3	0	4	9	13	2	1	1	4
Fua'amotu	79	5	8	3	36	9	7	3	0	4	4
Nakolo	16	2	1	2	2	7	2	0	0	0	0
Ha'asini	25	2	3	0	9	3	3	0	0	1	4
Lavengatonga	20	3	0	4	5	7	0	0	0	1	0
Haveluliku	10	0	1	1	0	3	4	0	0	1	0
Fātumu	25	1	11	3	6	1	2	0	1	0	0
Lapaha	**351**	**25**	**17**	**19**	**93**	**68**	**70**	**6**	**15**	**7**	**31**
Lapaha	76	5	4	2	26	13	18	0	2	2	4
Talasiu	18	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	0	0	0
Hoi	16	2	0	0	3	8	1	2	0	0	0
Nukuleka	28	1	0	1	1	5	20	0	0	0	0
Makaunga	13	1	2	3	4	0	1	1	0	1	0
Talafo'ou	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
Manuka	18	2	1	4	1	1	0	1	4	0	4
Navutoka	62	3	0	2	8	10	13	0	7	1	18
Kolonga	60	4	4	3	27	10	7	0	0	2	3
Afaa	22	3	1	0	7	5	4	0	0	1	1
Niutoua	33	2	2	2	10	11	4	0	2	0	0
‘Eueiki	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nukunuku	**373**	**25**	**33**	**15**	**118**	**74**	**48**	**14**	**21**	**6**	**19**
Nukunuku	87	6	4	1	27	20	14	7	2	3	3
Matahau	24	0	2	3	11	3	3	0	1	1	0
Matafonua	23	2	1	0	12	4	0	0	0	1	3
Fatai	22	1	1	2	3	13	0	2	0	0	0

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total	Passed away	Employment	Education and Training	Family reunification	Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme	Resettlement	Medical reasons	Missionary	Don't know	Other
Lakepa	13	0	5	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaotu'u	19	1	0	1	4	5	4	1	2	0	1
‘Utulau	22	3	0	1	2	7	2	1	3	0	3
Ha'alalo	62	1	1	4	24	10	13	2	5	0	2
Ha'akame	19	1	1	0	6	5	0	0	3	1	2
Houma	82	10	18	1	23	7	12	1	5	0	5
Kolovai	**150**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**55**	**38**	**16**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**9**
Kolovai	15	1	0	1	9	3	0	0	0	0	1
Te'ekiu	15	1	0	1	5	3	4	1	0	0	0
Masilamea	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Fāhefa	14	1	4	0	4	1	0	0	0	2	2
Hā’utu	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Kala'au	13	0	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	0
Fo'ui	22	0	4	3	0	1	8	0	2	2	2
Ha'avakatolo	11	0	0	1	9	1	0	0	0	0	0
‘Ahau	23	3	0	0	10	4	0	0	0	2	4
Kanokupolu	22	1	0	1	11	9	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'atafu	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
‘Atatā	6	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
Vava'u	**750**	**43**	**66**	**124**	**295**	**90**	**19**	**20**	**21**	**20**	**52**
Neiafu	**253**	**14**	**33**	**51**	**91**	**16**	**14**	**5**	**6**	**0**	**23**
Neiafu	193	10	21	40	76	10	13	5	3	0	15
Makave	17	2	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	5
Toula	6	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
‘Utui	13	1	2	3	3	3	0	0	1	0	0
Ofu	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Okoa	15	1	4	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	1

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total	Passed away	Employment	Education and Training	Family reunification	Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme	Resettlement	Medical reasons	Missionary	Don't know	Other
Olo'ua	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pangaimotu	**74**	**4**	**6**	**12**	**40**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**4**
Pangaimotu	47	2	1	8	28	4	0	1	0	0	3
‘Utulei	7	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nga’unoho	6	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
‘Utungake	14	1	4	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hahake	**120**	**8**	**10**	**15**	**40**	**28**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**7**
Ha'alaufuli	17	0	2	1	6	3	0	1	1	2	1
Ha'akio	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
Houma	11	2	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mangia	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ta'anea	41	1	2	7	15	3	0	2	6	0	5
Tu'anekivale	29	5	5	4	5	10	0	0	0	0	0
Koloa	12	0	0	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
Hōleva	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Leimātu’a	**124**	**6**	**8**	**17**	**47**	**16**	**1**	**6**	**4**	**14**	**5**
Leimātu’a	66	2	4	10	22	7	1	2	3	12	3
Holonga	21	1	3	4	6	3	0	3	0	0	1
Feletoa	10	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	0
Mataika	27	3	0	2	16	1	0	1	1	2	1
Hihifo	**110**	**7**	**5**	**12**	**44**	**21**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**10**
Longomapu	39	1	1	4	19	9	4	0	0	1	0
Taoa	23	3	1	5	5	5	0	0	2	0	2
Tefisi	31	1	1	2	15	3	0	0	1	2	6
Vaimalō	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Tu'anuku	13	2	2	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	2
Motu	**69**	**4**	**4**	**17**	**33**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**3**

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total	Passed away	Employment	Education and Training	Family reunification	Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme	Resettlement	Medical reasons	Missionary	Don't know	Other
Falevai	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
‘Otea	17	2	0	2	8	2	0	0	0	1	2
Lape	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matamaka	18	1	1	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nuapapu	8	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taunga	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hunga	23	1	3	7	7	2	0	2	0	0	1
Ha'apai	**362**	**19**	**42**	**91**	**96**	**61**	**8**	**8**	**4**	**5**	**28**
Pangai	**185**	**8**	**34**	**48**	**39**	**32**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**10**
Pangai	107	4	18	21	21	22	5	3	3	2	8
Hihifo	32	1	13	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	2
Holopeka	9	3	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Koulo	37	0	3	17	12	4	0	1	0	0	0
Foa	**37**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**13**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**
Fangale'ounga	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fotua	9	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	3
Lotofoa	13	1	1	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
Faleloa	6	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ha'ateiho Si'i	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Lulunga	**75**	**1**	**2**	**24**	**16**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**15**
Ha'afeva	5	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tungua	27	1	0	7	2	4	0	2	0	0	11
Fotuha'a	5	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
'O'ua	20	0	0	12	3	3	0	0	0	0	2
Matuku	12	0	0	0	7	1	1	1	0	1	1
Kotu	6	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mu’omu’a	**8**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total	Passed away	Employment	Education and Training	Family reunification	Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme	Resettlement	Medical reasons	Missionary	Don't know	Other
Nomuka	6	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fonoifua	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	**22**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Fākakai	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pukotala	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hā'ano	9	0	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Muitoa	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mo'unga'one	7	1	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
'Uiha	**35**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**20**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
'Uiha	33	5	1	4	19	2	2	0	0	0	0
Felemea	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Eua	**196**	**13**	**23**	**34**	**48**	**32**	**19**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**14**
'Eua Motu'a	**108**	**7**	**11**	**16**	**27**	**16**	**16**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**6**
'Ohonua	39	0	4	9	8	7	3	6	1	0	1
Tufuvai	10	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	3
Pangai	21	2	2	0	3	5	9	0	0	0	0
Houma	15	1	4	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	2
Ha'atu'a/Kolomaile	7	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Tā'anga	16	1	0	1	11	2	1	0	0	0	0
'Eua Fo'ou	**88**	**6**	**12**	**18**	**21**	**16**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**8**
Angahā	13	1	0	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	3
Futu	28	1	10	6	1	9	0	0	1	0	0
'Esia	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Sapa'ata	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fata'ulua	19	3	2	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tongamama'o	16	1	0	5	1	3	1	1	0	0	4
Pētani	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Division/ District / Village / Region	Total	Passed away	Employment	Education and Training	Family reunification	Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme	Resettlement	Medical reasons	Missionary	Don't know	Other
Mata'aho	6	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ongo Niua	**163**	**8**	**12**	**27**	**53**	**15**	**12**	**15**	**2**	**4**	**15**
Niuatoputapu	**77**	**3**	**5**	**14**	**21**	**12**	**4**	**8**	**1**	**3**	**6**
Hihifo	26	1	0	5	4	3	1	6	0	2	4
Vaipoa	13	0	0	3	3	4	0	1	1	1	0
Falehau	37	2	4	6	14	5	3	1	0	0	2
Tafahi	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niuafo'ou	**86**	**5**	**7**	**13**	**32**	**3**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**9**
‘Esia	19	2	0	4	9	1	0	1	0	0	2
Kolofo'ou	9	0	1	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	1
Sapa'ata	16	2	5	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	2
Fata'ulua	5	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mata'aho	8	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mu'a	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tongamama'o	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Pētani	22	1	0	3	6	0	7	2	0	1	2
Urban	***866***	***64***	***72***	***46***	***262***	***129***	***139***	***20***	***17***	***47***	***70***
Rural	***3,783***	***223***	***334***	***404***	***1,180***	***683***	***434***	***95***	***105***	***87***	***238***
Greater Nukualofa	***1,540***	***105***	***143***	***88***	***457***	***258***	***273***	***27***	***29***	***64***	***96***

TSD staff and Nukunukumotu town officer during 2021 Census Fieldwork

Shape our future!
Be counted so we leave
No one behind.
Ki ha kaha'u 'oku pau,
Ha'u kau he lau!
'Oua li'ekina ha taha.

Tonga Census 2021

2021 Census of Population and Housing Questionnaire

Individual Questionnaire

Tonga Statistics Department

TONGA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2021

INDIVIDUAL FORM

Census night is Tuesday, 30 November 2021

All information provided will remain strictly **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Tonga Statistics Act, 2015. Ko e fakamatala kotoa 'e tanaki 'oku tauhi 'o matu'aki fakapulipuli fakatatau ki he lao 'o e Sitesitika 2015.

Geographical Information

GI1 Island Division: ☐

GI2 District: ☐☐

GI3 Village: ☐☐☐☐

GI3a Village Name: _____

GI4 Census Unit: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Person Information

HI1 Household Number: ☐☐

Field Staff Information

FS1 Headquarter ☐☐

FS2 Supervisor ☐☐☐

FS3 Enumerator ☐☐☐

FS3a Enumerator Name: _____

All sections

- **Section 1.** Person's Profile
- **Section 2.** Civil Registration
- **Section 3.** Migration
- **Section 4.** Health
- **Section 5.** Functionality
- **Section 6.** Education
- **Section 7.** Literacy
- **Section 8.** Internet and Communication
- **Section 9.** Alcohol and Tobacco
- **Section 10.** Labour Force Activity
- **Section 11.** Electoral Vote
- **Section12.** Fertility and Mortality

Shape our future!
Be counted so we leave
No one behind.
Ki ha kaha'u 'oku pau,
Ha'u kau he lau!
'Oua li'ekina ha taha.

Tonga Census 2021

Please circle the appropriate code and write the corresponding code in the shaded box provided.

Section 1. Person's Profile - All Ages

ID1.1 **Ko hai 'a e hingoa kakato 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What is this person's full name?

First and Middle name_____

Last Name_____

ID1.2 **Ko e tangata pe fefine?**
What is this person's sex?

1 Male

2 Female

ID1.3 **Koe ha 'a e 'aho fa'ele'i 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni ?**
What is this person's date of birth and age?

Date of Birth

Day *Month* *Years*

ID1.4 **Koe ha 'a e ta'u motu'a 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What is this person's age?

Age on November 30, 2021

Usual Member

ID1.5 **Ko e tokotaha ko 'eni koe memipa pe koe 'a'ahi mai ki 'api ni?**
Is this person a usual member in this household?

1 Yes, Usual household member

2 No, not usual household member

3 No, Non-Resident (go to institution form)

Place of Birth

ID1.6 **Ko fe kolo na'e fanau'i 'ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni** *(koe kolo 'oe fa'e he taimi na'e fanau'i ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?*
Where is this person's place of birth? *(mother's usual residence)*

If in Tonga (Village, Island Division). If outside Tonga (Country).

Relationship

ID1.7 Ko **e ha 'a e felave'i 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni ki he 'ulu 'o e 'api?**
What is the relationship of this person to the head of the household?

1 Head

2 Spouse

3 Biological son/daughter

4 Adopted son/daughter

5 Brother/Sister

6 Grandchild

7 Parent of head

8 Parent of spouse

9 Child of spouse

10 Other relatives

11 No relation

12 Refuse to answer

Household Composition

ID1.8 **Ko hai 'oku nofo mo e tokotaha ko eni 'i 'api ni?**
Who lives with this person in this household?

Select all answers which applies to this person

, (1=Yes, 2= No)

1 Live alone

2 Wife or husband, partner etc

3 Mother and/or father

4 Daughter(s) and /or son(s)

5 Sister(s) and /or brother(s)

6 Grandparent(s)

7 Other relative(s)

8 Friend(s)

9 Domestic worker(s)

10 Others (specify)_____

Question HH1.9 – HH1.9a ask to age 0-17 only

Biological Mother and Father Age 0 - 17

ID1.9 **'Oku nofo heni 'a e fa'ee totonu 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Is this person's biological mother living in this household?

1 Yes

2 No (go to ID1.9b)

ID1.9a **Ko hai 'a e hingoa 'a e fa'e?**
What is the name of the biological mother?

_____
Name of Mother

ID1.9b **'Oku kei mo'ui 'a e fa'ee totonu 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Is this person's biological mother still alive?

1 Yes

2 No

3 Don't know

ID1.10 **'Oku nofo heni 'a e tamai totonu 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Is this person's biological father living in this household?

1 Yes

2 No (go to ID1.11)

ID1.10a **'Oku kei mo'ui 'a e tamai totonu 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Is this person's biological mother still alive?

1 Yes

2 No

3 Don't know

ID1.10b **'Oku kei mo'ui 'a e tamai totonu 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Is this person's biological father still alive?

1 Yes

2 No

3 Don't know

Marital Status – All ages

ID1.11 **Ko e ha e tu'unga fakamali 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What is this person's marital status?

1 Never Married

2 Legally married

3 De facto or marital union

4 Widowed

5 Separated

6 Divorced

Religion - All ages

D1.12 **Ko e ha 'a e lotu pe siasi 'oku kau kiai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What is this person's church congregation or religious affiliation?

1 Free Wesleyan Church

2 Roman Catholic

3 Latter Day Saints

4 Free Church of Tonga

5 Church of Tonga

6 Assembly of God

7 Tokaikolo/Maama fo'ou

8 Constitution church of Tonga

9 Gospel Church

10 Anglican Church

11 Seventh Day Adventist

12 Mo'ui Fo'ou ia Kalaisi

13 The Salvation Army

14 Jehovh's Witness

15 Other Phe Salvation Army

16 Bahai Faith

17 Buddhist

18 Islam

19 Hinduism

20 Other (specify) _____

21 No religious affiliation

22 Refuse to answer

Ethnic Group

ID1.13 **Ko e ha e matakali 'oku kau ki ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Which ethnic group does this person belong to?

(Select all answers which applies to this person)

(1=Yes, 2= No)

1 Tongan
2 European
3 Fijian
4 Samoan
5 Indian
6 Chinese
7 Other Pacific Islander (specify)_____
8 Other Asian (specify)_____
9 Other (specify)_____

Citizenship

ID1.14 **Ko e ha 'a e tangata'i fonua 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What type of citizenship does this person have?

1 Tonga born citizen
2 Tonga by naturalized citizen
3 Dual citizenship *(Tonga and other country)*
4 Other countries citizenship

Section 2. Civil Registration - Age 0-5

ID2.1 **'Oku 'I ai ha tatau e tohita'u 'o e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Is there a copy of this child's Birth certificate?

1 Yes (go to Migration Characteristics)
2 No

ID2.2 **Kuo lesisita 'a e tokotaha koeni 'I he 'ofisi lesisita?**
Has this child's birth been registered in the civil registration?

1 Yes (go to Migration Characteristics)
2 No

ID2.3 **'Oku 'i ai ha tatau 'o e tohi fanau'i 'a e tokotaha koeni mei he falemahaki?**
Do you have a copy of your child's notification of Birth from the Ministry of Health?

1 Yes
2 No

Section 3. Migration - All Ages

Usual Place of Residence

ID3.1 **'Oku nofo pe 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni he kolo ni?**
Does this person usually (6 or more months) live in this village?

1 Yes (go to ID3.2)
2 No

ID3.1a **Na'e nofo 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni 'i fe?** Where does this person usually live?

_____
If in Tonga (Village, Island Division) If outside Tonga (Country).

Question ID3.2 – ID3.3b ask to age 1 and above; age less than 1 go to Health Section)

Internal Migration

ID3.2 **'I he ta'u 'e taha kuohili, na'e nofo 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni 'i he kolo ko eni?**
Did this person live in this village one year ago?

1 Yes (go to ID3.3)
2 No

ID3.2a **'I he ta'u e taha kuohili ko e fe kolo na'e nofo ai 'a e tokotaha koeni?**
What village/country did this person live one year ago?

_____
If in Tonga (Village, Island Division). If outside Tonga (Country).

,

ID3.2b **'I he ta'u 'e taha kuohili, ko e ha e 'uhinga ne hiki mai ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Why did this person move to this country/village one year ago?

1 Family reunification
2 Education and training
3 Employment
4 Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme
5 COVID -19
6 Medical reasons
7 Forced displacements
8 Resettlement
9 Missionary
10 Other (specify)_____

(Question ID3.3 ask to age 5 and above; age less than 5 go to Health Section)

ID3.3 'I he ta'u 'e nima kuohili, na'e nofo 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni heni?
Did this person live here five years ago?

1 Yes (go to Health section)
2 No

ID3.3a **'I he ta'u nima kuohili, na'e nofo 'i fe 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Where did this person live five years ago?

_____
If in Tonga (Village, Island Division) If outside Tonga (Country

ID3.3b **'I he ta'u 'e nima kuohili, ko e ha e 'uhinga ne hiki mai ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Why did this person move to this country/village five years ago?

1 Family reunification
2 Education and training
3 Employment
4 Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme
5 Medical reasons
6 Forced displacements
7 Resettlement
8 Missionary
9 Other (specify)_____

Section 4. Health - All Ages

ID4.1 **Kuo fakahoko atu 'e ha 'ofisa mo'ui pe 'oku ma'u he tokotaha ko'eni 'a e ngaahi mahaki ikai pipihi pe NCD ko 'eni?**
Has this person ever been told by a health professional that you have any of these ongoing NCD or chronic illness?

(Select all answers which applies to this person)
(1=Yes, 2= No)

1 Cancer (Kanisa)
2 Diabetes (Suka)
3 Heart disease (Mahaki mafu)
4 Asthma (Mahaki hela)
5 Chronic bronchitis (Mahaki 'o e ma'ama'a)
6 Liver Disease (Mahaki 'ate)
7 Kidney/renal disease (Mahaki 'a e kofua)
8 Hypertension/High blood pressure (Toto mau'olunga)
9 Gout (Kauti)
10 Obesity (Fu'u sino)
11 Mental disorder (Palopalema faka'atamai)
12 Stroke (Pa kalava)
13 Other (Specify) _____

ID4.2 **Na'e puke pe lavea 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni 'i he uike 'e 2 kuohili?**
Did this person have any illness or injury during the last two weeks?

1 Yes
2 No (go to ID4.3)

ID4.2a **Ko fe feitu'u na'e kumi tokoni ki ai 'a e tokotaha ko eni?**
Where did this person seek care?

1 Did not seek
2 Hospital
3 Village Health Center
4 Private Clinic
5 Traditional Healer
6 Self-treated with modern medicine
7 Self-treated with traditional medicine
8 Other (specify)_____

(If 2 – 8 go to ID4.3)

ID4.2b **Koe ha na'e 'ikai kumi tokoni ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Why did this person NOT seek care?

1 Not ill enough
2 Cannot afford treatment
3 Too far to travel
4 Service at provider is poor
5 Bad weathers
6 Other (specify) _____

Question ID4.3 -ID4.4 ask to age 5 and above

ID4.3 **Ne mo'ua 'a e tokotaha ko eni 'i ha fa'ahinga puke pe uesia he anga 'ene to'onga pe faka'atamai**.?
Has this person ever experience any of these behavioral or mental illnesses?

(Select all answers which applies to this person)

(1=Yes, 2= No)

1 Affected mentally (Uesia pe puke faka'atamai)
2 Sick due to spirits or possessed by evil or no evil (Puke fakatevolo/fakamahaki)
3 Mental retardation or intellectual disability ('atamai vaivai pe faingata'a'ia faka'atamai)
4 Thinking, emotion and behavior affected by drugs consumption (Uesia e loto moe fakakaukau mei he ngaue'aki e faito'o kona)
5 Thinking, emotion and behavior have degenerate /deteriorate due to being elderly (Hoholo tamaki e ongo moe fakakaukau koe'uhi ko e ta'u motu'a)

COVID - 19

ID4.4 **'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuohili, ko e 'aho 'e fiha na'e ongo'i ai e tokotaha ko 'eni 'oku ongo'i mafasia pe puputu'u ko e 'uhi koe COVID-19?**
In the last 7 days, how many days has this person experienced stress, anxiety, depression or hopelessness due to COVID-19?

1 No, not at all
2 Yes, several days
3 Yes, more than half the days
4 Yes, nearly everyday

Question ID4.5 -ID4.5a ask to age 12 and above

ID4.5 **Kuo 'osi huhu malu'i COVID-19 tokotaha koeni?**
Have you been given the COVID-19 vaccination?

1 No
2 Yes, first doze only (go to Functioning section)
3 Yes, second doze (go to Functioning section)

ID4.5a **Koe ha 'oku ikai huhu COVID-19 ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What is the reason for this person not getting the COVID-19 vaccine?

1 Vaccine not available
2 Concerned about possible side effects
3 I do not trust the vaccine
4 I generally do not believe in vaccines
5 I do not know if the vaccine will work
6 Not eligible for the vaccine

Section 5. Functioning - Age 5 and above

ID5.1 **'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'i he sio 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni 'o a'u ai pe ki he taimi 'oku ne tui mata sio'ata vaivai ai?**
Does this person have difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses or lens?

1 No, no difficulty
2 Yes, some difficulty
3 Yes, a lot of difficulty
4 Cannot do at all

ID5.2 **'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'i he fanongo 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni 'o a'u ai pe ki he taimi 'oku ne ngaue'aki ha me'angaue fakaongolelei?**
Does this person have difficulty hearing even if using a hearing aid?

1 No, no difficulty
2 Yes, some difficulty
3 Yes, a lot of difficulty
4 Cannot do at all

ID5.3 **'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni 'i he'ene lue pe kaka he sitepu?**
Does this person have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

1 No, no difficulty
2 Yes, some difficulty
3 Yes, a lot of difficulty
4 Cannot do at all

ID5.4 **'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'ia e tokotaha ko 'eni 'i he 'ene manatu pe fakakaukau?**
Does this person have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

1 No, no difficulty
2 Yes, some difficulty
3 Yes, a lot of difficulty
4 Cannot do at all

ID5.5 **'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'a'ia 'a e tokotaha koeni, 'i he'ene tauhi mo tokanga'i fakafo'ituitui ia 'o hange ko e kaukau pe tui hono vala?**
Does this person have difficulty with self-care, such as washing all over or getting dressed?

1 No, no difficulty
2 Yes, some difficulty
3 Yes, a lot of difficulty
4 Cannot do at all

ID5.6 **'Oku 'i ai ha faingata'a'ia 'a e tokotaha ko eni 'i he'ene fepotalanoa'aki ngaue'aki 'ene lea angamaheni?**
Does this person have difficulty communicating using their usual language?

1 No, no difficulty
2 Yes, some difficulty
3 Yes, a lot of difficulty
4 Cannot do at all

Section 6. Education - Age 3 and above

Ever attended school

ID6.1 **Na 'e ako 'a e tokotaha ko'eni ha ako'anga kau ai 'a e ako tokamu'a?**
Has this person ever attended school including pre-school?

1 Yes
2 No (go to ID6.8)

ID6.2 **Ko e ha e tu'unga ma'olunga taha ne a'usia 'e he tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What is the highest level of schooling is this person attending?

1 Pre-school
(Year 1 to Year 3 or more)
2 Primary
(Class 1 to Class 6)
3 Lower secondary
(Form 1 to Form 4)
4 Upper secondary
(Form 5 to Form 7)
5 Technical or Vocational
(Year 1 to Year 3 or more)
6 Tertiary/University
(Year 1 to Year 3 or more)

Code of level *Class/Form/Year*

ID6.3 **Ko e ha 'a e faka'ilonga fakaako ma'olunga taha kuo ma'u 'e he tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What was the highest qualification has this person attain?

1 No qualification
2 High school qualification
3 Certificate
4 Diploma
5 Bachelor's degree
6 Postgraduate certificate/diploma
7 Master's degree
8 Doctorate degree
9 Other professional degree

Currently attending school

ID6.4 **'Oku lolotonga ako 'a e tokotaha ko'eni?**
Is this person currently attending school/ preschool?

1 Yes
2 No (go to ID6.8)

ID6.5 **Ko e ha 'a e tu'unga fakaako 'oku lolotonga 'i ai e tokotaha ko 'eni 'i he 2021?**
Which education level is this person attending during 2021?

1 Pre-school
(Year 1 to Year 3 or more)
2 Primary
(Class 1 to Class 6)
3 Lower secondary
(Form 1 to Form 4)
4 Upper secondary
(Form 5 to Form 7)
5 Technical or Vocational
(Year 1 to Year 3 or more)
6 Tertiary/University
(Year 1 to Year 3 or more)

Code of level *Class/Form/Year*

(if code of level is 1-4 go to ID6.7)

ID6.6 **Ko e ha e polokamama ako ma'olunga 'oku lolotonga fakahoko 'e he tokotaha ko eni he 2021?**
What **tertiary program** is this person currently studying?

1 Certificate
2 Diploma
3 Bachelor's degree
4 Postgraduate certificate/diploma
5 Master's degree
6 Doctorate degree
7 Other professional

ID6.7 **Ko e ha 'a e 'apiako 'oku ako ai 'a e tokotaha koeni?**
What type of school is this person currently attending?

1 Government school
2 Church or Private school
3 Other (specify) _____

Question ID6.8 ask to age 3-18

ID6.8 **Ko e ha e 'uhinga oku 'ikai ke ako ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Why is this person not attending school?

1 Too young (parents view)
2 Too far from school/ no school at where I live
3 No transportation
4 Medical reason
5 Disability
6 Family problems
7 Closest school is full
8 No interest in school
9 Dismissed from school
10 Financial reasons
11 Other (specify)_____

Section 7. Literacy - Age 5 and above

ID7.1 **'Oku lava he tokotaha ko eni 'o lau ha setesi nounou mo faingofua fakatonga?**
Can this person read a simple sentence in Tongan?

1 Yes
2 No

ID7.2 **'Oku lava he tokotaha ko eni 'o lau ha setesi nounou mo faingofua fakapalangi?**
Can this person read a simple sentence in English?

1 Yes
2 No

ID7.3 **'Oku lava he tokotaha ko eni 'o lau ha setesi nounou mo faingofua 'I ha toe lea kehe ?** Can this person read a simple sentence in another language?

1 Yes
2 No

ID7.4 **'Oku lava he tokotaha ko eni 'o tohi ha setesi nounou mo faingofua fakatonga?**
Can this person write a simple sentence in Tongan?

1 Yes
2 No

ID7.5 **'Oku lava he tokotaha ko eni 'o tohi ha setesi nounou mo faingofua fakapalangi?**
Can this person write a simple sentence in English?

1 Yes
2 No

ID7.6 **'Oku lava he tokotaha ko eni 'o tohi ha setesi nounou mo faingofua 'I ha toe lea kehe?**
Can this person write a simple sentence in another language?

1 Yes
2 No

ID7.7 **Ko e ha e lea 'oku ngaue'aki he tokotaha ko 'eni 'i 'api ni?**
What language does this person speak at home?

1 Tongan language only
2 Tongan and other language(s)
3 Tongan language is not used at home

Children age 9 and below end form /questionnaire

Section 8. Internet and Communication - Age 10 and above

ID8.1 **'Oku 'i ai ha telefoni to'oto'o 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni pea ko e ha kautaha oku ngaue'aki?**
Does this person have a working mobile or cell phone? and what service provider do you use?

1 No (go to ID8.3)
2 Yes, only TCC
3 Yes, only Digicel
4 Yes, both TCC and Digicel

ID8.2 **'Oku ngaue'aki 'e he tokotaha ko 'eni 'a e telefoni to'oto'o ki he initaneti pea ko e ha e kautaha 'oku ne ngaue'aki?**
Does this person use mobile/cell phone for internet and what provider?

1 No
2 Yes, only TCC
3 Yes, only Digicel
4 Yes, both TCC and Digicel

ID8.3 **'I he mahina 3 kuohili na' e ngaue'aki e he tokotaha ko eni 'a e 'initaneti?**
Did this person use the internet in the last 3 months?

1 Yes
2 No (go to Alcohol and Tobacco section)

ID8.4 **Ko fe 'a e feitu'u na'e intaneti ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni 'i he mahina 3 kuo hili?**
Where did this person use the internet in the last 3 months?

(Select all answers which applies to this person)

(1=Yes, 2= No)

1 Home
2 Commercial internet access facility
3 Employment facilities
4 Education facilities
5 Someone else's home
6 Other (specify)_____

ID8.5 **'Oku ngaue'aki 'e he tokotaha ko eni 'a e 'initaneti ki he ha?**
Why does this person use the internet?

(Write the codes of the 3 reasons in the box provided)

1 Education
2 Social-media
3 Entertainment
4 Work/business
5 Communication (including email)
6 Information gathering
7 Shopping/product information
8 Others (specify) _____

Section 9. Alcohol and Tobacco - Age 10 and above

Alcohol

ID9.1 **Ko e ha e lahi e ma'u kava malohi 'a e tokotaha koeni?**
How frequently does this person drink alcohol in an average week?

1 Never, 0 drinks per week
2 Rarely, 1-2 drinks per week
3 Occasional, 3-7 drinks per week
4 Some, 8-14 drinks per week
5 Regularly, 15-21 drinks per week
6 Frequently, 22+ drinks per week

Kava Tonga

ID9.2 **Ko e ha e lahi 'a e ma'u kava Tonga 'a e tokotaha Ko 'eni?**
How frequently does this person drink kava Tonga?

1 Never,
2 Special Occasions
3 Once a week (average)
4 2-3 times/week
5 4-6 times/week
6 Every day/week

Smoking Cigarettes

ID9.3 **Ko e ha e lahi e tapaka takai pe tapaka palangi 'oku ifi 'e he tokotaha koeni?**
How many cigarettes does this person usually consume (smoke) on average?

1 Never
2 Little, 1 pack/week
3 Occasional, 5cig/day
4 Regular, 1 pack/day
5 Heavy, 1+ packs/day

Tapaka Tonga

ID9.4 **Ko e ha e lahi 'o e tapaka Tonga 'oku ifi pe fakateka 'e he tokotaha ko 'eni?**
How many rolls of Tongan Tobacco does this person usually consume (smoke or/and chew) on average?

1 Never
2 Little, 1 or 2 cig/week
3 Occasional, 5 cig/day
4 Regular, 10 cig/day
5 Heavy, 15+ cig/day

Children age 14 and below ends form / questionnaire

Section 10. Labour Force Activity - Age 15 and above

ID10.1 **Koe ha e ngaue tefito 'oku lolotonga fakahoko he tokotaha ko 'eni?**
Which of the following does this person mainly do at present?

1 Working for pay (go to ID10.6)

2 Working in any kind of business (go to ID10.6) activity

3 Working in own farming or gardening, raising animals or livestock, fishing and Handicrafts

4 Studying

5 Household duties

6 Working without pay In family business (if code 4-10 go to D10.3)

7 Working apprenticeship internships

8 Working voluntary without pay, Community, charity work

9 Looking for Work

10 Retired or pensioner (too old)

11 With long-term illness, injury or disability.

ID10.2 **Ko e fakataumu'a 'a e ngaahi koloa ko'eni ke fakatau atu pe ke ngaue'aki 'e he famili?**
Are these products intended mainly for sale or for family use?

1 Only for sale (go to ID10.6)

2 Mainly for sale (go to ID10.6)

3 Mainly for family consumption

4 Only for family consumption

ID10.2a **Ko e ha e koloa tefito ko eni?**
What are the main products produced?

1 Livestock *(pigs, cattles, sheep etc)*

2 Fisheries *(Fish, craps, sea urchin etc)*

3 Farming *(Crops, Vegetables, Fruits etc)*

4 Handicraft *(Fala, Ngatu, Koka'anga etc)*

ID10.3 **Na'e toe 'i ai ha ngaue na'e fakahoko he tokotaha ko 'eni he uike kuohili..?**
Last week, did this person?

1 Have a paid job or business activity, but (were/was) temporarily absent (go to ID10.6)

2 Do any (other) work to generate an income

3 Help without pay in a family business

4 Did not do any income generating activity, not even for one hour

Unemployment

ID10.4 **'I he uike 4 kuohili na'e kumi ngaue 'a e tokotaha ko eni pe kamata'i ha'a ne pisinisi?**
Did this person look for paid work in the last 4 weeks or start own business activity?

1 Yes (go to ID10.4b)

2 No

ID10.4a **Ko e ha e 'uhinga tefito ne 'ikai kumi ngaue ai 'a e tokotaha koeni?**
What is the **main reason** this person did not look for a job?

1 Don't want to work

2 Studying

3 Physically/psychologically disabled

4 Believe no paid work available

5 Discouraged (stopped looking cannot find anything)

6 Waiting for family/friends to find work for me

7 Home duties

8 Too old

9 Reliant on family and relatives overseas

10 Reliant on family and relatives here in Tonga

11 Waiting to go on Temporary Labour Mobility Scheme

12 Other (specify) _____

ID10.4b **'I he lolotonga ni, 'oku fie ngaue e tokotaha ni ha ngaue ke ma'u ai ha totongi pe ko e kamata'i ha'a ne pisinisi?**
At present does this person want or is willing to work for pay or start own business activity?

1 Yes

2 No (go to ID10.10)

ID10.5 **'Oku fie ngaue 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni kapau e 'i ai ha faingamalie ngaue totongi pe pisinisi?**
If paid work or a business opportunity became available, is this person willing to start work?

1 Yes

2 No

(1-2 go to ID10.10)

ISCO and ISIC

ID10.6 **Ko e ha e ngaue 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni 'oku fakahoko he ngaue'anga?**
In that Job/work what was this person occupation?

Occupation Title: _____

ID10.6a **Ko e ha 'a e fatongia moe ngaue tefito oku fakahoko he tokotaha ko eni?**
What tasks did this person perform in that job?

Main Task/Duties: _____

ID10.6b **Ko e ha 'a e code ISCO 'a e tokotaha ko eni?**
What is this person's ISCO four-digit code?

(For supervisors only)

ID10.7 **Koe ha hingoa 'o e kautaha pe koloa 'oku fa'u mo e sevesi 'oku fakahoko?**
What is the name of the Employer or Organization and main goods and services.

Main Activity of the Industry: _____

ID10.7a**. Koe ha e ngaue/fatongia tefito 'o e ngaue'anga 'oku ngaue ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What is the main activity /product/services of that business or employer?

Main Goods/Main Services: _____

ID10.7b **Ko e ha 'a e code ISIC ki he ngaue'anga 'a e tokotaha ko eni?**
What is this person's ISIC four-digit code?

(For supervisors only)

ID10.8 **'I he 'aho 'e 7 na'e toki 'osi ko e houa 'e fiha na'e ngaue ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
How many hours did this person work in the last 7 days?

Number of hours:

ID10.9 **Ko e ha 'a e tu'unga 'o e tokotaha ko 'eni 'i he'ene ngaue'anga..?**
Does this person work as…?

1 Employee

2 Paid apprentices, intern etc.

3 Employer with hired employees

4 self-employed and not employing others

5 Working in a family business or family farm without pays

(3-5 go to ID10.10)

ID10.9a **Ko fe he ngaahi fakamatala koeni 'oku ne talamai e natula totonu 'o e ngaue'anga e tokotaha koeni?** What best describes this person's business or place of work?

1 Government, a public institution, or state own enterprise

2 An international organization or a foreign embassy

3 An NGO, non-profit or religious institution

4 A private business or institution (non-farm)

5 Working in a farm or agriculture/handicrafts etc.

6 A household(s) as a domestic worker.

Household Member Source of Income (Age 15+)

ID10.10 **'I he mahina 12 kuohilii, na'e ma'u 'e he tokotaha ko eni ha pa'anga hu mai, pe tokoni fakapa'anga..?**
In the last 12 months has this person earn income or been a beneficiary from..?.

(Select all answers which applies to this person)
(1=Yes, 2= No)

1 wage, salary, etc, paid by my employer

2 Own business *(with employees)*

3 Self-employment *(handicraft, fishing, etc)*

4 Interest, dividends, rent, other investments

5 Pension

6 Elderly allowance,

7 Disability allowance

8 Poverty assistance

9 Remittances

10 Scholarship allowance

11 None

ID10.10a **Fakafuofua ko e ha e lahi 'o e pa'anga fakakatoa na'e ma'u 'e he tokotaha ni?**
From all the sources of income, what will the total income be, that this person received?

1 loss
2 zero income
3 Below $5,000
4 $5,001 - $10,000
5 $10,001 - $15,000
6 $15,001 - $20,000
7 $20,001 - $25,000
8 $25,001 - $30,000
9 $30,001 - $35,000
10 $35,001 - $40,000
11 $40,001 - $45,000
12 $45,001 - $50,000
13 $50,001 and above

Financial Account

ID10.11 **'Oku ma'u 'e he tokotaha koeni ha 'akauni pangike fakafoituitui pe mo ha tokotaha kehe 'i ha fa'ahinga kautaha fakapa'anga 'i he mahina 12 kuohili?**
Does this person have enough money to replace worn-out clothes If no, why?

1 No
2 Yes, A commercial bank (BSP,MBF, TDB) only
3 Yes, other financial institution only (My cash etc)
4 Both, Commercial bank and other financial institution

Adult Deprivation

ID10.12 **'Oku ma'u 'e he tokotaha koeni ha pa'anga fe'unga ke fetongi e vala kuo fu'u motu'a?**
Does this person have enough money to replace worn-out clothes If no, why?

1 Yes
2 No, does not want to replace them
3 No, cannot afford to replace them

ID10.13 **'Oku ma'u he tokotaha ko'eni ha pa'anga fe'unga ke foaki ha me'a'ofa ki he maheni moe famili tu'o taha he ta'u?**
Does this person have enough money to buy presents for friends or family once a year? If no, why?

1 Yes
2 No, does not want to
3 No, cannot afford to

Temporary Labour Schemes – Age 15 – 64

ID10.13 **Na'a ke 'osi ngaue ki ha polokalama ngaue fakataimi 'a 'Aositelelia pe Nu'usila mei he vaha'a taimi 'o Sanuali 2020 ki Novema 2021?**
Were you employed in temporary labour mobility schemes in Australia or NZ at any time between January 2020 and November 2021?

1 No
2 Yes - Australia
3 Yes – New Zealand
4 Yes – both Australia and New Zealand

Section 11. Electoral Vote - Age 21 and above

ID11.1 **Ko e tokotaha ko 'eni kuo lesisita ki he fili?**
Has this person registered to vote in the election?

1 Yes (go to ID11.2)
2 No

ID11.1a **Ko e ha e 'uhinga na'e 'ikai ke lesisita ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni ki he fili?**
What is the **main reason** for this person's not registering to vote in this year's election?

1 Was away overseas
2 Very old
3 Sick
4 Physically disabled (Any code seleted, go to Section 12)
5 Not interested
6 Don't know where to register
7 Other reasons (specify _____

ID11.2 **Ko fe vahenga fili na'e lesisita ki ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni he fili 'o e ta'u ni?**
Which constituency did this person register to vote from in this year's election?

1 Tongatapu 1
2 Tongatapu 2
3 Tongatapu 3
4 Tongatapu 4
5 Tongatapu 5
6 Tongatapu 6
7 Tongatapu 7
8 Tongatapu 8
9 Tongatapu 9
10 Tongatapu 10
11 Eua 11
12 Ha'apai 12
13 Ha'apai 13
14 Vava'u 14
15 Vava'u 15
16 Vava'u 16
17 Ongo Niua 17

ID11.3 **Na'e kau e tokotaha ko eni ki he fili he ta'u ni?**
Has this person voted in this year's election?

1 Yes (go to Section 12)

2 No

ID11.3a **Ko e ha e 'uhinga tefito na'e 'ikai fili ai e tokotaha ni he fili 'o e ta'u ni?**
What is the main reason for this person not voting in this year's election?

1 Away overseas

2 Very old

3 Sick

4 Physically Disabled

5 Not interested

6 Did not know where to vote

7 Other reason (specify)_____

Section 12. Fertility and Mortality
- Female only,15 years and above

Ever Given Birth – Age 15 and above

ID12.1 **Na'e 'osi fanau'i 'e he tokotaha ko 'eni ha pepe 'o mo'ui, neongo ne toki pekia hili ha taimi si'i mei hono fanau'i?**
Has this person **ever given birth to a live child**, even if the child died soon after birth?

1 Yes

2 No (End Form / questionnaire)

ID12.2 **Na'e ta'u fiha 'a e tokotaha ko eni hono fanau'i 'ene fuofua pepe?**
At what **age** did this person have her first child?

Age:

Ever Given Birth to Male Children

ID12.3 **Koe fanau tangata 'e toko fiha ne fanau'i 'o mo'ui 'ehe tokotaha ko 'eni?**
How many **boys** has this person ever given birth to, that were born alive?

(If there were no boys born, go to question ID12.4)

Number of boys:

ID12.3a **Ko e fanau tangata 'e fiha 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni na 'e fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku 'i nofo 'i 'api ni?**
How many boys has this person ever given birth to, that were born alive and live in this household?

Number of boys:

ID12.3b **Ko e fanau tangata 'e fiha 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni na 'e fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku nofo ha 'api kehe 'i Tonga ni?**
How many boys has this person ever given birth to, that were born alive and live in another household in Tonga?

Number of boys:

ID12.3c **Ko e fanau tangata 'e tokofiha ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku 'i muli?**
How many boys has this person ever given birth to, that were born alive and live overseas?

Number of boys:

ID12.3d **Ko e fanau tangata 'e fiha 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni na' e fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui ka kuo nau 'osi pekia?**
How many boys has this person ever given birth to, that were born alive who have **passed away**?

(Include adult children)

Number of boys:

Ever Given Birth to Female Children

ID12.4 **Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni ne fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui?**
How many girls has this person ever given birth to, that were **born alive**?
(If there were no girls born, go to question ID12.5)

Number of girls:

ID12.4a **Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a e tokotaha ko eni na'e fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku nofo 'i 'api ni?**
How many girls has this person ever given birth to and live in this household?

Number of girls:

ID12.4b **Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a e tokotaha ko eni na'e fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui 'oku nofo ha 'api kehe Tongani?**
How many girls has this person ever given birth to, and live in another household in Tonga?

Number of girls:

ID12.4c **Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a e tokotaha ko eni na'e fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui ka 'oku nofo 'i muli?**
How many girls has this person ever given birth to and live overseas?

Number of girls:

ID12.4d **Ko e fanau fefine 'e fiha 'a e tokotaha ko eni na'e fanau'i mai 'o mo'ui ka kuo nau 'osi pekia?**
How many girls has this person ever given birth to that were born alive who have passed away?

(Include adult children)

Number of girls: ☐☐

Last child information

ID12.5 **Koe ha e mahina mo e ta'u ne fanau'i ai e tama si'isi'i taha 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
This person last child born was born on which MONTH and YEAR, even if the child died soon after birth?

Month: ☐☐ Year: ☐☐☐☐

ID12.6 **Ko e tama si'isi'i taha 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni ko e tangata pe fefine?**
Is this person's last child male or female?

1 Male

2 Female

☐

ID12.7 **'Oku kei mo'ui 'a e tokotaha koeni?**
Is this person's last child still alive?

1 Yes (End of form)

2 No

☐

ID12.8 **Ko e mahina mo e ta'u fe ne pekia ai e tokotaha ko eni?**
Which **MONTH** and **YEAR** did this person's last child pass away?

Month: ☐☐ Year: ☐☐☐☐

Shape our future!
Be counted so we leave
No one behind.
Ki ha kaha'u 'oku pau,
Ha'u kau he lau!
'Oua li'ekina ha taha.

Tonga Census 2021

Tonga Statistics Department

TONGA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2021

HOUSEHOLD FORM

Census Night is Tuesday, 30 November 2021

All information provided will remain strictly **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Tonga Statistics Act, 2015. Ko e fakamatala kotoa 'e tanaki 'oku tauhi o fakapulipuli fakatatau ki he lao 'o e Sitesitika 2015.

Geographical Information

GI1 Island Division: ☐

GI2 District: ☐☐

GI3 Village: ☐☐☐☐

GI3a Village Name: _____

GI4 Census Unit: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Household Information

HI1 Household Type ☐
1. Private household,
2. Institution

HI2 Household Number: ☐☐

HI3 Household Status: ☐
1. Occupied:
2. Vacant

HI4 GPS coordinates _____

HI5 Contact Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Field Staff Information

FS1 Headquarter ☐☐

FS2 Supervisor ☐☐☐

FS3 Enumerator ☐☐☐

FS3a Enumerator Name:

_____

All Sections:

Section 1. Dwelling Characteristics

Section 2. Household Assets

Section 3. Household Income

Section 4. Children Deprivation

Section 5. Household Member no longer living in the household

Section 6. Electricity meter & GPS

Please circle the appropriate code and write corresponding code in the shaded box provided.

Section 1. Dwelling Characteristics

HH1.1 **Koe ha 'a e founga lelei taha ke fakamatala'i ai 'a e fotunga 'o e 'api ni?**
What is the best way to describes this dwelling/ building?

1 Fale pe taha mavahe mei ha toe fale. A one-family house detached from any other house

2 Fale kehekehe lahi hake he taha kae 'api pe taha. A one-family house made up of multiple structures.

3 Fale ka 'oku loki pe 'apatimeni. A building with two or more apartments

4 Fale nofo'anga pipiki ki ha falekoloa pe fale ikai nofo'i. Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-resident building.

5 Other (specify) _____

HH1.2 **Ko e fale ko eni 'o moutolu pe** ….?
What is the tenure of this house/dwelling/apartment?

1 Owned with a mortgage or loan

2 Own the house outright (no loan)

3 Rented (With any payments)

4 Occupied without payment

5 Occupied without payment (from employer)

HH1.3 **Koe ha 'a e naunau tefito 'oku ngaohi 'aki 'a e faliki 'a e fale?**
MAIN material of the floor?

1 Wood

2 Metal/iron/aluminium

3 Concrete/cement/bricks

4 Traditional materials

5 Other

HH1.4 **Koe ha 'a e naunau tefito ngaohi 'aki 'a e 'ato 'a e fale?**
MAIN material of the roof?

1 Wood

2 Metal/iron/aluminium

3 Concrete/cement/bricks

4 Traditional materials

5 Other (specify)_____

HH1.5 **Koe ha 'a e naunau tefito ngaohi 'aki 'a e holisi 'a e fale?**
MAIN material of the wall?

1 Wood

2 Metal/iron/aluminium

3 Concrete/cement/bricks

4 Traditional materials

5 Other (specify) _____

HH1.6 **'Oku loki fiha 'a e fale ni?**
How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment?

Number of rooms:

HH1.7 **Ko e feitu'u 'oku angamaheni ke fakahoko ai 'a e feime'atokoni?**
Where in this household does cooking usually occur?

1 Inside the dwelling - separate kitchen area

2 Inside the dwelling - no devoted kitchen

3 Outside - open cooking area

4 Outside - enclosed cooking area

5 Other (specify)_____

HH1.8 **Ko e ha e ma'u'anga vai tefito 'a e 'api ni ki he inu?**
What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

1 Piped water supply (Tap water)

2 Own water tank

3 Neighbor/Community water tank

4 Bottled water (purchased water)

5 Boiled water

6 Other (specify) _____

HH1.9 **Koe ha e ma'u'anga vai tefito 'a e 'api ni ki he feime'atokoni, foo moe kaukau?**
What is the main source of water used by your household for cooking and personal hygiene?

1 Piped water supply (Tap water)

2 Own water tank

3 Neigbor/Community water tank

4 Own well

5 Other (specify)_____

HH1.10 **Koe ha e ma'u'anga ivi tefito ki he feime'atokoni?**
What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

1 Electricity
2 Propane gas (LPG)
3 Bio-gas
4 Kerosene
5 Solar power
6 Wood and coconut husks/shells
7 Other (specify)_____

HH1.11 **Ko e ha e ma'u'anga ivi tefito ki he maama?**
What is the main source of lighting?

1 Public power supply (electricity)
2 Solar
3 Own generator
4 Kerosene/Petroleum
5 Other (specify)_____

HH1.12 **Koe ha e kalasi falemalolo 'oku ngaue'aki he api?**
What kind of toilet facility do members of your household mainly use?

1 Flush to piped septic tank
2 Pour to piped septic tank
3 Flush or pour-flush to elsewhere
4 Pit latrine with slab
5 Composting toilet
6 Pit latrine without slab or open pit,
7 Bucket, hanging toilet or hanging latrine
8 No facilities (bush or field) (go to HH1.16)

HH1.13 **'Oku tu'u 'i fe 'a e falemalolo koeni?**
Where is this toilet facility located?

1 In own dwelling
2 In own yard/plot
3 Elsewhere

HH1.14 **'Oku mou ngaue'aki 'a e falemalolo ko eni fakataha mo ha api kehe?**
Do you share this toilet facility with other households?

1 Yes
2 No (go to HH1.16)

HH1.15 **Ko e 'api 'e fiha 'oku nau ngaue'aki 'a e falemalolo ko'eni kau ai 'a 'api ni?**
How many households use this toilet facility, including your own household?

Number of household:

HH1.16 **Ko e ha e founga tefito hono faka'auha e veve 'a e 'api ni?**
How does your household mainly dispose of its waste?

1 Public collection
2 Take to dump yourself *(authorized waste dump locations)*
3 Burn it
4 Compost
5 Bury in yard/bush
6 Ocean or other body of water
7 Private business collection
8 Other (specify)_____

HH1.17 **'Oku mateuteu 'a e 'api ni ki ha hoko mai ha faingangata'a fakaenatula, hange koe Afa; Sunami; Mofuike; Tafea pe hake 'a e tahi pe ko ha toe faingata'a fakaenatula? Hange ko ha:**
This household prepared for any natural disaster emergency, such as tropical cyclone, tsunami, earthquake, flooding, or any natural disaster.?

1 Kato ke mo'ui'aki e 'api ni he houa e 72 (aho 'e 3)
2 'Ilo'i e feitu'u ofi taha ke hao ki ai?
3 'Ilo'i 'a e hala ki he feitu'u ke mou hao kiai
4 'Ilo'i 'a ho'omou 'ofisa kolo mo 'ene ngaahi fakaikiiki hange ko e telefoni to'oto'o.
5 Mou 'ilo e ngaahi fika telefoni ke mou fetu'utaki ki ai, 'i ha taimi faingata'a?

Section 2. Household Assets

HH2.1 - HH2.2 **'Oku ma'u 'i 'api ni 'a e ngaahi koloa ko 'eni. Kapau 'io, Ko e fiha?**
Does this household own any of the following goods? If yes, how many?

	(1=Yes, 2= No)	No. of Assets
1 Mobile phone		
2 Landline telephone		
3 Tablets		
4 Desktop/laptop computers		
5 CD/DVD players		
6 Battery powered radio		
7 Television screen		
8 Electric Kettle		
9 Electric frying pans		
10 Refrigerator		
11 Freezer		
12 Sewing Machine		
13 Washing Machine		
14 Air Conditioner		
15 Generator		
16 Bicycles		
17 Canoes		
18 Boats		
19 In-board Engine		
20 Out-board Engine		
21 Cars		
22 Truck		
23 Van		
24 Motorbike		
25 Bus		
26 Stove		
27 Water heater		
28 Plastic water tanks		
29 Cement/Other water tank		
30 Solar System		

(Question HH2.3 – HH2.13 will only apply if this household has it)

Solar Panel System

HH2.3 **Ko e ta'u fe na'e fokotu'u ai 'a e sola 'i 'api ni?**
What year did your household install the solar system?

Year: [ ][ ][ ][ ]

If "don't know" write 9999

HH2.4 **Ko e fiha fakakatoa 'a e fakamole ki hono fakatau mo e fokotu'u 'a e sola?**
How much did this household pay for the purchase and installation of the solar system?

Total cost: $ _____

If "don't know" write 9999

Source of Energy

HH2.5 **Ko e ha 'a e ma'u'anga ivi 'oku ngaue'aki ki he ka ko 'eni**
What source of energy is being used for this car?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 Petroleum [ ]
2 Diesel [ ]
3 Electrical [ ]
4 Hybrid [ ]

HH2.6 **Ko e ha ma'u'anga ivi 'oku ngaue'aki ki he loli ko eni?**
What source of energy is being used for this truck?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 Petroleum [ ]
2 Diesel [ ]

HH2.7 **Ko e ha ma'u'anga ivi 'oku ngaue'aki ki he veeni ko eni?**
What source of energy is being used for this van?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 Petroleum [ ]
2 Diesel [ ]

HH2.8 **Ko e ha ma'u'anga ivi 'oku ngaue'aki ki he paiki ko eni?**
What source of energy is being used for this motor bike?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 Petroleum [ ]
2 Electrical [ ]

HH2.9 **Ko e ha ma'u'anga ivi 'oku ngaue'aki ki he sitou ko eni?**
What source of energy is being used for this stove?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 Electrical
2 LPG
3 Bio-gas
4 Kerosene

HH2.10 **Ko e ha ma'u'anga ivi 'oku ngaue'aki ki he misini vai mafana ko eni?**
What source of energy is being used for this water heater?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 Electrical
2 LPG
3 Solar

Boat

HH2.11 **Ko e vaka 'i 'api ni 'oku fakataumu'a ki he ha?**
What is the purpose of this boat?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 Fishing
2 Commercial
3 Transportation
4 Pleasure
5 Other (specify) _____

Internet Access

HH2.12 **'Oku 'i ai ha 'initaneti i 'api ni?**
Does your household have internet?

1 Yes
2 No (go to Household Income Sources section)

HH2.12a **Ko e ha e kalasi 'o e 'initaneti?**
What type of internet access is this?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 ADSL/DSL
2 Fiber
3 Satellite
4 Fixed and Wireless Cellular
5 Mobile Cellular

HH2.12b **Ko e ha e kautaha 'initaneti 'oku ngaue'aki?**
What is the name of your internet service provider?

(Tick the box if applicable)

1 TCC
2 Digicel
3 Wantok
4 Other

Section 3. Household Income Sources

HH3.1 **'I he mahina 12 kuo hili, Ko e ha e ma'u'anga pa'anga tefito 'a e 'api ni?**
In the last 12 months, what is the main source of income for your household?

1 Regular salary
2 Income from own business
3 Sale of products (fish, handicrafts, agriculture etc)
4 Rental income from land lease
5 Rental income from house rented out
6 Remittances from anyone not in this household
7 Pension or retirement fund
8 Other (specify) _____
9 None (go to HH3.3)

(If 2 – 8 go to HH3.2)

HH3.1a **Ko e tokofiha 'I he 'api ni na'e ma'u vahenga 'i he mahina 12 kuo hili?**
How many household members received a regular salary in the last 12 months?

Number of household members:

HH3.2 **'I he mahina 12 kuo hili, na'e ma'u mai ha pa'anga pe koloa foaki mei ha taha 'ikai nofo 'i 'api ni?**
In the last 12 months, did this household receive money or goods from anyone not in the household?

1 No (go to HH3.3)

2 Yes, from within the country only (go to HH3.2b)

3 Yes, from outside the country only

4 Yes, both within and outside the country

HH3.2a **Koe lahi taha 'o e pa'anga na'e foaki mai, mei ha tokotaha na'e kau atu ki he polokalama ngaue fakataimi 'a Aositelelia mo Nu'usila?**
Is the main source of remittances from temporary labour mobility scheme in Australia or New Zealand?

1 Yes

2 No

HH3.2b **Ko e ha e angamaheni hono 'omai e pa'anga ni?**
How often is this remittances received?

1 Every 2 weeks

2 Every month

3 Every 2 - 3 months

4 Twice a Year

5 Once a year

6 Occasionally

Temporary Labour mobility – Age 15 - 64

HH3.3 **Kuo kau atu ha memipa 'o e 'api ni ki he polokalama ngaue fakataimi 'a Aositelelia mo Nuusila?**
Has any member of this household ever been employed in a temporary labour mobility scheme in Australia or New Zealand?

1 No (go to Children Deprivation section)

2 Yes – Australia *(SWP or PLS)*

3 Yes – New Zealand *(RSE)*

4 Yes – both Australia and New Zealand

HH3.4 **Kuo kau atu ha memipa 'o e 'api ni ki he polokalama ngaue fakataimi 'a Aositelelia mo Nu'usila 'i ha faahinga taimi pe mei Sanuali 2020?**
Has any member of this household been employed in any temporary labour mobility scheme in Australia or New Zealand at any time since January 2020?

1 No

2 Yes – Australia *(SWP or PLS)*

3 Yes – New Zealand *(RSE)*

4 Yes – both Australia and New Zealand

HH3.5 **Kuo a'usia ' e ha memipa 'i 'api ni 'a e ngaahi taumu'a, koe'uhi ko ene kau atu ki he polokalama ngaue 'i Aositelelia pe Nu'usila?**
Has any member of this household achieved any one of these goals because of participation in temporary labour mobility scheme in Australia and New Zealand?
(1=Yes, 2= No)

1 Purchase land allotment

2 Built/renovated home

3 Purchase vehicles

4 Pay school tuition

5 Started a business

6 Provide for family daily needs

7 Other (specify)

8 None

HH3.6 **'I he mahina 'e 12 kuohili, na'e hoko ha palopalema fakasosiale ki ha memipa koe'uhi koe kau 'a ha memipa 'i 'api ni ki he polokalama ngaue fakataimi ki Aositelelia mo Nu'usila?**
In the last 12 months, has any member of the household experienced any social problem because a household member participated in temporary labour mobility schemes In Australia or New Zealand?

1 Yes

2 No

Section 4. Children Deprivation - Age 0 - 14

HH4.1 **'Oku ma'u he fanau 'i 'api ni ha houa kai 'e tolu 'i he 'aho? Kapau 'ikai ko e ha 'a e 'uhinga?**
Do children of this household have three meals a day? If no, why not?

1 Yes

2 No, does not want

3 No, cannot afford

HH4.2 **'Oku lava 'o faka'ilonga'i makehe 'e ngaahi 'aho mahu'inga 'o e fanau 'i 'api ni hange koe aho fa'ele'i, kilisimasi moe ngaahi 'aho fakamanatu fakasiasi? Kapau ' ikai ko e ha 'uhinga?**
Do children of this household have celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or religious festival? If no, why not?

1 Yes
2 No, does not want
3 No, cannot afford

HH4.3 **'Oku ma'u he fanau 'i 'api ni ha fua'i'akau mo e vesitapolo fo'ou tu'o taha pe lahi hake he 'aho? Kapau 'ikai koe ha 'uhinga**
Do children of this household have fresh fruits and vegetable at least once a day? If no, why not??

1 Yes
2 No, does not want
3 No, cannot afford
4 No, not available

HH4.4 **'Oku 'i ai ha feitu'u fe'unga ke ako ai e fanau 'i 'api ni? Kapau 'ikai ko e ha 'uhinga?**
Do children of this household have a suitable place to study or do homework? If no, why not?

1 Yes
2 No, does not want
3 No, cannot afford

HH4.5 **'Oku ma'u 'i 'api ni ha ngaahi tohi ma'ae fanau fe'unga ki honau ta'u motu'a? 'Kapau ikai ko e ha 'uhinga?**
Do children of this household have books at home suitable for their age? If no, why not ?

1 Yes
2 No, does not want
3 No, cannot afford

HH4.6 **'I he 'aho 'e 7 kuohili, na'e tu'o fiha 'i he 'aho 'a e ma'u me'atokoni 'a e 'api ni 'i he me'atokoni 'oku lahi ai 'a e ngako hange ko e kapapulu, BBQ, moa fakapaku, sipi pe mu'ipipi pea moha toe me'akai ngako kehe?**
During the last 7 days, how many times per day does this household usually eat foods high in fat, such as corned beef, BBQ, fried chicken, mutton, or turkey tails etc.?

1 No food high in fat
2 Less than one time per day.
3 One time per day
4 Two times per day
5 Three. or more times per day

Section 5. Household Member no longer living in the household

HH5.1 **'I he mahina 12 kuohili, oku 'i ai ha taha na'e nofo 'i 'api ni ka 'oku 'ikai ke to e nofo heni?**
In the last 12 months, has any member of the household no longer living here?

1 Yes
2 No (go to electricity meter & GPS section)

HH5.2 **Koe tokofiha na'e nofo 'i 'api ni 'oku 'ikai kenau to e nofo heni?**
How many household member(s) are no longer living here?

Number of persons

	HH5.3 Sex *1=Male 2=Female*	HH5.4 Age	HH5.5 Reason of Absence *Provide codes below*	HH5.6 Death or Departure Month	Year	HH5.7 Place *If in Tonga (Village, Island Division) If outside Tonga (Country).*
Person 1						
Person 2						
Person 3						
Person 4						
Person 5						

Codes for reason of absence

1 = Passed away	*2= Employment*	*3= Education and Training*	*4= Family reunification*
5=Temprorary labour mobility	*6= COVID-19*	*7= Forced Displacement*	*8 =Resettlement*
9= Medical reasons	*10=Missionary*	*99=Don't know*	*11=Other, Specify*

Section 6. Electricity Meter & GPS

Electricity Meter

HH6.1 **'Oku 'i ai ha mita 'uhila 'o e 'api ni?**
Does this household have its own electricity meter?

1 Yes
2 No (Go to individual form)

HH6.1a **Koe mita 'uhila 'e fiha ?**
How many meter?

HH6.1b **Kataki e sai pe keu lekooti 'a e mita 'uhila 'o 'api ni**
Ask permission to record the electricity meter?

GPS

HH6.2 ***Kataki lekooti e tu'u'anga e api***
Please record the location on this household

HH6.3 ***Kataki faitaa'i e konga ki mu'a e fale***
Please take a photo of the household

Shape our future!
Be counted so we leave
No one behind.
Ki ha kaha'u 'oku pau,
Ha'u kau he lau!
'Oua li'ekina ha taha.

Tonga Census 2021

Institution Questionnaire

Tonga Statistics Department

TONGA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2021

INSTITUTION FORM

Census Night is Tuesday, 30 November 2021

All information provided will remain strictly **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Tonga Statistics Act, 2015. Ko e fakamatala kotoa 'e tanaki 'oku tauhi o fakapulipuli fakatatau ki he lao 'o e Sitesitika 2015.

Geographical Information

GI1 Island Division: ☐

GI2 District: ☐☐

GI3 Village: ☐☐☐☐

GI3a Village Name: _____

GI4 Census Unit: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Institution Information

HI2 Institution Number: ☐☐

HI3 Institution Status:
1. Occupied
2. Vacant

☐

HI4 GPS coordinates _____

HI5 Contact Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Institution Information

II6 Institution Type ☐

1. Guest House
2. Hotel
3. Motel
4. Psych Ward
5. Alonga
6. Prison
7. Religious Institution
8. LDS Missionary
9. Other Specify _____

II7 Institution Name: _____

II8 Electricity Meter number: _____

Start date: ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

End Date: ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Please circle the appropriate code and write the corresponding code in the shaded box provided.

ID1.1 **Ko hai 'a e hingoa kakato 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni?**
What is this person's full name?

First and Middle name_____

Last Name_____

ID1.2 **Ko e tangata pe fefine?**
What is this person's sex?

1 Male

2 Female

ID1.3a **Koe ha 'aho fa'ele'i 'a e tokotaha ko eni?**
What is this person's date of birth?

Date of Birth

Day		*Month*		*Year*			

ID1.4 **Koe ha 'a e ta'u motu'a 'a e tokotaha ko eni?**
What is this person's age?

Age:

ID1.6 **Ko fe kolo na'e fanau'i ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni? (koe kolo 'o e fa'e he taimi na'e fanau'i ai 'a e tokotaha ko 'eni)**
Where is this person's place of birth *(mother usual residence)*

_____
If in Tonga (village, Island Division) If not (Country)

ID1.11 **Ko e ha tu'unga fakamali 'a e tokotaha ko eni?**
What is this person's marital status?

1 Never married

2 Legally married

3 Defacto/marital union

4 Widowed

5 Seperated

6 Divorced

ID1.13 **Ko e ha e matakali 'oku kau kiai e tokotaha ko eni?**
Which ethnic group does this person belong to?

(Select all answers which applies to this person)
(1=Yes, 2= No)

1 Tongan

2 European

3 Fijian

4 Samoan

5 Indian

6 Chinese

7 Other Pacific Islander (specify)_____

8 Other Asian (specify)_____

9 Other (specify)_____

ID1.14 **Ko e ha e tangata'i fonua e tokotaha ko eni?**
What type of citizenship does this person have?

1 Tongan born citizen

2 Tonga by naturalized citizen

3 Dual citiznship *(Tonga and another country)*

4 Other countries citizenship